

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

389

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 389

Seventeenth Infantry (Allen's Regiment), Mi - R



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

1129  
Middleton Benjamin

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	50670828	20
2	0954	21
3	1086	22
4	1209	23
5	1324	24
6	1423	25
7	44390121	26
8	50675893	27
9	52413623	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.) 20

M.

17

Texas.

Benj. S. Middleton

122, } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

March 22, 1862

Where

Perryville

By whom

T. H. Gatlin

Mustered into service:

When

March 24, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

B. S. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

Has not been paid

To what time

since enlisted 1862

Remarks:

Present

This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) and its organization by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

Signature:

T. H. Gatlin  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

B. S. Middleton

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 2 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom B. S. Pullen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom B. S. Pullen

To what time July 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted by  
election May 10, 1862.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

M. B. Middleton  
S. S. Co. Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for March, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 24, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

W. B. Allen

Period

March

Last paid:

By whom

W. B. Allen

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detached to Wash.  
San Antonio Hospital.  
Austin, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Allen

Copyist.

<i>M</i>	17	Texas.
----------	----	--------

Appears on

of the organization named above,

**Enlisted:**

Where *San Francisco*, 186  
By whom *W. H. F. F. F.*

Period Mar  
Last paid Mar

By whom E. D. B. & Co.  
To what time 12:30

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

Copy lat.

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

P. T. Middleton  
Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1864.

Enlisted

When March, 1864.

Where Camp Taylor

By whom P. T. Middleton

Period March

Last paid:

By whom

To what time March, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Discharged on bounty

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1864.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

17 17 17

B. F. ...  
Capt. ... 17 ...  
Residence ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,  
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated ...

Paroled ...

Remarks:

...

Number of rolls:

24

(2004)

...

Copyied.

(Confederate)

*M*

17

Texas.

*B. T. Mendenhall*

*Capt.*, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *For duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

*A. H. Mendenhall*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*17*

**TEXAS.**

*B. T. Middleton*

*1st Lt. Co. C. 17th Regt Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

*May 10*, 186*2*

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

*461*

(325)

*J. Gary*

8784

Copy to

VOUCHER  
ABSTRACT. *f*

*No 26*

Requisition for Fuel for 1st Company, Allen Regiment of Co. James Volunteer  
 commanded by W. P. Middleton, for the month of August, 1862

STATION						TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.	
	Captain.	Subalterns,	Non-commissioned Offi- cers, Musicians and Privates,	Laundresses and Servants,	Total,	Monthly allowance to each, in Cords,	WOOD.			
							Cords,	Feet,		Inches.
Camp Levy					1	3/4	194			
					3	1/2	164			
					125	1/2	10	53		
Total.							1285			

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

W. P. Middleton 1st Lieut, Commanding Company,

Received, August, 1862, of Capt L. A. Westmoreland, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Indie cords, Eighty five feet, 0 inches of Wood, in full of the above requisition.

W. P. Middleton 1st Lieut, Commanding Company

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

(Confederate.)

B. F. Middleton

Capt. Co. C

7th Reg't Tex. Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Medical Cards

Medical Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Mortality Sheet

Assignment

Contract

Inventory or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

J. B. & Maudslayi  
Capt. 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. Infy.  
Co. "E"



No. 2

*Ad 2nd Cavalry Force  
Mil Div of the South West*

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered  
by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding  
Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the  
Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to  
the enemies of the latter until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be actually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

*San Antonio, Texas.*

*Wm. Middleton Capt 10th  
17th Tex Inf*

Done at

*Austin Texas*

this 28th day of July 1863

Approved:

C. S. A.

Commissioners

U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws  
in force where he resides

*Butler*

*Wm. C. Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal Gen*

550

Middleton, B. F.

Surgeon

Middleton, W. H.

25th

Surgeon

See personal papers of

R. C. Merchant

1st, Co. D. 17 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.  
This card must not be taken from the file.

(400)

Appm'd  
A. A. Wilson,  
By Gen. O. A.

This contract entered into this 4<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1862 at Camp Perry State of Texas between R. T. P. Allen commanding said Camp and Dr B. T. Middleton of the County of Baitop in the State of Texas, Witnesseth that for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, the said Dr Middleton promises and agrees to perform the duties of a Medical officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations at Camp Perry.

And the said R. T. P. Allen promises and agrees, on behalf of the Confederate States, to pay or cause to be paid to the said Dr Middleton the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every month he shall continue to perform the services above stated, which shall be his full compensation, and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments whatsoever.

This contract to continue till determined by the said Doctor, or the Commanding Officer for the time being or the Surgeon General.

Signed, sealed & delivered

In presence of  
John C. McLean

R. T. P. Allen *Recd*

B. T. Middleton *Recd*

I certify that the number of persons entitled to Medical attendance agreeably to regulations at Camp Perry, is at this time four hundred and fifty and that no competent Physician can be obtained at a lower rate.

The number of men daily increasing from additional companies arriving and to arrive.

R. T. P. Allen  
Comdg.

Voucher No 1

Abstract B

1<sup>st</sup> quarter 1843

B. T. Middleton

\$ 120

The Confederate States

To B. T. Middleton

Dr

For Medical Services rendered at one hundred Dollars per month as per Contract from the 1 <sup>st</sup> day of April 1862 till the 10 <sup>th</sup> day of May 1862 being one month and six days	\$ 120 00
---	-----------

I Certify that the above account is just  
and that the Services were rendered ac-  
cording to Contract and were necessary for  
the good of the Service

R. T. Allen

Col. Commanding

Rec<sup>d</sup> of Capt. L. H. K. <sup>at Little Rock</sup>  
Arkansas Cash and <sup>in full of the above</sup>  
account 1862

B. T. Middleton



Recd. Dr  
Camp Henry  
May 14 1862

Col Allen

concerning  
Contract with  
Dr

CORDS DIVISION

RECORDS ARCHIVES

ENT

B. F. Middleton  
Army



Colonel

Hd. Qrs. Camp Toney

May 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

Dr. B. T. Middleton having resigned  
his position as Surgeon at this Camp  
I have entered into contract with  
Dr. Debardeleben & appointed him to fill  
the vacancy. I enclose this contract  
in quintuplicate for the approval of  
the General Commanding. &  
have the honor to be

Very respectfully,  
Your Obdt. Servt.

R. T. P. Allen  
Comdg.

A. A. Adjt. Gen. C. S. A.  
Houston  
Texas

1130  
Middletown H. N.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675273	20
2	5401	21
3	5516	22
4	5028	23
5	6332	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

H. M. Middleton

Pvt. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mar. 27

, 1862.

Where

Lockhart

By whom

J. W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When

Mar. 28

, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. Puller

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 28, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

M  
H. N. Middleton

Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct,

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28

1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. J. Patton

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Gilmer's.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M | 17 Texas.

H. H. Middleton  
Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R. T. Allen

Period Mar.

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on Feb 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

M

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

H. N. Middleton  
Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 28

186

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roseborough

To what time

Aug 31

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Hospl  
Little Rock Jan'y 18 63

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Lowe

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas

*H. M. Middleton*

*Co. H. Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1863.

Died:

When

*Jan 18*, 1863.

Where

*Little Rock*

Cause

*Disease*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Bristain*

(661)

Copyist.

1121  
Midkiff H. F.

Co. M, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44199951	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*M*

*17*

*Texas.*

*H. & Millkiff*

*Regt Co M 18<sup>th</sup> Tex Inf*

Residence

*Alexandria, La.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of detachments of different commands of the Confederate States Army commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 28, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 28, 1865.

Number of rolls

*5*

(6296)

*Copyist.*

1132  
Midkiff P. H.

Co. M, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4419992	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M* | *17* | *Texas.*

*Pvt Co M. 1st Tex Inf*  
Residence *Rapides Parish La*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of detachments of different commands of the Confederate States Army commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 28, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 28, 1865.

Number of rolls:

*1*  
*W. Spencer*

(0000)

Copyright

*Mierchen. August*

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

G + S (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Musician*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Mierchen. August*

1132  
Miller E. D.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674560
2	4695
3	4830
4	4953
5	5063
6	5170
7	50669301
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

E. D. Miller

Pvt

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 25

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Mar 24

, 186

Where

Belton

By whom

J. A. Suple

Entered into service:

When

Apr 11

, 186

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

Has received no pay

To what time

, 186

Remarks: Detached to wait on the  
sick at the Hospital

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

77

17

Texas.

E. D. Martin

Priv

, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr " , 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom P. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Absent. Detached as Physician to attend sick at Washington Ark.

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. D. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

77

17

Texas.

E. D. Miller  
Pvt, Co. D

, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11

, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. L. R. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Det. as steward  
at Washington, D.C.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright



(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

E. D. Miller

Priv., Co. J, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1863.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Went Det. as Hospital  
Steward, Washington, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

E. L. Miller

Prst

, Co.

, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 4 Aug 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr 11 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent, sick at Monroe

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*E. A. Miller*

*Plt*, Co. *D*; 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 to 6*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*Apr 15*, 1862.

Where

*Cp. Terry*

By whom

*Col. Allen*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Portborough*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks: *ab. without leave. Place unknown, from Dec 17/63.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

37.

17

**Техни.**

End of the world

25th May 1862  
Co 2, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
ears on a

Appears on a

## Roll

Roll  
of enlisted men of the organization named above,  
employed in the Hospital Department, in the  
Field, by D. Port Smythe, Surgeon, C. S. A.  
Roll dated

12.11.1944

Not cord, 186

By whose order  
employed,

Los Angeles

Nature of service

5. Elitism

Term of service:

**From**

To

Oct 13  
1110, 1862.

No. of days

May 13, 1862  
213, 1863.

Remarks: Gift of Washington

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Book mark

El. Bernstein

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

17

R. Miller

Priv. Co. I, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at 17th Texas Hospital  
during month of Apr. - Dec., 186 2

By whose order employed

Nature of service Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 5, 186  
to June 30, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Ransom, Copyist.

1135  
Miller, George H.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672096	20
2	2180	21
3	2293	22
4	2422	23
5	2493	24
6	2567	25
7	5918	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

211

17

Texas.

G W Miller

2 Lt. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Llano

By whom Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom A J R Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has rec'd no pay

To what time, 1862

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Allen's

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

E. W. Miller

2 Lt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

H. J. P. Allen

Period

for the war

Remarks:

Detached to bring  
up the command at  
Elmer

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist



(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

G W Miller

24. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Back mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

17

M

S W Miller

2 Lt, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate) Texas.  
17

*M. J. W. Miller*  
Company Muster Roll  
Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
for  
17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

*July & Aug*

*Apr 4*  
*Camp Terry*  
*K. J. Allen*  
*Mar*

1863

1864

1865

Period  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

Present or absent  
*Present*

Remarks:  
*8. Sigars, 2.00, as well as Miller*  
*Company Co.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which were  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.  
Book mark:

*A. P. Mustain*

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

G. W. Miller\*

2 Lt , Co. E , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug 1863 .

Enlisted

When

Apr 4 1863 .

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. G. Allen

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

2 Lt G. W. Miller  
Enlisted

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Book mark:

G. B. Mustain

(642)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

21 17

Texas.

*L. M. Miller*

24, Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 8 Feb*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mar*, 1864.

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*R. P. Allen*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

*Reenlisted in Co. E 2 Lt.  
on extended service*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*A. B. Hustain*

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M

17

Texas.

Geor W Miller

Capt, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Det to pursue deserters by  
order Genl Watshome Apr 13/62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

A B Weinstein

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*17*

**Texas.**

*G. W. Miller*

*2d. Co. E. 17. Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

*May 8*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *461*

(208)

*T. Bay*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

Tex

G. W. Miller

Lt. Co. E. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E.  
McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens  
Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Wounded slightly

\*Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

H. Guede

Copyist.



VOUCHER  
ABSTRACT. 2  
No 14

Geo Muller

Requisition for Stationery for 1st Cavalry Company, stationed at  
Camp Perry for the 2nd quarter commencing on  
the 1st of July, and ending on the 30th of September, 1862.

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Quilted Paper, <i>envelopes</i>	Number of Steel Pens.	Quires of <del>Wafers</del> <i>Gum Arabic</i>	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	<del>Pieces of</del> Ink-Powder.
<i>one</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>one white</i>	<i>1 Bl</i>	<i>one white</i>	<i>1 Bl</i>

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

*Geo W McMiller 2nd Lieut 1st Cav Co*

Received at Camp Perry, on the 1st of July, 1862  
of C. W. Boulton, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, \_\_\_\_\_ quires  
of Letter Paper, one quires of Foolscap Paper, ten steel Pens, 1 Bl Gum Arabic  
envelopes of Wafers.

*fifty envelopes one Bl ink in full of*  
*the above requisition (SIGNED DUPLICATES.)* *Geo W McMiller*  
2nd Lieut 1st Cav Co

Recd Dec 17 1865  
in full of pay & com  
of General and  
Lieutants of 1st Regt of Cavalry  
and with cleared inf  
ormation

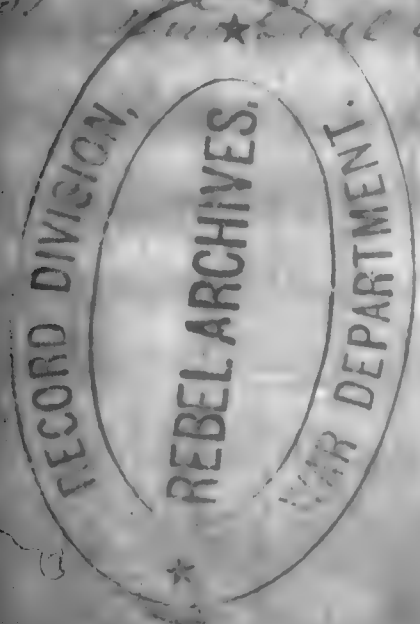
J. J. Miller

Apr 3/65 Lt. Col. Conroy

Recd Dec 17 1865  
in full of pay & com  
of General and  
Lieutants of 1st Regt of Cavalry  
and with cleared inf  
ormation

J. J. Miller

Apr 3/65 Lt. Col. Conroy



17th U.S. Infy

Capt George A.

Miller Co. 1865

Appointed for

1st Regt of Cavalry

and as a

Recd Dec 17 1865

in full of pay & com

of General and

Lieutants of 1st Regt of Cavalry

and with cleared inf

ormation

J. J. Miller

Apr 3/65 Lt. Col. Conroy

Recd Dec 17 1865

in full of pay & com

of General and

Lieutants of 1st Regt of Cavalry

and with cleared inf

ormation

J. J. Miller

Apr 3/65 Lt. Col. Conroy

Recd Dec 17 1865

in full of pay & com

of General and

Lieutants of 1st Regt of Cavalry

and with cleared inf

ormation

J. J. Miller

Apr 3/65 Lt. Col. Conroy

Recd Dec 17 1865

in full of pay & com

of General and

Lieutants of 1st Regt of Cavalry

and with cleared inf

ormation

J. J. Miller

Apr 3/65 Lt. Col. Conroy

Recd Dec 17 1865

in full of pay & com

of General and

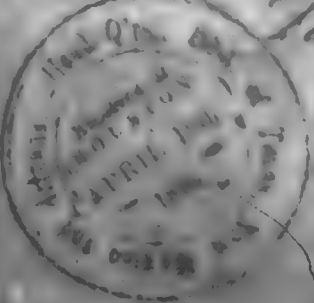
Lieutants of 1st Regt of Cavalry

and with cleared inf

ormation

J. J. Miller

Apr 3/65 Lt. Col. Conroy



Par. XVII

File

April 13. 25. E. J. Anderson A. C. 7 of the H. E.  
Colonel

I would respectfully ask a leave of absence  
on the following conditions:

That I enlisted on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862 and was  
drawn to the front of my ability to the front line

~~have~~ had a leave of absence during my enlistment  
my residence is in the County of ...  
my property consisting in horse and cattle ...  
the want of attention and I could place them in the hands  
of some one who would pay for the attention to them ...  
be allowed a leave of absence for sixty (60) days at this  
time.

There is three officers in the Company I present for duty  
There is one officer (1st Lieut) absent with leave from my  
Company at this time the Company present  
I would respectfully ask that the leave of absence take effect  
as soon as the adjutant approves (E. J. Scott) returns.

Yours Very Respectfully

E. J. Anderson

Adjutant General

100th Regt. Ill. Inf.

April 13. 25.

...

...

...

...

...

...

1136  
Miller, J. F. P.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672702	20
2	2833	21
3	2953	22
4	3086	23
5	3194	24
6	3286	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



[Confederate.]

*M*

17

Texas.

*J. F. P. Miller*

*Pr*

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *June 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

At what time *1862*

Remarks: *8 days unpaid*

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Mark:

*E. H. Root*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*J. F. P. Miller*

*Co.* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *June 25*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. B. Smith*

(943)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*J. P. Miller*

*Ali*, Co. *G*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 25*, 1862.

Where *Camp Taylor Tex*

By whom *Col R. S. Allen*

Period *Jan*

Last paid:

By whom *Rosborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been enlisted for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*R. W. Fitch*

Copysist.



(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

J. P. Miller

Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1863.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom Col. Allen

Period war

Last paid:

By whom L. L. K. K. K.

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Book mark:

R. W. H. H.

(Confederate)

M | 17 | Texas.

J. P. Miller

Join | Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
| 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated aug. 31 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25 ..... 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom W. L. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Detached

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

Recd. File

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*J. H. P. Miller*  
*Sgt*, Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.* 186 *4*

Enlisted  
When *June 25* 186 *2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fisher*

(1862)

Copy list.

1137  
Miller J. H.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672258	20
2	2358	21
3	6267	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*J H Miller*

*Plt* { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 6*, 186*2*

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*R J P Allen*

Period

*for the war*

Remarks:

*Sick at Hospital*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*J H Miller*

*Pr* { Capt Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R J P Allen*

Period *war*

Remarks: *Died Nov 2/62*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Allen's*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas

J. H. Miller

Plat, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

**Died:**

**When**

Nov 2, 1862.

**Where**

Camp Nelson

**Cause**

Brain Fever

**Remarks:**

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

**Book mark:**

A. B. ...

(681)

Copyist.

1138  
Miller J. S.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671592	20
2	1683	21
3	1808	22
4	1918	23
5	2000	24
6	2063	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also - \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*M. S. Miller*

Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 & June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *Present sick.*

This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1860.

mark:

*R. J. Dwyer*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. S. Miller*  
Pres., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1867.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. Miller*

Period *For 11a*

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. Sturtevant*

To what time *June 30*, 1867.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. T. Miller*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John L. Miller*  
Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*Transferred to Hall's  
Battery, Hall's Brigade.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Q. T. Gentry*

Copied

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. S. Miller*  
*Orin*, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 4th*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 186

Where *Bayou Term*

By whom *A. T. P. Allen*

Period *1861*

Last paid: *A. D. Crasborough*

By whom *A. D. Crasborough*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent detached to*

*Crutts Battery*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. S. Miller*

*Co. 1*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 10*, 186*5*.

Enlisted

When *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *J. S. Miller*

Period *11 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Miller*

To what time *July 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without leave*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*U. S. Miller*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Appears on

, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted  
When

George H. Fry, 1864.

Where

camp, 1864.

By whom

W. S. Allen

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 1864.

Remarks:

Discharged  
Dec. 1, 1864.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Check mark:

W. S. Allen

Captain,

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Tex

John Miller  
Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

Report

of Soldiers Discharged and Furloughed by the examining board of surgeons at Columbus, Texas.

Report dated

not dated, 186

Remarks:

30 days Fur

(884)

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

7/39  
Miller J J

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.  
F + S. (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Lieut. Col

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670123
2	0257
3	0387
4	0517
5	0634
6	50669417
7	50675835
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

J. Z. Miller

Capt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 22, 1862

Where Bectrop

By whom

Mastered into service:

When Mch 30, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay.

To what time, 1862

Remarks: Present

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. G. 1862

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

J. J. Miller

Capt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 22, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

by whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Not paid:

by whom S. D. Rosborough

at what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

17th (also known as Allen's Regiment) Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in existence for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M.

17

Texas.

J. Z. Miller  
Capt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 22, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roeborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. G. iss.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

m.

17

Texas.

J. J. Miller  
Capt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Roeborough

To what time Jan. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

R. G. Siss.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M.* | 17 | Texas.

*J. Z. Miller*

Capt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 30*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry, Tex*

By whom *R. F. Allen*

Period *24 hr*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks: *Present*

\* This company was also known as Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

*R. L. Giss*

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

Y. L. Miller

Major, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Date of Commission, or } July 16, 1862.  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station Bayou de St. Louis

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present on duty

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
Jan. 1. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in service for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Attest:

A. B. M. ...

Copyist.

Voucher No. 2  
Abstract - D  
3rd Quarter 1863

Capt. J. A. Miller  
Co. B - 1st Regt.

\$ 65.00

L. J. A.

Receipt of articles purchased  
 of Capt. L. D. Rastbrough A. D. M.  
 U. S. Army in the field this 7<sup>th</sup>  
 day of August 1863 by Capt

40 Yards Grey Cloth	13.00
10 Yards Blue Shirts	1.50
1 Spool Cotton	50
	\$ 15.00

I certify the honor that I have  
 this day purchased of Capt. L. D.  
 Rastbrough A. D. M. U. S. Army the articles  
 above specified that I have paid  
 him there for the amount stated  
 and that they are for my own personal  
 use as an officer

J. F. Miller Capt  
 Co. 13<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mr*

*17*

**TEXAS.**

*J. B. Miller*

*Capt. Co. B. 17 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr. 4.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *461*

*J. Bay*  
*[Signature]*

Copyright.

Miller, Joseph Z.  
map ✓

FORM D FOR

2nd. 17 Tex Inf ✓

SEE <sup>LSI</sup>/<sub>M</sub> ADJUTANT 1864 WITH

See personal papers of

Geo. W. Jones

, Co. , 17 Reg't Tex.

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

**This card must not be taken from the file.**

(Confederate.)

711

17

Texas.

J. B. McLean

Allen, Co., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: For duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

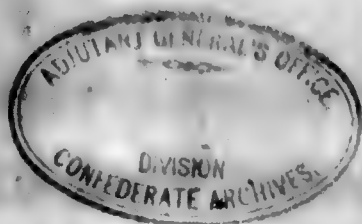
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

J. B. McLean

Receipt for Examination

No 9



Miller J. G.

Confederate States

To W. J. Miller

15th

10 For Commutation of rations  
for fifty four days for Daniel  
Senggo and W. R. Bell who were left  
sick at Rock Port from  
13 Oct to 5 Nov 1862 at 75  
Cents per day - - -

\$18.00

to certify that the above account is correct;  
that the Commutation were made by my  
order, & was necessary for the public  
service - it being impracticable to take  
rations in kind.

W. J. R. Allen  
Capt. Conf.

Lt. Col. E. M. Smith  
Surgeon U.S.

Received at Camp Bayou Neve from Capt  
Senggo a.c.s. Forty eight dollars &  
Cents in full of the above account  
Dec 10-1862.

W. J. Miller

Voucher No 10

Abstract II

2nd Dr 1863

Monthly Report

Requisition for Stationary for Capt J. J. Miller Co 40<sup>th</sup>  
Col R. T. P. Allen Regt for the quarter commencing April  
1<sup>st</sup> And ending on the 30 June 1865

3 (M) 1/2 Letter Paper  
1 (M) 1/2 Note a  
2 (M) 1/2 Envelope

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and that I have not  
drawn Stationary for any part of the time specified.

J. J. Miller Capt. Comd Co B

Received at Camps Green Springs near Alexandria La  
On the 30 day of June 1865 of Capt D. D. Roseborough  
Capt Quartermaster Master C. S. Army Troopmaster Section  
Paper one gross note paper and fifty two envelopes

J. J. Miller  
Capt Comd Co B



2. After reading the transcript, I

1000000  
 1000000

Alinot entirely for  
supply of such  
articles

R. Waterhouse  
Brig. Genl. Pendy

1<sup>st</sup> Quarters Division  
In the Gold July 1886  
Approved & Reproved forwarded.

267 *Brig's and family*

Approved H. D. Putnam  
General, with his  
earnest request that  
this order be given  
as the soldiers of  
this Regiment are  
tired and should

W. M. Allen  
New York

Box 948, 411-2, A 54, 1564



Head Qrs 17<sup>th</sup> Tex V Infy  
Camp Placer La.  
July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col S S. Ainsworth  
A. H. Guel

In pursuance to Special  
Order No 40. Division Head Qrs June 3<sup>rd</sup> 64 Lt  
E. H. Rogan Co. "K" proceeded to Texas for the  
purpose of collecting clothing for this regiment.  
He was ordered to obtain Government transportation  
when practicable, and when not to hire. Lt Rogan  
informs me that he has used every effort to obtain  
transportation but has failed. Say that the Post  
A. D. M. at Austin Texas will furnish it to him  
by an order from Department Head Qrs. will  
The Guel, be pleased to order the A. D. M. to  
furnish Lt Rogan one set mule team for the  
transportation of the clothing? he is able to  
get, gratuitously, as much clothing as will be  
needed in the Regt. it is very important that  
it should come to hand as soon as practicable  
as the troops are nearly without, any many in  
stances.

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

J. Z. Miller

Maj Comdg 17<sup>th</sup> Tex V Infy

Waterhouse Brigade  
Walker Division,



No 2

VOUCHER

ABSTRACT

Monthly Return of Clothing  
Camp & General Equipage  
Capt. J. Z. Miller Co 13

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Two Camp Stoves - Three Skillets, Five Small  
Coffee Pots Three frying pans, ~~12 small Tin~~  
~~Cups~~ - & one tin Pan,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely  
requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: That the Company  
of Command has increased to the full number - and that we  
have not a sufficiency of cooking utensils for the Company,

*J. D. Rosborough*  
Capt. *J. D. Rosborough*, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States  
Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*R. T. P. Allen*  
Col. Commanding

Received at *Camp Terry*, the *1st* day of *July*  
186*2*, of *J. D. Rosborough*, Assist. Quartermaster C. S. Army. *Two Camp Stoves*  
*Three Skillets, five Coffee Pots, three frying Pans, & one Pan in*  
*full of the above Requisition*  
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*J. E. Smith*  
Capt. *Long*

29-4023  
(1023

VOUCHER

**ABSTRACT**

Monthly Return of  
Clothing, Camp & Garrison  
Equipment  
Capt. J. J. Miller 813

# **SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

For *Camp & Garrison Equipage* for Company B  
*Capt Miller Allen Regiment Texas Volunteer*  
*Infantry Stationed at Camp Terry Texas*

- (10) *For Ten Tents (Sibley Pattern)*
- (11) *one Wall Tent*
- (11) *one Set Poles for Wall Tent*
- (10) *Ten Poles for Sibley Tents*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely  
 requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *That no tents*  
*have been drawn for this Company*

*J. J. Miller Capt*  
*Com Co "B"*

Capt. *J. J. Rothbrough*, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States  
 Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*J. J. Miller Lt.* Commanding

Received at *Camp Terry* the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*  
 1862 of *Capt. J. J. Rothbrough* Assist. Quartermaster C. S. Army. *Ten Tents*  
*Sibley Pattern one Wall Tent one Set Poles for Wall Tent*  
*Ten Poles for Sibley Tents* in full of the above requisition  
 [SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*J. J. Miller Capt*  
*Com Co "B"*

(Confederate.)

Miller, J. J.

St. Louis, Co.

17 Reg't Tex. Inf.

/ Inclosures.

Medical Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Cert. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Discharge Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Medical Sheet	Med. Examination
Discharge	Misc. Information
Effects	Pay or Clothing
Rank	Personal Reports
Transfer from Hosp'l	Rank
Transfer from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
	Transportation

Miller, J. J.  
Lt Col. 17. <sup>2nd</sup> ex. 7th

---

(1874)

Feb

1874



No. 189

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General F. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Given at  
this day of 1864

Approved:

*George A. Smith*  
C. S. A.  
*George A. Smith*  
U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named person will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws

is force where he resides.

GEO. A. SMITH,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.



No 14

Voucher

Daily Return of  
Clothing, Camp &  
Personal Expenses  
Capt Miller A.B.

# Special Requisition

(515)

(311)

For Eight hundred and seventy five yards Kersey  
for Capt G. J. Miller Co 'B' Infantry Volunteers  
Illinois Regt (875) And Three hundred and eleven  
yards Osnaburg for Lining (311)

I certify that the above Requisition is correct  
and that the articles specified are absolutely  
required for the public service rendered by  
the following circumstances, that no uniform  
has been drawn for my company

G. J. Miller  
Capt Com Co 'B'

Capt L. D. Rosborough Assistant Quartermaster  
Confederate States Army will issue  
the articles specified in the above requisition

L. D. Rosborough  
Major

Witness at Camp Troy on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of July 1862 of L. D. Rosborough Capt and  
Quartermaster C. S. Army Eight hundred  
and seventy five yards Kersey and three  
hundred and eleven yards Osnaburg

(Signed Duplicates)

G. J. Miller  
Capt Com Co 'B'

No 18

Toucher

Quarterly Return of  
Clothing & Equipage

Quarter No 2

No. 60—Voucher to Abstract E.

Special Requisition.

NO. .... ABSTRACT. ....

QUARTER NO.

FOR

Issued the . . . of . . .

186

For Capt J Miller Company for

- (5) Five pairs shoes
- (14) ~~Five~~ Suits
- (5) Five Hats
- (15) ~~Five~~ pairs drawers
- (15) ~~Five~~ pairs pants

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *That we need*

*the articles*

Captain *J. D. Robinson*, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*J. J. Miller Capt*  
*R. T. P. Allen Col* Commanding.

RECEIVED at Little Rock, Ark., the *20* day of *December*, 186*2*, of  
*J. D. Robinson*, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army *Five pairs drawers - from*  
*suits - Five Hats - Five pairs shoes - Fifteen pairs drawers -*

in full of the above requisition.  
(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. J. Miller Capt Com Co "B"*  
*Allen's Regt*

Voucher No. 11  
Quarterly Return  
of Travel & Expenses  
for Quarter 1865

6/11/65

No. 40—Foucher to Abstract E.

**Special Requisition.**

ABSTRACT

OF

OR

of



No. 40—Voucher to Abstract K.—SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For (2) Two Pairs Shoes @ 5.00 dollars pr pair  
 (22) Twenty-two Hats @ 4.00 " Ea  
 (16) Six Shirts @ 3.75 " Ea  
 (3) Three pr Pants @ 6.00 pr  
 (2) Two " " @ 1.35 " "  
 (13) Three " Socks @ 1.00 " "  
 (4) One " Pants @ 7.50 " "  
 (3) Three " Shoes @ 5.50 " "

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*D. D. R. R. R. R. R.*  
 Captain **John C. Peay**, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. *Geo. H. Sewell* Commanding.

*In the field*  
 RECEIVED at Little Rock, Ark., the 8th of May, 1863, of *John C. Peay*, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, *The Articles Specified in the above list*

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Geo. H. Sewell*  
*John C. Peay*

No. 10.--Voucher to Abstract K.

## Special Requisition.

NO. .... ABSTRACT, .....

Q. ARTER, 146

五、

# Index

三

No. 40-- Voucher to Abstract R. --SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For *One Cent (100) for clothing*  
*Mill Company 2 1/2 of all the above*  
*One set Poles and Pins Complete*

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*at Roseburg* *J. J. Miller Capt*  
 Captain ~~John G. Peay~~, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. *R. T. P. Allen Col* Commanding.

RECEIVED at Little Rock, Ark., the *13* of *February*, 186 *2* of

*at Roseburg*  
~~JOHN G. PEAY~~, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, *One*  
*One Cent*, *One set Poles and*  
*Pins Complete*

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. J. Miller Capt*  
*Comd'g "A" Allen*  
*Reg 3*



2201 4  
Quarterly Return Clothing  
1st Quarter 1863  
Capt J. Miller

No. 40.—Voucher to Abstract K.

**Special Requisition.**

NO.	ABSTRACT,
.....	QUARTER, 1863
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....
FOR	.....
Issued the	of
.....	1863

No. 40-- Voucher to Abstract K. --SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For *Three "A" Tent Poles and Pins Complete  
and one Hall Tent Poles and Pins Complete  
for Capt. J. G. Miller Company (1st) Allen  
Regt.*

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely  
requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *Indigent*

*Indigent*  
Captain ~~John O. Peay~~, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army will issue the ar-  
ticles specified in the above requisition. *R. T. P. Allen Col. Commanding.*

RECEIVED at Little Rock, Ark., the *9th* day of *January*, 186*2*, of  
~~JOHN C. PEAY~~, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, *for 3 "A" Tent Poles and Pins Complete  
and one Hall Tent Poles and Pins Complete*

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. G. Miller Capt  
Co "B" Allen Regt*

Voucher No 11  
Abstract 9

3d Qr 1863

Capt J Z Miller Co B

17 1/2 Oct

# Requisition

For Stationery for Company "B" 17th V. I. B.  
Stationed at Camp Texas P. A. for the Quarter  
Commencing on the 1st of July 1863, and ending on  
the 30th of September 1863.

One & half	Quire of
One & half	Letter paper
One & half	Quire of
Eighteen	Whole paper
	Steel pens

I certify that the above requisition is correct  
and that I have not drawn stationery for  
any part of the time specified.

J. J. Miller Capt  
Co "B" 17th V. I. B.

Received at Camp Texas Aug. 21-1863 of Capt  
J. J. Miller A. J. M. i. S. T. One & half ~~letter~~  
letter paper, One & half Quire whole paper  
& 18 Steel pens full of the above  
requisition.

J. J. Miller Capt  
Co "B" 17th V. I. B.  
"

No 27

Voucher

Quantity Return of  
Clothing & Equipage  
4th Muster 1862

No. 10.—Voucher to Abstract &

Special Requisition.

No. .... ABSTRACT, .....

..... QUARTER, 186

FOR

Issued the

186

No. 40-- Voucher to Abstract K. --SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Seven (7) Pints  
Seven (7) Poles and Pins

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*S. D. Robinson*  
Captain **John C. Peay**, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. *R. F. P. Allen* Col. Commanding.  
RECEIVED at Little Rock, Ark., the *31st* of *Dec*, 186*2* of  
*S. D. Robinson*  
**JOHN C. PEAY**, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, *Shower*  
... *Sent to Poles & Pins Complete* ...

in full of the above requisition.  
(Signed Duplicates.)

*S. D. Robinson*  
*R. F. P. Allen* Capt  
*Dom at 13* Allen Reps



1140  
Miller R. C.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674484	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

R. C. Miller

2 Lt

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mar 24, 1862

Where

Belton

By whom

T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 11, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. I. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

Has received no pay

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martine

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE:)

In

17

Texas.

R. C. Miller

2d. Co. 9. 17. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment apl. 15, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Resigned

July 15, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

J. Bay



M-222H-248  
 Resignation of  
 Robt. C. Miller  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. I 17  
 Allen's Regt

Approved  
 W. F. O'Brien  
 Col. Comdr

Approved  
 A. O. [illegible]  
 Maj Genl

A. G.

Accepted  
 By order of the [illegible]  
 Oct 18/62 [illegible]  
 [illegible]  
 [illegible]  
 [illegible]  
 [illegible]

Recd [illegible] Oct 21st 1862  
 Recd [illegible] Oct 16th 1862

I Certify on honor that I have known the  
within named Robt. C. Miller for near four years  
that his statements made on the reverse  
here of are substantially true and that I  
approve his course and recommend that  
his resignation be accepted

H. H. Bouldin  
Capt. Comd'g Co. I.  
Allen's Regiment

I Certify on honor that I have examined the  
said Lieut Robt C. Miller of Capt H. H. Bouldin's  
Co. I. Allen's Regiment and find him incapable  
of doing the duties of a Soldier because of  
General Bodily infirmity, arising from a naturally feeble  
Constitution and previous attacks of disease namely  
Diseased Liver, and he is now suffering from Bron-  
chitis and Palpitation of the Heart with occasional  
attacks of Nephralgia

L. Port. D. Mythe  
Surgeon U. S. A.

Camp Jerry July 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

To Genl P. O. Herbert—

Comdg Mil'y Dist Texas

The undersigned 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.

of Co. I. Commanded by Capt. H. M. Boulton in the Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry Commanded by Col R. T. P. Allen would most respectfully submit the following statement of facts with his resignation of his said office and pray that the same be transmitted to the proper department carefully examined and his resignation accepted viz that for a number of years he has been in continued bad health affection of the liver being the chief complaint that thinking it <sup>would</sup> be advantageous to his health and would generally improve him he enlisted in the Service of the Confederate States for the war on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862 and was on that day mustered into the Service at Camp Jerry That instead of improving his health he has steadily declined and since he was mustered in he has not been able one third of the time to discharge his duty and that he is not now nor has he <sup>ever</sup> for near sixty days been able to do duty.

He thinks that his further Continuance in the Service will be of no benefit to his health that he will be of no service to the Government but will be an encumbrance

Although he seriously regrets this necessity yet his duty to himself and his Country requires that he resign his position and retire from the Service

Most Respectfully  
Robt C. Miller

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co D 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt.

1141  
Miller T L

Co. *D*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674492	20
2	4621	21
3	4759	22
4	4887	23
5	5004	24
6	5169	25
7	6166	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *8*  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

771

17

Texas.

T. L. Miller

2 Corp. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Mar 24, 1862

Where

Belton

By whom

T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 15, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

Has received no pay

To what time

1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in service for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

T. L. Miller

2 Corp., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Absent on Surgeon's Certificate sick at Little Rock for 15 days from October 27th, 1862.

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*M* | 17 | Texas.

*T. L. Miller*  
2 Corp, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 15*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry, Austin, Texas*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *3 yrs. or during war.*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

T. L. Miller

2 Corp, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom O. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave for

five days

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

completed its organization by the election of field officers on

June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been

organized for three years on various dates during March, April

and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

F. L. Miller

2 Corp, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr 10, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry, Texas

By whom

P. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs. or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

T. L. Miller

Priv

, Co.

, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Apr 15

, 1862.

Where

Cop. Terry

By whom

Col. Allen

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ford

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

ab. dt. as Saddle Tree  
maker at Alexandria, La

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Hook mark:

L. W. Martin

(Confederate.)

9M

17

Texas.

J. L. Miller

Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det service Saddle tree maker  
at Shreveport La. by Spl. (man)

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

A. B. Mustain

Captain

FORM No. 22.

No. 150 ABSTRACT B. 3 Qr. 1863

Conrad A Miller

9600 100 Dollars.

Paid the 10 day of Sept 1863

## THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Corp J. L. Miller Co. Dr.  
Texasan Infantry

1863

DOLLARS. CENTS.

Sept 30<sup>th</sup>For Eight (8) Days Board for  
himself Mrs Finney & (2) her  
Children at Twelve Dollars per day

96. 00

Mrs. Finney & Children were prisoners  
& Corp Miller in charge of them -  
Ordered by Lt. Genl. E. Kirby Smith  
through Col. Anderson A.A. Genl.  
to be sent to Alexandria and  
detained at this post from Sept  
25<sup>th</sup> 1863 to Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1863  
inclusive. Not being able to pro-  
cure transportation sooner

I Certify That the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that  
they were necessary for the public service.

I In, North to Col. and Gen

~~Quartermaster~~Received at Shreveport La. the 30<sup>th</sup> of September

1863, of Major G. R. Heard Quartermaster Confederate States

Army, Ninety-Six (96) Dollars

Cents, in full of above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Corp J. L. Miller

1145  
Miller T. W.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50672153

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*J W Miller*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to June 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

*Apr 1, 1862*

Where

*Llan*

By whom

*Seth Mabry*

Mustered into service:

When

*Apr 4, 1862*

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*Col Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

*Has rec'd no pay*

To what time

*1862*

Remarks:

*Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

*Allen*

Copyist.



1143  
\* Miller H. B.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672633	20
2	2756	21
3	2884	22
4	3015	23
5	3134	24
6	3238	25
7	5901	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

W. R. Miller

1st Lt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled: May 13, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. P. Petty

M | Confederate. | 17 | Texas.

M. B. Miller

Reg't { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom mustered Col. Allen

Period 3 years or the war.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Routh  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*W. B. Miller*

*1st Sgt*, Co. *F*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where

*Camp Perry, Tex.*

By whom

*Col. R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. S. Roberough*

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years up various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. B. R. Smith*

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

W B Miller

15th Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1863.

Where Backstop Tex

By whom C. L. Jones

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. S. Robinson

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*H. B. Miller*

*J. L. Miller* } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Adm'd Aug 31* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13* , 186*2*

Where *Bastrop, Texas*

By whom *Col. Jones*

Period *War*

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was organized by the election of field officers on March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years or various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

mark:

*R. B. Miller*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*W B Miller*

*3 Co*, Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*

Enlisted

, 1864

When

*May 13.*

, 1862

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*Col. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fisher*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

W. B. Miller

2 Lt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: Not duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

W. B. Miller

Copyist.



†  
Miller, William  
Pvt. Hallen  
(Confederate.)

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

51751062

1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	
11.	
12.	
13.	
14.	
15.	
16.	
17.	
18.	
19.	
20.	

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *Allen's Regt* | *Ark*

*William Miller*

*part Co H Allen's Regt*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. Rock Hotel Hospital,  
Little Rock, Arkansas.

Disease *Fel typh*

Admitted *Dec 19*, 186*2*

Returned to duty *Feb 27*, 186*3*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page *L*

*J. Stearns*

Voucher No 4  
Abstract I

3d qr 1863

Sept H B Misen Co

Requisition for stationery for Co. (D) 17<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas V. Inf.  
 stationed at Camp Texas La. for the 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt. Commencing on  
 the 13<sup>th</sup> day of July and ending on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1863

Reqs of Letter paper	Reqs of Note paper	Reqs of Blank paper			
16	16	15			

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and  
 that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the  
 time specified. W. B. Miller 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Comd Co. (D) 17 Regt T. V. Inf.

Received at Camp Texas La on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1863  
 of J. D. Kneborough Assistant Quartermaster U. S.  
 Army one & a half quires of letter paper one & a half quires of  
 note paper fifteen sheet paper

Received in full of the above requisition  
 W. B. Miller 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Comd

11/11/11  
Miller A. C.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673387	20
2	3496	21
3	3603	22
4	3704	23
5	6324	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

M

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

W. C. Miller

Rank

{ Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Apr. 16, 1862

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks

May 20, 1862

Camp Terry

R. F. P. Allen

Has received no pay

, 1862

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

H. C. Miller.

Pvt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(542)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

*Th. C. Miller*

*Priv.* { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 20*, 186

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *C. C. Arnett*

Mustered into service:

When *May 20*, 186

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(842)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*M*

*17*

*Texas.*

*H. C. Miller*

*Put.*, *Co. G*, *Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan.* & *Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 1862

Where

*Camp Terry Tex*

By whom

*R. T. P. Allen.*

Period

*war.*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rosborough.*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Feby. 9-1863.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas

W. C. Miller

Pvt, Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,  
for the quarter ending Mar 31, 1863.

Died:

When

Feb 9, 1863.

Where

Camp Mills

Cause

Conjestion

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
Feb 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

1144-10  
Miller William

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant & Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Miller A B

Gravel  
Crump

17

1145  
Miller Winchester

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Jr 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673503	20
2	3604	21
3	3703	22
4	3748	23
5	3830	24
6	5903	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

*Hinchester Miller*

Rank { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1862.

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When Aug., 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*Winchester Miller,*

*Priv.* { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When *Aug. 20*, 1862.

Where *Burnett Co.*

By whom *C. C. Arnett*.

**Mustered into service:**

When *Aug. 20*, 1862.

Where *Tyler, Texas.*

By whom *E. J. P. Allen.*

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Remarks: *Absent sick*.

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:...

(642)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

Winchester Miller

Pat., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 26, 1862

Where Tyler, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*24 Miller*

3. *Lieut.*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Aug. 26* 1862.

Where

*Tyler, Tex.*

By whom

*R. T. P. Allen*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(842)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*W. Miller.*

*3rd* *Inf.*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*Aug. 26*, 1862

Where

*Tyler, Tex.*

By whom

*R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on March 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

911

17

Texas.

*W. M. ...*  
*2nd Lt. Co. 5, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.*  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *For duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

1146  
Millican B. J.

Co. 20, 17 Texas Infantry.  
J (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50672398

2 2027

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

17

Texas.

*M*  
*B. F. Miller*

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

*May 31*

Where

*Bastrop*

, 186*2*.

By whom

*E. P. Petty*

Mustered into service:

When

*May 31*

Where

*Bastrop*

, 186*2*.

By whom

*E. P. Petty*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay since enlistment*

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

*E. P. Petty*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. M. Miller*  
Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 1863.*

Enlisted

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Milligin

Co. F. D. 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Milligan. B. J.

1147  
Minix C. M.

Co. *I*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674363	20
2	4698	21
3	4833	22
4	1854	23
5	1917	24
6	6308	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

111

17

Texas.

C. M. Morris

Pot

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 7, 1862

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay.

To what time , 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin



(Confederate.)

71

17

Texas.

C. M. Minnis

Plt

Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

C. M. Minner

Pvt., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs. or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roe thorough

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. D.  
Allen's Reg't

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Lt. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

X,

*J. M. Miller*

*Priv*, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1862

Where *Camp Wilson*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Nov. 1*, 1862

Where *Camp Wilson*

By whom *W. H. D. Wilson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Remarks: *absent sick Little Rock.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

*W. H. D. Wilson*

(002)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent sick little  
work

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas

17

M

C. M. Minnix

Post, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1863.

Died:

When

Where

Cause

*March 31*, 1863.

*Little Rock*  
*Ark*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

Merrill, E. M.  
Pvt Co 10 Allen's  
Regt  
(Confederate.)

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

5175-1133

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. Allen Page* | *Ark*  
*E. M. ...*  
*post to ...*  
*Allen Page*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. Rock Hotel Hospital,  
Little Rock, Arkansas.

Disease *Dysent* *chr*

Admitted *Feb 5*, 1863.

Returned to duty, 186.

Discharged, 186.

Furloughed, 186.

Died *March 7*, 1863.

Deserted, 186.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 3.

*J. Nelson*

*Minnix C. H.*

Co. *I*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Minnix C. H.*



1150  
Mimix J. C.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671590	20
2	1683	21
3	1806	22
4	1916	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* *Allen's Inf Texas*  
*J. C. Minix*  
*Plt Co. D. Allen's Regt Tex. Inf*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Sept 1*

To *Oct 31*

, 1862.

, 1862.

When paid *Mar 13*

, 1863.

By whom *A. Sigourney*

Amount *22*

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *335*

*L. E. Fehl*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. W. McCreix*

*Priv.* } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When *May 6*, 1862

Where *Company D*

By whom *A. J. Gilliam*

Last paid:

By whom *Not received today*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

*A. J. Gilliam*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Appears on

Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted

When

1862

Where

By whom

1862

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1862

Remarks

Chas. W. Little  
Little's Co. 1st Reg't

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John W. Little*

*John W. Little*, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May*, 1862.

Where *Highville*

By whom *Geo Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *May 1862*, 1862.

Where *Highville*

By whom *Geo A. Parker*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*.

Remarks: *Libertad, with Little  
Rock.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

*A. T. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. C. Miller*  
*Co.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

Mumma, J. C.  
Private

Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

5175452

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *Allen's Regt* | *Ark*  
*J. B. Minnis*  
*1st Co D Allen's Regt*  
Appears on a register of

C. S. A. Rock Hotel Hospital,  
Little Rock, Arkansas.

Disease *Dyspepsia*

Admitted *Nov 22*, 186*2*

Returned to duty *March 24*, 186*3*.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6* .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6* .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6* .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6* .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page *1*.



CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Board of Pension Commissioners

(Source of communication.)

State of Ala

J. C. Minnix

(Name.)

(Co. D., 17 Reg't Texas Inf.

See 2285303 for  
D. of L. for this man.

9-21-'15-

2:20

W. H. H.

94  
note old card herewith, Aug  
later record? Also, which  
reg't does the record as  
given apply to, the 16th or  
the 17th? , Currier, 2d Lt.

C. C. D. W.

Unrecorded records show that  
J. C. Minnix not borne on our  
records as Minnix, private Co.  
D. 17th Texas Inf.; Co. A  
enlisted May 26, 62, at Camp  
Terry, Texas, and was discharged

over

Surgeon's Certificate of  
disability April 3/63.

Report from 10<sup>th</sup> Dist evidently  
refers to service in 17<sup>th</sup> Texas  
Inf. as shown by foregoing.

9/21/15

922

Williamson  
P. S. W.

W. J.  
W. J.

Sept. 21, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the  
Chairman, Oklahoma Board of  
Pension Commissioners,  
Oklahoma City.

The records show that J. C. Min-  
nix, Company D, 18th Texas Infantry,  
C. S. A., enlisted May 26, 1862, at  
Camp Terry, Texas, and was discharged  
April 3, 1863, on a surgeon's certifi-  
cate of disability.

H. J. W. C.

The Adjutant General.

To do the Duties of a Soldier. In my Opinion the injury is permanent and that  
neither time nor skill can remedy. Therefore recommended that he be dis-  
charged from the Service.

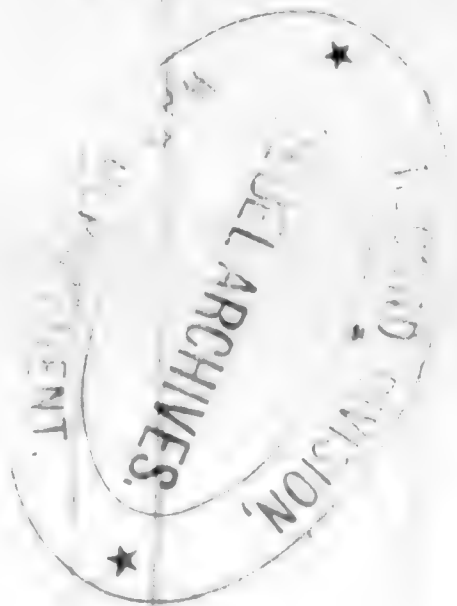
Wm. A. B. E.  
Surgeon, U.S.A.

A certificate of Disability  
For discharge  
in the case of  
Wm. Minix

a Private in Co "D" 17th  
Ill. Inf. Regt. Det. Vol. Inftry  
April 1st 1863

At present  
The Garrison Hospital  
at St. Louis, Mo.  
April 1st 1863  
He is now  
at the Medical Director's  
Office  
St. Louis, Mo.  
April 2nd 1863  
He is now  
at the Medical Director's  
Office  
St. Louis, Mo.  
April 2nd 1863

Reedville  
May 13/63



Discharged this 3rd day of April 1863  
at Camp Wright, Ark. J. H. Garrison  
Surgeon

Certificate  
of Disability for Discharge

Private William H. Ryan's company  
"D" 11th Regt. Tennessee Texas Vol. Infancy, was enlisted  
by Col. H. B. Allen at Camp Perry Texas on the 24<sup>th</sup>  
day of May 1862 to serve three years. He was  
born in Rockcastle County the State of Kentucky  
is thirty seven years old is five feet nine inches  
high fair complexion blue eyes green hair and by  
occupation when enlisted a farmer. During  
the last two months the said Soldier has been  
unable for duty 60 days.

Given under my hand at Camp Wright Ark.  
this 31<sup>st</sup> day March 1863

Station: Camp Wright, Ark.

Date: April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Signature: H. B. Allen

The Very Respectful

Commanding Company

Certifying that I have carefully examined the said Wm. H. Ryan and  
and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Valvular  
Incurable of the Metacarpal Bone of the great toe. The injury was received several  
years ago and the <sup>parts</sup> have imperfectly united having a considerable enlargement  
of the bone, the pressure of the shoe during locomotion causes much pain  
and frequent inflammation in the Osseous rendering it altogether impracticable

Certificate of Disability  
For Discharge  
in the Case of  
C. L. Minix  
a Private of Co "D",  
Aller's Regt - 1st Vol Infy  
April 1st 1863

Approved

S. M. S. Surgeon - C. Sec  
W. M. S. Surgeon - C. Sec  
H. M. S. Surgeon - C. Sec

Med Examined By  
A. L. S. M. D. S. M. D.  
F. M. S. M. D. S. M. D.  
To be discharged  
By order of the Medical  
Examiner  
J. H. S.



Certificate  
Disability for Discharge

J. C. Herring of Captain William H. Herring's Company (9)  
Said to be a Soldier of the 1st Cavalry, was sent to the U.S.  
Army at Camp Fort Texas on the 24th day of March 1863 to  
these years he was born in Rockcastle County, the whole  
of that day, is thirty seven years old, is of a fair complexion, has  
fair complexion, is of a fair complexion, and is of a fair complexion,  
a farmer. During the last six months the said soldier has been  
unfit for duty for days.

Given under my hand at Camp Wright, Ark. this 31st day  
of March 1863

Station: Camp Wright, Ark.

Date: April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Approved: R. T. P. Allen

William H. Herring  
Commanding Company

I Certify that I have carefully examined the said  
C. H. Herring of Capt. Herring's Company, and find him  
incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier  
because of Ulcerus Incursum of the Metacarpal Bone  
of the Great Toe. The injury was rec<sup>d</sup> several years  
ago, and the parts have imperfectly united leaving  
a considerable enlargement of the bone, the pressure of  
the shoe during locomotion causes much pain and fre-  
quent ulceration in the Cicatrix, rendering it altogether  
impracticable to do the duties of a Soldier. In my  
opinion, the injury is permanent and neither time nor  
skill can remedy it. I therefore recommend that he  
be discharged from the Service

D. P. Smythe  
Surgeon U.S.A.

Discharged this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of  
April, 1863, at Camp Wright, Ark.  
R. T. P. Allen  
Col. Comdg



115-1-1  
*Minix. J. A.*

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Minix. C. M.*

*Mims L. H.*  
Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

Cards filed with

REFERENCE SLIP.

*Mims L. H.*



Mitchel. A. J.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mitchel. J. A.

11516  
Mitchel J. A.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50670890

2 1067

3 1161

4 1276

5 1384

6 1479

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M. | 17 | Texas.

J. A. Mitchell  
Det., { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 24 to June 2, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When April 20, 1862.

Where Fort Gibson

By whom J. A. Mitchell

**Mustered into service:**

When May 2, 1862.

Where Camp Taylor

By whom J. A. Mitchell

**Last paid:**

By whom Has not been paid

To what time June 2, 1862

Remarks: Discharged

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*M.*

17

Texas.

*J. A. Mitchell*

*Det.*, Co. *C.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 1862.

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *H. A. Allen*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. A. Allen*

To what time *Jan. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*M.* | 17 | Texas.

*J. A. Mitchell*  
*Co. C*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *J. A. Mitchell*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *H. W. Beckwith*

To what time *May 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present detached*  
*Brigade training*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Book mark:

*H. W. Beckwith*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. A. Mitchell*  
*Co. C*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *April 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Terry*.

By whom *J. A. Mitchell*.

Period *Three*.

Last paid:

By whom *K. K. Speer*.

To what time *October 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M.

17

Texas.

*J. A. Mitchell*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 2*, 1861.

Where *Company A, 17th Regt.*

By whom *P. J. Allen*

Period *May*

Remarks: *absent without leave*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of said officers on June 8, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Blank mark:

*W. H. Spelman*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M* 17 Texas.

*A. J. Mitchell*  
Sgt., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 22*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *May 2*, 1864.

Where *Camp Taylor*.

By whom *A. J. Mitchell*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Kept from the roll and published as deserter Jan. 22, 1864.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:



J. R. Mitchell

Mar 11

17 Consol. Exp

21. 244

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Chickasaw County, Texas

Done at Siudad, Texas  
this 29 day of July 1865.

Jacob K. Mitchell Junr & Co  
Co B 14 Cavalry

Approved:

William Stearns Major U. S. A.  
Daniel Sayer Capt U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

1155  
Mitchell. J.

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mitchell. R. L.

1152  
*Mitchell. J. a*

Co. C., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Mitchel. J. a.*

<sup>1157</sup>  
Mitchell M. C.

Co. *B*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
*A* (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672696	20
2	0253	21
3	0331	22
4	0461	23
5	0587	24
6	0691	25
7	0789	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*M. C. Mitchell,*

*Put*

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

*May 9*

, 186*2*.

Where

*Bastrop*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

*May 9*

, 186*2*.

Where

*Camp*

By whom

*Col. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay since enlistment*

To what time

, 186*2*.

Remarks:

*Transferred to A.B.*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. P. Petty*

(Confederate.)

*M*

*17*

*Texas.*

*M C Mitchell*

*Plt.* { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

*May 9*

, 186

Where

*Bastrop*

By whom

*C. Nash*

Mustered into service:

When

*May 10*

, 186

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*R. T. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

*has not rec'd any pay*

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

*Present.*

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. L. Ellis*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

M C Mitchell

Port, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Astborough

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. Y. Gies



(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

Mc Mitchell

Col., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 7

1862

Where

Bastrop

By whom

C. Nash

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

G. D. Roeborough

To what time

Aug 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

(

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

M. C. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 9, 1863.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roeborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Back mark:

R. J. P. Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

M. C. Mitchell

Plt

Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age

years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

July & Aug.

1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10

1862.

Where

Camp Terry Tex

By whom

R. D. P. Allen

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous

25

Remarks:

Present

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

R. L. Brier

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

M. C. Mitchell

Pvt., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 11

, 1864.

Where

Camp Terry, Texas

By whom

Col. R. T. Allen

Period

3 yrs. or War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. D. Rosebrough

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. T. Allen

<sup>1115-8</sup>  
Mitchell R. T.

Co. d, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506	716	86	29
2		181	1	30
3		192	0	31
4		200	1	32
5		206	6	33
6		607	8	34
7				35
8				36
9				37
10				38
11				39
12				40
13				41
14				42
15				43
16				44
17				45
18				46
19				47

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M* 17 Texas.

*J. Mitchell*  
*Co.*, Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1867*, 1867.

Enlisted:  
When *July 10*, 1867.

Where *Orange County*

By whom *R. T. P. Cotton*

Period *Jan 11 a*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 1867.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Selected service*  
*Tyler Ex. Bracksmith*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. T. P. Cotton*  
(448) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*A. T. Mitchell*  
Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*March Dec*

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*Detained as blacksmith Tyler, Texas.*

, 186

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

*A. T. Mitchell*

Copies

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*George Mitchell*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George Mitchell*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*A. T. Mitchell*  
Capt., Co. , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 10 1862* . 186*2* .

Enlisted

When *Aug 10 1862* . 186*2* .

Where *Wm. Mitchell*

By whom *A. T. Mitchell*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186*2* .

Present or absent *at home*

Remarks: *Wm. Mitchell*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Allen's*  
*Allen's*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George G. B.*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *July 14*, 1864.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. T. Allen*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Detached to the*  
*Texas Troop Descriptive*  
*List.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1864.

Hook mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

(1842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

R. T. Mitchell

Ret., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det service Co. M. Capt Tyler Tex.  
by Special Ord No 10 from Capt H. D. June 65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

A. B. Munster

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Tex

R. T. Mitchell  
Sgt. Co. D. 48th Regt. Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 10, 1862.

To

Sept. 24, 1862.

When paid

Sept. 29, 1862.

By whom

J. L. Kerby

Amount

154.28

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 267

W. H. Keeling  
Cpyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* 17 19 1863

*R. L. Smith*  
*Regt. Co. 11th Regt.*

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men detailed and in service of the  
Q. M. Dept. at Post, Tyler, Texas

List dated *Tyler Tex.*  
*Oct 24*, 1863.

Occupation *Blacksmith*

When employed *Sept 12*, 1863.

By whom detailed *Lt. Genl.*  
*E. K. Smith*

Date of detail *June 10*, 1863.

Remarks:

mark:

*L. Herrera*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*A. Mitchell*

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for extra duty pay received of Capt. J. C. Kerbey,  
A. Q. M., at Tyler, Texas,

for *April*, 1863.

Occupation *Blacksmith*

Period of service:

From *April*, 1863.

To *April 30* 1863

Months... ; days *30*

Amount received, \$ *2.00*

Signer's name *A. Mitchell*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. C. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for extra duty pay received of Capt. J. C. Kerbey,  
A. Q. M., at Tyler, Texas,

for *Aug & Sept*, 1863.

Occupation *Blacksmith*

Period of service:

From *June*, 1863.

To *Aug 31*, 1863

Months *2*; days *50*

Amount received, \$ *24.00*

Signer's name *A. Q. M. Kerbey*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

### Receipt Roll

for extra duty pay received of Capt. J. C. Kerbey,  
A. Q. M., at Tyler, Texas,

for

, 1863.

Occupation

Period of service:

From

To

Months

days

, 1863.

1863

Amount received, \$

Signer's name

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*  
Appears on a

### Receipt Roll

for extra duty pay received of Capt. J. C. Kerbey,  
A. Q. M., at Tyler, Texas,

for

*Sept*, 1863.

Occupation

*Blacksmith*

Period of service:

From

*Sept*

, 1863.

To

*Sept*

1863

Months

; days

*26*

Amount received, \$

*52.00*

Signer's name

*R. C. Mitchell*

Remarks:

mark:

*R. C. Mitchell*

Copyist.

Voucher No. 34

Paid 29<sup>th</sup> day Sept 1862

Private R. Mitchell

From the 10<sup>th</sup> July 1862  
to the 24<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862

Pay \$ 64.28

D. Allens Tex

Co. D 17 TEXAS Inf

Notes - When this certificate is to be issued, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named... *R. T. Mitchell*  
... *Private* ... of Captain *William Ryan's* ... Company (*57*) of the  
*Illus* ... Regiment of *Texas Vt. Infantry*, born in  
in the State of ... , aged *thirty* years, ... feet.  
inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, and by  
occupation a *Blacksmith*, was enlisted by *P. T. Allen*  
at *Camp Terry*, on the *fourth* day of *June*, 1862, to serve  
for *three* years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of *being detached*  
*to work on the Blacksmith Shop at Tyler as*  
*mechanic* *R. T. Mitchell* was last paid by *Musters* on the  
... the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1862, and has pay due from  
that date to present date.

There is due to him *seven* ... *30* dollars traveling  
allowance from *Belton Texas*, the place of *enlistment* discharge, to *Camp Terry* ... the  
place of *muster* *muster*, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him *on account of clothing twenty five dollars*  
He is indebted to the Confederate States *five* ... *35* Dollars,  
on account of *clothing furnished*

Given in duplicate at *Tyler*, this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1862.  
*William Ryan* *Capt.*  
Commanding Company.

For pay from <i>10</i> of <i>July</i> 1862, to <i>24</i> <i>September</i> 1862, being <i>2</i> months and <i>14</i> days		
at <i>11</i> Dollars per month		
For pay for traveling from <i>Belton</i> to <i>Camp Terry</i> , being <i>75</i> miles, at ten cents per mile		
	Amount	
Deduct for clothing <i>undrawn</i>		
	Balance paid,	

<i>27</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>65</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>54</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>54</i>	<i>28</i>

Received of *Capt J. C. Kerby* *A. G. M.* C. S. Army, this *29* day of *September* 1862, *Twenty four* Dollars and *28* Cents, in full of the above account.  
(Signed duplicates.) *R. T. Mitchell*

The Col. 101-376 213-132

No. 25-

4th gr. 1862

Commutation \$18.<sup>00</sup>

R. T. Mitchell

Paid Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

✓

The Confederate States

To *R. S. Mitchell*

DATE

For Commutation of rations while on *Detached* service

at *Blacksmith at Tyler Tex.*

from the *1* day of *Decr.*, 1862, to the *31* day

of *Decr.*, 1862, *31* days, at *60* cents per day

*18 60*

I Certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by order of *Col. R. T. P.*

*Alleg.*, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to use rations in kind.

Received at *Tyler* on the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *Decr.*, 1862, of *Capt Jno. A. Solclair*

*A. G. S.* *Eighteen 9/100 Dollars*, in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATES.]

*R. S. Mitchell*

copy furnished  
by Miss Mary  
B. Johnson.  
Ex Sec.  
American Red Cross  
Lamar Co.  
Room 410. Liberty  
Bank Bldg. Paris  
Texas - 8-21-31-E.F.

Copy,

To all whom it may concern :::

This is to certify that Mr. R.T. Mitchell, Company( ) Col Allen's  
( 17th, F.V. I ) Regiment was regularly detailed Sept 13, 1862. as  
1st Class Blacksmith by Lt Gen E Kirby Smith. Said Mitchell has  
served during his detail faithfully, and is an honest trustworthy  
man, and is hereby recommended, as such, and is honorably discharged  
from service.

By order of,

J.C. Herbey

Capt & A Q M

Chg of Fd, Transport Works

A J Swain ,  
Clerk,  
Tyler, Texas,

May 20th 1865

*Swain*

*Mitchel. J. a*

Co. *C*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Mitchel. J. a*



Moekel. D.

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moekel. John. D.

*Maeckel. John D.*

Co. *H*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Maeckel. John D.*

1162  
Moekel John D.

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673952	20
2	4036	21
3	4169	22
4	4277	23
5	4384	24
6	6149	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate) 38

M | 17 | Texas.

John S. Mockel

Ind. { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Apr 25, 1862

Where

Frederburg

By whom

H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 25, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

Has had no pay.

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on March 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Roway

Copies

(Confederate.)

*M*

*17*

**Texas.**

*John A. Mockel*

*Priv*, Co *4*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. Pallen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt D D Roxborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. A. Raley*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Mr*

*17*

**Texas.**

*John S. Moskel*  
*And*, *Co*, *Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25, 186*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *Star*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Roxborough*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*H. A. Roxby*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*11*

17

Texas.

*John D. Moorehead*

*Co. H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 25, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

*D. D. Roseborough*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

*H. A. Royby*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John J. Inocel*  
*Co. A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*July Aug.*

1863.

Enlisted  
When

Where *Camp Terry Tex* *April 25, 1862.*

By whom *Col. A. J. C. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Roseborough*

To what time

*April 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with  
leave*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
March 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royce*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

I. McClell *x*

Pvt., Co. H., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July*, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*at service Blacksmith marine*

*at Houston Tex by self (over)*

*also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry*  
*It was composed of ten companies which had been*  
*for three years on various dates during March, April*

*A B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Mockell*

J D Mockell

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 3 or 186 3.

Date 186 .

Occupation ~~Blacksmith~~  
Blacksmith

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from June 1, 186 3  
July 31, 186 3

Months  
Days 61

Rate of pay 40¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

1 No.

Mary L. Fendallaw,  
copy

(CONFEDERATE)

J. D. Mockell

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 3 qr 1863

Date 1863

Occupation Blacksmith

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Apr. 1 1863

to May 31 1863

Months

Days 61

Rate of pay 40¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

Mr. J. B. ...

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..



Major Genl. Sumner  
Harris Nov 25. 1863

Dear Sir.

I would much  
respectfully request that Private  
John D. Marshall, Co. 5th Illus  
Regt be detailed as Blacksmith  
at the Major's Dept.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully  
Yours etc.

Scapmire  
Chas. Mason

Genl. Sumner to Major  
The Genl. Sumner has made  
some few specific orders  
He detailed

1163  
Moeller William

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673951	2
2	4055	3
3	4168	4
4	4276	5
5	4383	6
6	4460	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

M

Mr. Moller

Capt. { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 11 to June 30, 1867.

Enrolled:

When

April 7, 1867

Where

Frelsburg

By whom

H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When

April 11, 1867

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

Has had no pay.

To what time

1867

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1867. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1864.

Bank mark:

H. A. Roubey

Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*M*  
*William Moeller*

*Co. H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 11*, 186*2*

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*for*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt D. D. Roeborough*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 186

Present or absent

*1 present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Roebory*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*Hen Moeller*

*Pvt*, Co *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1867.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. S. Roeborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1867.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

(648)

*H. A. Roeborough*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Am. Moller

Art, Co H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster, Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

Col. R. J. P. Allen

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roseborough

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Racy

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
17

Texas.

M

H. M. Moeller

Priv

, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1862.

Enlisted  
When

Where

Camp Terry Tex

By whom

Col. R. J. P. Allen

Nov

Period

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Roseborough  
Apr 30

1863

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M | 17 - Texas.

Am. Moller

Co, Co, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Apr 11, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

A. J. P. Allen

Period

3 years or war

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Roxborough

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column  
of Name present at  
Am. Moller

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxbury

*1164*  
Mohrmann, A

Co. 4, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672699	2
2	2837	11
3	2956	22
4	3087	23
5	3195	24
6	3287	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 08  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*A. Mohrmann*

*Put* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*2*.

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*Col. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *June 30*, 186*2*.

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*Col. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time

, 186*2*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. P. Basch*

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*A. Mohrman*

*Priv.* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *June 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years in the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*E. H. Roach*

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

A Mohrman

Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col R. T. P. Allen

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom R. L. Lough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Detached as Cook

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Hill

(1862)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*A. Hochman*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & H. C.*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 20*, 186 *3*.

Where *Camp Perry Tex*

By whom *Col Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Rostbough*

To what time, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Rev. Fish*

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

A. Mohamm

Sir } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent with leave

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Recd. Fish

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*A. Markman*

*Qu*, Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jacob H. L.*

1864.

Enlisted *June 20*

When *June 20*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col Allen*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Robt. H. L.*

*Moller. William*

Co. *H*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Moller. William*

1166  
Montague, J. P. L.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669523	20
2	9654	21
3	9786	22
4	9907	23
5	50670015	24
6	0102	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK 1

See also

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

J. P. L. Montague

Part } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 24, 1862.

Where Caldwell Bend

By whom R. D. Allen

Entered into service:

When March 25, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. D. Allen

Not paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time, 1862.

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
changed its organization by the election of said officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1859.

Rank mark: 1

J. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*J. P. L. Montague*

*Priv.*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date Oct 31, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27, 1862.*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Morris*

(1862)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*J. P. L. Montague*

*Priv.* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. D. P. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Remarks: *Went sick in Hospital  
at Austin, Ark*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(948)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

116

17

Texas.

*J. P. L. Montague*  
*Pat*, *Capt*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 27*, 186*2*.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*P. T. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*D. D. Rowrough*

To what time

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(042)

*filed*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*J. P. R. Lantague*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*March 27*, 186*2*.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. C. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*S. D. Vestberg*

To what time

*April 30*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Went with McDougall*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

(642)

*Phillips*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M6*

17

Texas.

*J. D. R. Cortez*  
*Priv*, Co *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 1864*, 186-*4*.

Enlisted

When

*Mar 27*, 186-*2*

Where

*Camp Texas*

By whom

*E. J. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. Cortez*

To what time

*April 20*, 186-*5*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Also without leave*

*since Oct 13. 1863*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Cortez*

(642)

Copyist.

Vaucher's Prize

Abstract 19

Oct 11, 1868

J. P. Montague

35-100

The Confederate States

To J. P. L. Montague

De

1863	For transportation for myself from	Oct 28
Aug 28	Camp Fursula, to Newbern Com	
	my horse being there two weeks	
	and fifty miles at 10 cts per mile	\$5.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the said J. P. L. Montague has a sick furlough for forty days, and that the compensation is paid by order of Maj Genl Walker Commanding Division.

E. P. Petty Capt -

Comdg 1st Div Artillery.

Capt D. D. Rouborough will pay the above account E. P. Petty Capt

Comdg 1st Div Artillery

Received at Camp Fursula August 25<sup>th</sup> 1863 of Capt. D. D. Rouborough A. 2. On Thirty five Dollars in full of the above account.

J. P. L. Montague

1167  
Montgomery Alfred

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50	72	253	20
2		2357		21
3		6268		22
4				23
5				24
6				25
7				26
8				27
9				28
10				29
11				30
12				31
13				32
14				33
15				34
16				35
17				36
18				37
19				38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also -

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*M*  
*Alfred Montgomery*

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*Date Oct 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 10, 1862*

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*R J P Allen*

Period

*for the war*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
organized its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Alfred Montgomery*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

Alfred Montgomery

Pr-

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1862

Where Camp Tule

By whom R J O Allen

Period war

Remarks: Died Dec the 10/62

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Alfred Montgomery

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Texas

17

M

A. Montgomery

Bat. Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When

Where

Cause

Dec 15, 1862.

Little Rock

Fever

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. B. McVain

Copyist

1168  
Montgomery C. L.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672252	21
2	2356	22
3	2463	23
4	2537	24
5	2565	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

L I Montgomery

Pl { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R J P Allen

Period

for the war

Remarks:

Absent sick

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

*Br L Montgomery*

*Pol.* { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R J P Allen*

Period *war*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Allen's*

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

C. L. Montgomery

Capt., Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Jan 10, 1863.

Where Camp Perry

By whom W. B. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Allen

To what time Oct 10, 1863.

Remarks: absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

C. L. Montgomery

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

July 10, 1863.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Rosborough

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted August

19<sup>th</sup> 1863

X Entire entry cancelled

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

A. B. H. H. H. H. H.

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

C. L. Montgomery

Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

Camp Gentry

By whom

R. P. Allen

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Roshorough

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted August 17,

1863. Deserted near

Avonia, Va.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Mark:

J. B. Murrain

Copyist.

M

(CONFEDERATE)  
17th

Tex.

C. L. Montgomery  
Pvt., Co. E, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

Paid March 2, 1865.

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50.00 ; due, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Deasley

Copyist.



1169  
Montgomery J. V.  
Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672255	20
2	2359	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

J W Montgomery  
P. J. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R T P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Sick at Little  
Rock

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

J W Montgomery  
Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1862.

Where Camp Lehigh

By whom R J P Allen

Period War

Remarks: Discharged Dec 28,  
1862

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Back mark:

Alt Crosby

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*Texas*

*J. W. Montgomery*  
*Priv. Co. E. Allen's Tex. Regt.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

*Dec. 27. , 1862*

Date of payment

*Dec. 27. , 1862*

By whom

*J. D. Roseborough*

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page

*348*

*J. Caw*

Copyright.

*Mc-375/164*

**CERTIFICATE  
OF  
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF**

*Joseph M. Montgomery*  
*of Capt Mayberry*

*Company E*  
*17th Texas Infy*  
*Capt J. L. Ross, Regt*

*Co. E 1st Texas Infy 9. 1861*  
*Camp. Bayou Motor Dec 11 1861*  
*Appointed & accepted fully forward*  
*W. S. Allen*  
*Capt Comp. Montgomery*

*It is ordered that*  
*Company E Dec 11 1861*  
*Appointed & accepted fully*  
*forward*  
*Company E*  
*Regt. J. L. Ross*

*Approved & signed*  
*J. H. Ross*

Received (A. & L. G. Office)  
1863

*Had no other & Army copies*  
*Little Rock Ark. 19<sup>th</sup> 1861*

*Exchanged*  
*by order of*  
*Brig Gen McPherson*  
*Central Army*  
*a a Gen*



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Joseph W. Montgomery*, of Captain *Seth Mabry* Company (E)  
 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Confederate States Infantry, was enlisted by *Col R. P. Allen*  
 at Camp Terry Texas on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Aug  
 1862, to serve *three (3)* years; he was born in  
 State of *Arkansas*, is *twenty one* years of age, *five* feet  
*seven (7)* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *dark* hair,  
 and by occupation when enlisted a *Stock Raiser*. During the last  
*four months* said soldier has been unfit for duty.  
*thirty* days said soldier has been unfit for duty.  
 I hereby certify that the said *Montgomery*  
 has been afflicted with the *Chen* condition  
 ever since I knew him rendering him unfit for  
 STATION: *Camp Bayou d'Arbois*  
 DATE: *Dec The 11<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
*R. T. P. Allen* Col. Comd.

I do Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *Joseph W*  
*Montgomery* of Captain *Mabry* Company (E), and find him  
 incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of *Chronic*  
*Rheumatism* which has afflicted him  
 for several years, and has not been able  
 for duty for the past four months. We recommend  
 that he be discharged from service.

*J. N. Wallace*  
*A. L. Patton*  
*J. T. McGregor*  
*H. P. Head*  
 Surgeons U. S. A.

Discharged this 24 day of Dec. 1862, at *Little Rock, Ark*  
*R. T. P. Allen* Col. Commanding the Dist. Regt.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
 Note 3.—Here insert directions on form.

TOWN—  
 COUNTY—  
 STATE—  
 DUPLICATES.

**CERTIFICATE  
OF  
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF**

*Joseph H. Montgomery  
Capt Mayberry's Company*

*Allens Regt 1st Vol Infantry*

*Ed. 2nd Allens regt. T. V. S.*

*Carr's Bayou Rebel Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 62  
Surrendered and respectfully  
forwarded Robt. L. Allen*

*Capt. Comdg Allens regt.*

*Capt*

*Approved & Respectfully  
E. D. Beall  
Capt. Surg.*

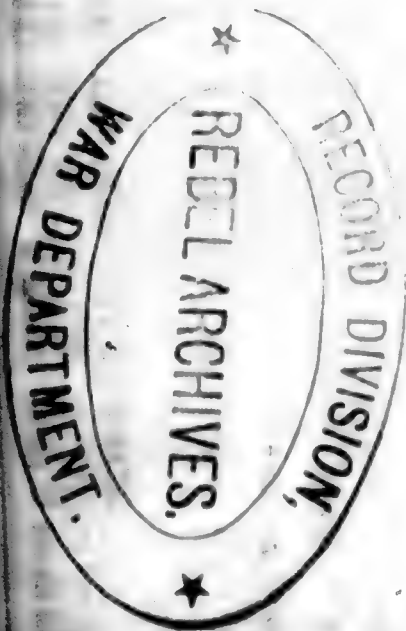
Received (A. & I. G. Office)  
186

*Head Quarters, 1<sup>st</sup> Div 2<sup>nd</sup> Army Corps  
Little Rock Dec 19<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

*Discharged.*

*187 12 18 62*

*Brig Gen McCullough  
Birmingham  
a a Gen.*





# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Joseph W. Montgomery*, of Captain *Leb Malby* Company ( *E* )  
*Illinois* Regiment of Confederate States Infantry, was enlisted by *Col R. T. Allen*  
 at *Camp Perry* *Texas* on the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *Aug*  
*1862*, to serve *three* ( *3* ) years ; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the  
 State of *Arkansas*, is *twenty one* years of age, *five* ( *5* ) feet  
*seven* ( *7* ) inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *dark* hair,  
 and by occupation when enlisted a *Stock Raiser*. During the last  
*six* by \_\_\_\_\_ days said soldier has been unfit for duty. \*

I hereby certify that the said *Montgomery*  
 has been afflicted with the rheumatism  
 ever since I knew him rendering him unfit  
 for a soldier

STATION: *Camp Bayou Meté*

DATE: *Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*R. T. Allen* (Col. Com.)

*Leb Malby*  
 Commanding Company.

I do Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *Joseph W. Montgomery*  
 of Captain *Malby's* Company ( *E* ), and find him  
 incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of *Chronic Rheumatism*  
 which has afflicted him for several years and has not  
 been able for duty for the last four months, we recom-  
 mend that he be discharged from service

*J. R. Ballou*

*A. L. Patton*

*J. T. McGowan* Surgeon D. A. C. S.

*W. P. Head*

Discharged this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec*, 1862, at *Little Rock, Ark*

*R. T. Allen* Col. Commanding the Det. Regt

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
 \* Here insert directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

TOWN—

COUNTY—

STATE—

(DUPLICATES.)



1170  
Montgomery Oscar

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50672290 20  
2 2360 21  
3 6273 22  
4 23 23  
5 24  
6 25  
7 26  
8 27  
9 28  
10 29  
11 30  
12 31  
13 32  
14 33  
15 34  
16 35  
17 36  
18 37  
19 38

Number of medical cards herein 8  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

17

# Техя

17

Oskar Montgomery

Tex

16 { Capt. Seth Mayhew  
Allen's Regt.

Age 16 years.  
Appears on

Age / 6  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
ization named

Company Master  
of the organization named above,  
for Dated

...ation named above,  
*Dated Oct 31*, 1862  
 duty and enrolled:

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When

**When.**

Oct 1, 186

**Where.**

By whom

Period

Remarks: Died for the war Oct 23

the company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment  
Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of said officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in existence for three years or various dates during March, April  
and May, 1859.

**mark:**

Celebrating

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

Oscar Montgomery

Pvt.

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where Lubbock

By whom R J P Allen

Period War

Remarks Dis Oct 23, 1862

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas

*O. Montgomery*

*Priv*, Co. *E.* Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,  
for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 1862.

Died:

When

*Oct 23*, 1862.

Where

*La Rock*

Cause

*Brain Fever*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. M. Martin*

1171  
Moody Asa

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50675272

2 5400

3 5515

4 5627

5 5720

6 5790

7 6206

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

M

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

A. Moody

Plt. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar. 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

by whom J. W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Mar. 28, 1862

Where Camp Terry

by whom R. P. Allen

Not paid:

by whom

at what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organization by the election of field officers on April 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April and May.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

Chas Moody

Pvt., Co. K. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: a brentwick  
(Furlough 60 days)  
Sept

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

M. 1

17

Texas.

U. S. Moody

Co. K. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. L. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Tex. time extended.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. W. Love

Copied



(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

Asa Moody  
Priv., Co. K., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 28, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Caldwell

Co. Tex

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

JW Love

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Ala. Moody  
Pot., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Mich 28

186

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roseborough

To what time

Apr. 30

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick on  
furlough in Texas.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
mustered for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*Asa Moody*

*Plt*, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*Mar. 28*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*L. D. Roseborough*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Ab. w. leave.*

*Sick furl. Monroe*

*July 17, '63. Cert. irregular.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been detached for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Mark mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*1st* *Reg't*  
*Reg't*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent;

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick* *Chaplain* *Hospital*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

*A. B. Weinstein*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

1863

A. Moody

Pvt. Co. K. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E.  
McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens  
 Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Wounded slightly

\*Indorsed: A true copy:- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. G. Gadsden  
Copyist.

*Moon E. A.*

Co. *E*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Col. Sergt.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670883	20
2	1062	21
3	1136	22
4	1271	23
5	1379	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M. | 17 | Texas.

L. A. Mear

Regt., { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 24 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr. 26, 1862.

Where Lees road.

By whom G. G. Hester.

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Perry.

By whom R. S. Allen.

Not paid:

By whom Has not been paid.

To what time since enlisted 1862.

Remarks: Present.

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

M. A. Gentry

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

L. A. Meyer

Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom B. J. Ballou

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Henshaw

To what time May 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Soldier's name by  
appointment June 1st  
1862.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

W. B. Henshaw

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

M.

17

Texas.

L. A. Moore  
Capt., Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where Camp

By whom W. B. Allen

Period March

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Allen

To what time May 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Mark:

W. B. Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

W. H. Allen

Col. Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp 2nd

By whom R. B. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom R. B. Allen

To what time Oct 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

W. H. Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*M. L. Allen*

*X*  
*H. L. Allen*

*Vol. 1st* Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1861*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 2, 1861*, 1861

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *H. L. Allen*

Period *March*

Remarks: *Barred*

\* This company was also known as Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Back mark:

1-3  
*Moon. H. C*

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Col Sergt*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Moon. C. A.*

117  
Moon J M

Co. 6, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670884	20
2	1063	21
3	1157	22
4	1272	23
5	1378	24
6	1436	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M* | 17 | Texas.

*S. M. Allen*

*Reg't*, { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21*, years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 24 to June 30* 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Where *Louisiana*

By whom *G. G. Becker*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 14*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. R. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has not been paid*

To what time since enlistment 1862.

Remarks: *Passed*

\*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on March 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Bank mark:

*H. M. Zedler*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M.

17

Texas.

M. M. Mason

Co. 6., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 11, 1862.

Where Camp Perry.

By whom W. S. Patton

Period 40 days.

Not paid:

By whom W. S. Patton

At what time Jan 20, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Mark:

M. M. Mason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

**Texas.**

.....

Port, Co. L., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 12, 1867

**Enlisted:**

When April 21, 186

Where London, England, 186

By whom R. T. Pullen

Period Nov.

**Last paid:**

By whom H. K. Hyslop

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Recent or absent absent

Remarks: ...

Question: What

also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry  
The organization was composed of ten companies  
of three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

Copy to

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*T. M. Meen*

*Co. 1*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *April 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Hampden*

By whom *B. A. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *H. B. Scarborough*

To what time *Oct 21*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*M. M. C. S. S.*

*Det.,* { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1, 1862*, 186

Where *Camp Texas*

By whom *R. M. Allen*

Period *Mar.*

Remarks: *Went Sick*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*R. M. Allen*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*R. M. McLean*

*2d Pl., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted

When *Apr. 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Lumpkin, Ga.*

By whom *H. S. Allen*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. S. Allen*

To what time *May 21*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. S. Allen*

Moore A

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672623	20
2	2828	21
3	2930	22
4	3083	23
5	3140	24
6	3283	25
7	6126	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

*M* | (Confederate.)  
17  
Texas.

*A. Moore*  
*Put* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Age 22 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled: *May 13*, 1862.

When *May 13*  
Where *Bastrop*, 1862.

By whom *E. P. Petty*  
Mustered into service:

When *May 17*, 1862.

Where *Bastrop*  
By whom *E. P. Petty*

Last paid:  
By whom *No pay since enlistment.*  
To what time

Remarks: *Sick furlough*, 1862.  
*21 days.*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark: *E. P. Petty*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*A. Moore*

*Put*

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Beach.*

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

A. Moore

Private, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted: , 1862.

When May 17

Where Camp Perry Tex , 1862

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid: By whom Rooborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Not Stable

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in existence for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

R. T. P. Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

A. Moore

Priv., Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 17, 1863.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom C. L. Allen.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Rostbrough

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

Copied.



M (Confederate.)  
17  
Texas.

A. Moore  
Priv

Age ..... years.  
Appears on .....  
Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When May 17, 1862.

Where Camp Tracy.

By whom Col. Allen.

Period War

Remarks: Detached

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years or various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Mark:

Reotick

Copy

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*A. Moore*

*Co. F*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*

1864.

Enlisted

When

*May 17*

1862.

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*Col. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Detached with  
wagon.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

*R. A. Fish*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*A Moore*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave sick furl expired*  
*March 15/65*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1865. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1864.

*A. B. Martin*

Copyist.

Moore J. A.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672149	20
2	2247	21
3	2350	22
4	2457	23
5	6320	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

J A Moore  
Roll } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 24 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Llano

By whom Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col Allen

Last paid: Has rec'd no pay

By whom Has rec'd no pay

To what time 1862

Remarks: Absent sick 15  
days

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of said officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

Albrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*J C Moore*

*O.A.* { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R J P Allen*

Period *for the war*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

*Alberty*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*P. A. Moore*

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4, 1862*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *was*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Allen's*

(643)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*J. R. Moore*

*Plt*, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. Pallen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Berborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Remarks: *Dead Jan 1st 1863*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

1000

Copy to.



(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas

J. A. Moore

Regt., Co. E., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1863.

Died:

When

*Jan 7*, 1863.

Where

*Pine Bluff*

Cause

*Typhoid Fever*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*A. B. Murstein*

(661)

Copyist.

1177  
Moore James G.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669447	20
2	9577	21
3	9709	22
4	9841	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

Mo

17

Texas.

*John F. Moore*

2 Corp

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*March 27 to June 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

*March 20, 1862*

Where

*Fairview, Burl*

By whom

*R. D. Allen*

Entered into service:

When

*March 27, 1862*

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*R. D. P. Allen*

Cost paid:

By whom

*Never paid*

At what time

1862

Remarks:

*Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

Not more:

*John F. Moore*

Copies

(Confederate.)

*Mo*

17

Texas.

*Cas. F. Morrow*

*2 Corps*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Dated Oct 31, 1867.*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When

*March 27, 1867*

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. D. Allen*

Period

*9 years*

Remarks:

*Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

616

17

Texas.

*Geo. F. Moore*

*2 Comp.* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Hill*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Went sick at Hospital  
at Austin, Ark*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*J. Morris*

(100)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*M*

*17*

**Texas.**

*Gas. T. Moore*  
*2nd* *Co. A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 27*, 186*2*

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. T. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. Rosbrough*

To what time

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent detached*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on Jan 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. D. Rosbrough*

Copyright.

Moore J. E.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674556	20
2	4687	21
3	4823	22
4	4947	23
5	5058	24
6	5171	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

J. E. Moore

Polk

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mar 24, 1862

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid: Has received no pay

By whom

To what time, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin



Confederate.

17

Texas.

*M*  
*J. E. Mark*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*  
Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. - 1 Oct*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *1862*

When

Where *Camp Terry*, *11*, 1862

By whom *R. T. V. Allen*

Period *Three years or during the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *68*

Remarks: *Present.*

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
lost its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

J. E. Moore

Co. J, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or during the war

Last paid:

By whom DOR on borough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Det. as Nurse at Austin, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

L. J. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*M*  
*J. E. Moore*

*Plt*, Co. ...., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr 11*, 186

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*R. I. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*L. D. Roeborough*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present. Det. temporary  
as Teamster*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W*  
*E. Moore*  
*Plt*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug. 1863.*

Enlisted

When

*Apr 11, 1862.*

Where

*Camp Perry, Texas*

By whom

*R. T. S. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*, 186*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(042)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in col. of Name Present.  
Cancelled.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

W 17 Texas

J. E. Moore  
 Put to L 17 Dec 1891

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint Gonorrhoea

Admitted March 22, 1864.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged from service -----, 186 .

**Furloughed** \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Died** \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 4...

..... *Q. M. Rouse* .....  
 Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

161

17

Tex

J. E. Moore

Post. Co. 9. 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease

Pneumonia

Admitted March 25, 1864

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged, 186

Furloughed, 186

Deserted, 186

Transferred June 25, 1864

Died, 186

Remarks: Ill. Tubercle

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 208

Mo. Ballou

Copied.

Moore J. M.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50075001	20
2	7087	21
3	7824	22
4	4948	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



**Texas.**

17

22

9 m. Moore  
Hillery M

9 M. Moore  
 { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
 Allen's Regt Texas Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Age 29  
Appears on Company Muster Roll  
and above,

Company and  
of the organization named above,  
11 to June

Company  
of the organization named above,  
for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.  
24, 186

**Enrolled:**

## When

When .....  
Where Belton  
T. A.

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where Belton  
By whom T. A. Sapp  
Date service: Apr 11

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mustered into service: \_\_\_\_\_

**When**

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where Leamington

By whom

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

L.H. Whitehouse

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. M. Martin*  
*Priv*, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*  
Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 4*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. Martin*

Period *Three years or during the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *68*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

J. M. Moore  
Plt , Co. I , Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec , 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or during the war

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Rosborough

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick at Austin  
Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

J. M. Moore

Pvt

, Co.

Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

January Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15

, 186

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. P. Pullen

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Oct 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present. Det. Temporary  
as treasurer.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(043)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

Tex

J. M. Moore

Corpl. Co. A. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E.  
McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens  
Bend, La. June 7, 1863.

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Killed

\*Indorsed: A true copy. H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Ueda

Copylet.

Moore J P

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672694	20
2	2827	21
3	2951	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*M*  
*J. P. Moore*

Rank

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

*June 7, 1862.*

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*E. P. Petty*

Mustered into service:

When

*June 7, 1862.*

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*Col. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay since enlistment.*

To what time

*, 1862*

Remarks:

*Sick furlough  
10 days.*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*E. P. Petty*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*J. P. Moore*

*Put* - { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *1* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *June 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

Remarks: *discharged*  
*3 of August 62*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. P. Petty*



(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*J. P. Moore*

*Ref*, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged Sept*  
*25. 1862,*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Retired*

Copyist.

The State of Texas, University of Texas,  
of Texas. Have of the University of Texas  
- of the University of Texas, University of Texas  
well recognized with the University of Texas  
a day of the day, which is now in the  
Allen, the University of Texas, University of Texas  
- day, the University of Texas, University of Texas  
Eighteen years old & of very delicate  
constitution. Some three years ago  
he was dragged by a horse some feet  
- away, in consequence of which he  
frequently has severe pain in the  
breast or chest, particularly after  
talking much or exert  
himself & is described  
to have no great deal of  
The Peace, Texas University of Texas  
11 August 1862  
J. H. Kewley, J. P.

No- ~~245~~ 107

Regt. Charles W. Smith of Texas  
San Antonio Sept. 27, 1862

"Cubach"

Special Order  
No. 7

Y Y Y Y  
The Genl: Comdg. Div.  
that Private John L. Moore  
of Chas. W. Smith Regt. D.V.C.  
be discharged from the  
service on account of  
disability.

117 Chas. W. Smith Regt.

By Order of  
Genl. Smith J. P. McNeill  
C. M. Mason  
Capt. & Adjt. Genl.

Received  
Jan'y 27. 60

Application For  
Discharged

John O. Moore Private F

Approved  
R. T. P. Allen  
Col. Comdg.

Aug 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Approved  
Henry P. Howard  
Maj. Comdg. Co. 24<sup>th</sup> Regt.



Army of the Confederate States

John P Moore a private in Capt E P Petty's Comp  
any A of the Allen Regiment Texas Volunteers  
temporarily was enlisted by Col R. J. P. Allen of  
said Regiment at Camp Jany on the 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of June A.D. 1862 to serve during the war.  
He is 17 years old 5 feet & 6 inches high  
blue eyes dark hair reddish complexion and by occu-  
pation when enlisted a farmer.

Since his said enlistment he has done but very  
little of any service complaining of hurting in  
his breast two thirds of the time he has been ab-  
sent on sick furlough & under the treatment  
of his family physician Dr David Boyers of  
Bushtop who by his Certificates showed that  
he was not able to return to Camp.

E. P. Petty Capt  
Co A Allen's Regt.

I Certify that I have carefully examined the  
said John P Moore of Capt Petty's Comp  
and find him incapable of doing the duties of  
a Soldier because of a very weak badly frame  
and a severe bruise or concussion of the chest-  
being violently thrown by a horse upon a stump  
and dragged for considerable distance his  
chest was thereby injured and his health has  
been much prostrated. In my opinion he  
can not be benefited by medical treatment

Dr. J. M. Smythe  
Surgeon U.S.A.

Given and this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Sept. 1862  
at Camp Tyler Texas

R. J. P. Allen

Col. Allen

Not entitled to transportation

1181  
Moore Lewellen

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3067338	20
2	3417	21
3	3007	22
4	3711	23
5	3728	24
6	3873	25
7	47240487	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

Lewellen Moore

Plt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr. 16, 1862.

Where Williamson Co.

By whom H. Patrick.

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom Has been paid

To what time , 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

Lewellen Moore.

Rank { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr. 16 , 1862 .

Where Williamson Co .

By whom H. Patrick

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 24 , 1862 .

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

Ja Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

*17*

**Texas.**

*Levellan Moore*

*Put* { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When *Apr 16*, 1862.

Where *Williamson Co.*

By whom *W. Patrick.*

**Mustered into service:**

When *Apr 24*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen.*

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Remarks: *Absent sick*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

**Book mark:**

(642)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

M.

17

Texas.

*Llewellyn Moore*  
Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr. 24, 1862.*

Where

*Camp Jerry Tex.*

By whom

*P. T. P. Allen.*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Postorough.*

To what time

*Oct. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*absent detached.*

*(Hospital Pine Bluff, Ark.)*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(042)

*Ja Ingraham*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

M

L. W. ...

Co. E

17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1863.

Enlisted  
When

Apr. 24

1862

Where

Camp Terry Tex

By whom

R. T. P. Allen.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Adams) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

(612)

JA Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 17 Texas.

*L. Monroe*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*Apr. 24, 1862.*

Where *Camp Terry Tex.*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*D. D. Rosborough*

To what time

*Aug. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*JA Ingraham*

(Confederate.)

M | 17 Cav | Tex

Sheldon Moore

Co. E. 17 Reg. Tex Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.  
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's  
Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1864.

Where captured Pleasant Hill

When captured April 4, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is sheet 7

(5396)

W. H. Carson

Copyist.

Moore. P. H.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore. P. H.

1787  
Moore J H

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

T. Y. Moore

Pvt.

Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Llano

By whom

Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 4

, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

Col Allen

Last paid:

By whom

Has rec'd no pay

To what time

, 1862

Remarks: Absent sick 15 days

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
reorganized its organization by the election of field officers on  
March 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
mustered for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Check mark:

Altkerly

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*J H Moore*

*3 Comp.* { Capt Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R J P Allen*

Period *for the war*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Althorpe*

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*J H Moore*

*P. 1* { Capt Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for: *Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *B J Allen*

Period *war*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

(963)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

*J H Moore*

*3 comp* Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to Dec 31*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4*, 186 *2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*absent sick*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*J H Moore*

*3 Corp*, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Apr 4*, 1863.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R J P Allen*

Period

*was*

Last paid:

By whom

*D D Rosborough*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Altbrody*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

17

M

E. H. Moore

Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 4, 1863.

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Camp Terry  
R. T. P. Allen  
near

Richmond

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Hartman

Copyist.

**Texas.**

17

m

J. H. Moore  
E. 17 Regiment

*G. H. Moore*  
Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
named above,

Company name of the organization named above, Jan 1 1961

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

## When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time.

Present or absent

what time

Present or absent

Remarks: absent

21st Nov 1903

See a formal

but informal

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Bank mark.

11 Birkbeck<sup>3</sup>

Copyright

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

M  
P. H. Moore  
Regt. Co. E. 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named above,  
employed in the Hospital Department, in the  
Field, by D. Port Smythe, Surgeon, C. S. A.

Roll dated

By whose order  
employed,

Nature of service

Term of service:

From

To

No. of days

Remarks:

Roll dated, 186

Book

See 1, 1862,  
Feb 27, 1863.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1863)

J. P. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

## Texas.

G. H. Moore

Port, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Appears on**

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1885.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

## Station

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 188\_\_\_\_\_

## Plus

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Lick in High Park Tex  
March 21, 01

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

(104)

Copyright

Moose. J. R.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moss. J. R.



Moss. J. R.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moss. J. R.

1162  
Morgan E. B.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672156	20
2	2251	21
3	2353	22
4	2462	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

E B Morgan

Pl

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Llano

By whom

Seth Mabry

Entered into service:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

Gen Allen

Last paid:

By whom

Has rec'd no pay

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

absent sick for  
18 days

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

Allen

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

E B Morgan

Pl. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R F P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Alberdy  
Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

E B Morgan

Plt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period war

Remarks: Absent sick

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*Texas.*

*E. B. Morgan*  
*Priv. Co. E. Allens Texas Infy.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

*Jan. 3.*, 186*3*

Date of payment

*Jan. 4.*, 186*3*

By whom

*J. H. Bryan*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 356

*J. H. Bryan*

Morgan E. E

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674688	20
2	4822	21
3	4949	22
4	5070	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

E. E. Morgan

Privat., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15, 1862

Where Camp Tyler

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: Present. A substitute for David S. Reed. Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate)

M

17

Texas.

E. E. Morgan

Port, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 15, 1862.

Where Camp Tyler.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Bosborough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent det. as nurse at Austin, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

E. E. Morgan

Det, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 15, 1863.

Where

Camp Tyler

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copied.

M

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

E. C. Morgan  
Pot, Co.

, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Sept 15, 1862.

Where Camp Tyler

By whom T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17

Test

B. I. Morgan

Det. Co. R. Allen's Regt.

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and

states employed on extra duty

at the ~~General~~ Hospital

beginning month of Apr. Dec. 1862

order employed

of service name

OF SERVICE:

Nov. 25 1862  
Dec. 30 1862

REMARKS:

1185  
Morgan George W.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672155	20
2	2230	21
3	2354	22
4	2461	23
5	2536	24
6	2604	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

M | 17 | Texas.

G W Morgan  
Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Age 20 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Mustered into service:

Apr 1, 1862  
Lane  
Seth Mabry  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

Apr 4, 1862  
Camp Terry  
Col Allen  
Has rec'd no pay  
1862  
Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Remarks:  
Callbrody  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

G W Morgan

Pvt.

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R F P Allen

Period

for the war

Remarks:

Sick at Hsptl

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Allen's

Copy.



(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

L W Morgan

Pvt

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R J P Allen  
was

Period

Remarks: Absent-sick

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
received its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
May, 1862.

mark:

Callbrock

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 17

Texas.

*R. L. Allen*, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *John & Family*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186

Where *Company G Army*

By whom *R. L. Allen*

Period *Jan*

Last paid:

By whom *S. L. K. K. K.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Remarks: *discharged*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. B. W. W. W.*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

G. H. Morgan

Plt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Morgan

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

Geo. H. Morgan

Pvt, Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom R. P. Rader

Period War

Last paid: L. R. Rader

By whom Jan 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: abs - without leave  
in Tex since 26 Dec/63.  
No certificate forwarded.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: U. B. Mustain

U. B. Mustain

Recher. No 84  
Hebraei 13  
3rd Mart 85  
Le. 298 Program  
45-20

Transposition  
1000000  
1000000  
1000000  
1000000

Capt J. J. Thompson, U. S. Army  
 Northern account  
 Done J. J. Thompson  
 Capt J. J. Thompson, U. S. Army

Capt. A. D. Rostrom A. 7m will pay the  
 within account. Saml. J. P. McLowell,  
 Capt. Co. C. Cong. Regt.

Chara. A. A. A.  
 11. 5. 14. 18. 20. 21.

5

Laucher. No. 24  
 Oberhaas. 23  
 G. D. W. 18. 23  
 G. D. W. 18. 23

45-22

The Confederate States

To Geo. W. Morgan

Q

Date		Dollars	Cents
August the 26 <sup>th</sup> 1863	For mileage from Camp Texas La to Llano Texas being four hundred fifty miles (450) at ten cents (10cts) per mile - forty five dollars (\$45.00)	45	00

I certify that the above account is correct that  
the said Geo. W. Morgan has a sick furlough for  
sixty days and that the commutation for transportation  
is by order of Maj. Genl. J. G. Walker  
Comd'g Division  
Saml. J. C. McDowell  
Capt Co K, 2nd Regt

Camp Texas La Aug the 26<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Received of Capt D. D. Norborough A. D. H.  
forty five dollars in full of the above  
account  
Geo W Morgan

W. W.

Morris Daniel

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672692	20
2	2827	21
3	2949	22
4	3082	23
5	3191	24
6	3282	25
7	6115	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *9*  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*W. H. Jones*



(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*A. Morris*

Put { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 6*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Mastered into service:

When *June 6*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time , 186

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Davis*

1862

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*A. Morris*

*But* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *June 6*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*M. H. Jones*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark:

*E. H. Beach*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*L Morris*

*Priv*, Co. *Ft*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*June 6*

1862

Where

*Camp Terry, Tex.*

By whom

*Col R. T. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Rooborough*

To what time

*June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent sick at  
Bastrop, Tex.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. W. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

H. Morris

Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 6, 1863.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom C. L. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Rostbough

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Hunt sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rostbough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

Daniel Morris

Private

Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 6

, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

Col. Allen.

Period

War

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. S. Smith

(300)

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

*D. Morris*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*absent*  
*Detached at Butcher*  
*Pass.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

*R. H. Fisk*

Copyist.

Confederate.

17

Texas.

*M*  
*A. Morris*  
*E. T.*, Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det Service Hosp't near Anderson*  
*by Spl order no form (over)*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 8, 1865. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1865.

*A. B. Hunsicker*

Copyist.

Voucher No 3  
Contract No  
3rd Quarter 1865  
Lapier Morris

\$ 540 00

Received of  
Lapier Morris  
the sum of  
Five hundred  
and forty  
dollars



Voucher No 43  
Exhibit B  
2nd Quarter 1863  
L and Morris

5000

17

The Comptroller's Office

San Francisco, Cal.

For actual expenses of transportation  
while traveling from Washington  
D.C. to San Francisco, Cal. and from  
San Francisco, Cal. to Washington  
D.C. August 1864

54 00

14 11

This was personally appeared before me Thomas M. Morris, a Justice of the  
Peace for the County of San Francisco, California, and he being duly sworn, he  
deposed and testified that he was furnished with a receipt from the  
Comptroller of the Treasury, D.C. for the sum of \$54.00, and that the  
amount of this transportation was not paid to him by the  
Government, and that he was indebted to the Government for the same.

Done at San Francisco, Cal.

August 1864

J. M. Hunt Adj. 17th U.S.

Capt J. D. Rosborough A. G. M. will pay the above  
account

Witness my hand and seal this 14th day of August 1864.  
Thomas M. Morris, Justice of the Peace for the County of San Francisco,  
California.

Morris D. J.

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672691	20
2	2826	21
3	2948	22
4	3081	23
5	3189	24
6	3281	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

A. J. Morris

Regt

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 13

, 1862.

Where

Bastrop

By whom

E. P. Petty

Mustered into service:

When

May 13

, 1862.

Where

Bastrop

By whom

J. W. Jones

Last paid:

By whom

No pay since enlistment.

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

E. P. Petty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*A. J. Morris*

Put { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Check mark:

*E. H. South*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
M 17 Texas.

D. J. Morris  
Priv., Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:  
When May 13, 1862.  
Where Camp Terry Tex  
By whom Col. R. T. Allen  
Period War

Not paid:  
By whom Roxborough  
At what time Jan 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent & ill on  
dysentery. Treated

This 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

Roxborough

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

A. S. Morris

Priv., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1863.

Where

Camp Terry Tex

By whom

C. L. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom A. L. Rostbrough

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

*M* | 17 | Texas.

*D. S. Morris*

*Sgt* | Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Aug 31.* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 13*, 186*2*,

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *war*

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fish*



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*M*  
*Al. J. Morris*  
*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *May 13*

Where *Camp Terry*, 1862.

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 1864.

Remarks *Absent without*  
*leave 24 Feb. 1864*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 13, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Check mark:

*Record*

Copy let.

1891  
Morris J. T.  
Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50670947

20

1063

21

1159

22

1274

23

6304

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M.*

17

Texas.

*J. J. Murrell*

*Sgt.* { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 24 to June 20*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Bliss Ranch*

By whom *T. H. Gatlin*

Entered into service:

When *June 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp 5, Texas*

By whom *T. H. Gatlin*

Not paid:

By whom *has not been paid*

To what time *June 20*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *at least 200*  
*have been paid*

\*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Mark:

*W. H. Gatlin*

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

A. M. Allen

Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

by whom R. S. Allen

Period Mar.

Not paid:

by whom R. S. Allen

at what time June 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

M. M. Spelman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

J. S. Morris

Private, Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March to June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Camp Green

By whom J. S. Morris

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. S. Morris

to what time Aug 21, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: White neck, chest

dark

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

J. S. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

**Texas.**

3.11.11

Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Malistod:**

When June 21, 186

Where Long Beach

By whom P. J. P. Miller

Period 22.00

Cost paid:

7 whom *is sufficient*

At what time May 21, 180

resent or absent

Remarks: Recovered from  
at Union Hospital.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry reported its organization by the election of field officers on 24 April, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

*W. H. Ingham*

Copyright

M

(Confederate.)

17

Texas

J. T. Morris  
Capt. Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,  
for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1863.

Died:

When

Where

Cause

*Jan 6, 1863.*  
*Camp Nelson*  
*Disease*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

M

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

J. T. Morris

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feby 8, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wesley

Copyist.



1192  
Morris V R

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50676133  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein... 0  
Number of personal papers herein... 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

W. R. Morris

Pat, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det service Williamson, Co. G.

by special order No 38 Hdqrs (over)

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

A. B. Merstain

1193  
Morrison A. R.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672837	20
2	2959	21
3	3089	22
4	3197	23
5	3289	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

A. R. Morrison

Put { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled and mustered:

When July 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom mustered Col. Allen

Period 3 years or the war,

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. R. Basch.

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*A. R. Morrison*

*Qui*, Co. *47*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 10 Dec.*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 7*, 186 .

Where *Camp Terry, Tex*

By whom *Col. R. G. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Roanoke*

To what time *June 30*, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent sick at*

*Travis Co. Tex.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*R. G. P. Allen*

(Confederate.)

711

17

Texas.

A. P. Morrison

Priv. Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted

When July 7, 1863.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom H H Rostnough

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Rostnough

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

A. R. Morrison

Priv

Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent Sick

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark:

R. F. H. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

A. R. Morrison

Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted

When

July 7

, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

Col. Allen

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

R. A. Fisher



1194  
Marrison, J. D.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672836	20
2	2958	21
3	3090	22
4	3196	23
5	3288	24
6	6113	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also -

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*J. D. Morrison,*

*Out* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, & Oct,* , 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *July 7,* , 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry,*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Root.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

J. L. Morrison  
Sgt., Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted: July 7, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. R. S. Allen

Period War

Last paid: Rostovough

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent Sick at Little Rock

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

R. S. Allen

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*J. L. Morrison*

*Qui*, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Terry Tex.*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. Rosborough*

To what time, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent detached*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: .....

*Reedrich*

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*S. D. Morrison*

*Priv* } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug. 31* 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7* 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col Allen*

Period *War*

Remarks: *Detached.*

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Back mark:

*R. W. Fisk*

1862

Copies

(Confederate.)

772

17

Texas.

J. D. Morrison  
Sgt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted  
When *July 7*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *3 Yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached at Hoopl.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. F. Fitch*

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

*J. D. Marshall*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det service Hosp. Nurse Little*

*Rock Ark by special order pass*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

*A. B. Johnston*

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

J D Morrison

Co F Allen's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay at St John's College Hosp

for Little Rock Ark, 1863

Date June 3, 1863

Occupation Nurse

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from May 1, 1863

to May 31, 1863

Months

Days 31

Rate of pay \$.25

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Larkins

Corrpt.



1195  
Morse John H.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669524	20
2	9653	21
3	9788	22
4	9908	23
5	50670016	24
6	0104	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also — 2 Tex Inf

116

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*James M. Moore*

*Priv*, Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*March 25*, 1862.

Where

*Rex. Burt*  
*R. D. Allen*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

*March 27*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Terry*  
*R. D. P. Allen*

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

*Never paid*

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

*Present*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in service for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Mark:

*Morris*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*Geo H. Moore*

*Pvt.*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry.*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*Geo. W. Morse*

*Priv.*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. F. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present detached at  
Hd. Qrs.*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Harris*

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mo*

*17*

**Texas.**

*J. H. Morse*  
*Priv*, *Co A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 27*, 186*2*.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. T. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*D. O. Roebrough*

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present detached*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Mark:

*J. H. Morse*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

17

Texas.

*J. B. Moore*  
*Priv*, *Co. 1*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *March 22*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*J. B. Moore*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

No. 11. Moore  
Det. Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Clerk

1864.

1862.

1863.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

Copyist.

Voucher No 11  
Abolition 13

27th Apr 1863

John W. Morse  
Paid April 15th 1863

\$ 37.25

17 Feb. 1863  
as bon 8







Voucher No 57  
District B  
3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 1863  
John W. Morris  
\$30.25



*The Confederate States*  
*To the W. M. M. M. M.*

		\$	cts
From the 19 <sup>th</sup> Apr to the 22 <sup>nd</sup> day of Aug. 1863	For Extra Duty service rendered in the Adjts. Office for four months & three days at twenty five cents per day -	30	75
		30	75

Capt. G. S. Rostnough A. S. M. will pay the above account  
 D. V. Grant Capt.  
 Co. G. V. Comd'g Regt.

Rec'd Camp Texas La. Aug. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863. of Capt. G. S. Rostnough  
 A. S. M. Thirty dollars and seventy five cents (\$30.75) in full  
 of the above account.  
 W. M. M. M. M.

1196  
Moss J R

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672152	20
2	2248	21
3	2352	22
4	2460	23
5	2533	24
6	2503	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK 1

See also

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

J R Moore

Co

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Llane

By whom

Seth Mabry

Entered into service:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

Col Allen

Not paid:

By whom

Has rec'd no pay

In what time

1862

Remarks:

Present

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The firm (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Check mark:

Alberty

Capt.

M

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

P. J. R. Moore

Age 19 years. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. J. Allen

Period

for the war

Remarks: Absent sick left  
at Washington Ark

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
April 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
May, 1861.

mark:

Allen's

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*J R Moss*

*P.A.* { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 4*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R J P Allen*

Period *war*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
reconstituted its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Mark:

*Callbrook*

Copyist.

22

17

# Техня.

G. R. Mead

Q-1, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ~~12~~ 12 & G. ad

1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When

## When

424

186

Where *Chimp Terry*

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period ..... Mar

**Last paid:**

By whom L. L. R. [illegible]

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was an organization by the election of field officers on  
1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
active for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

Ch. B. Weinstein

Copyright



(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

J. R. Moez

Priv, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above;

for July to Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr 4

, 186

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Rosborough

To what time

Apr 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mearns

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John R. Moore*

*Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 186*2*.

Where *Chas. Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *L. L. Kow*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on *Aug 4, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*U. B. M. W. T. A. M.*

(463)

Copyist.

1197  
Moulthrop, J. H.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50670132

2 50669662

3 9792

4 9913

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*J. H. Moulthrop*  
1 Corp. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *58* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 30 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Mch 22*, 186

Where

*Bastrop*

By whom

*J. Z. Miller*

Mastered into service.

When *Mch 30*, 186

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. F. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *has not rec'd any pay*

To what time, 186

Remarks:

*Present*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. L. Bies*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*J. H. Knuthrope*

*Priv*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *58* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Admitted for duty and enlisted:

When *March 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 30, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark:

*J. H. Knuthrope*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*J. W. Merritt*  
*Pvt.* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *58* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 30, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

No

17

Texas.

J. H. Knuthrop

Pvt., Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Mar 30, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. S. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

J. D. Roxbrough

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged 23 February 1863

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Knuthrop

Copyist.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*Montgomery*

Co.

*A 17th Tex Inf*

Reg't of

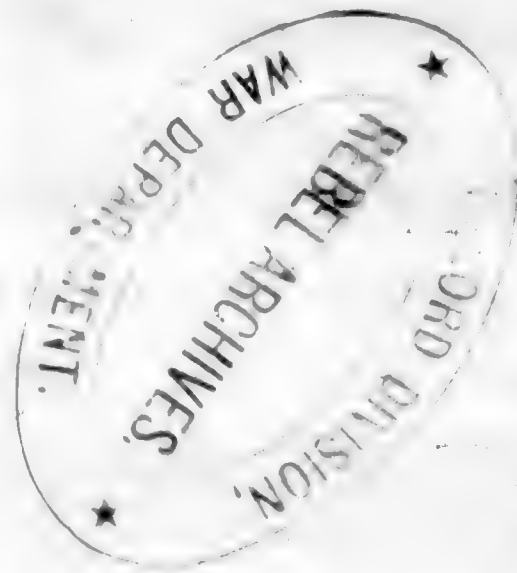
*1st*

*A. A. G., Major Division  
Line 18th Feb 6/1863  
to be discharged  
By order of Major G. M. Allen  
Adjutant General's Office  
Washington D. C.*

Received (A. & I. G. Office, *May 13*  
1863

*These are the only  
documents in the  
case of the  
said soldier  
at present*

*By S. J. Smith  
Adjutant General's Office*





# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

\_\_\_\_\_, of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Company, ( ) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Confederate States  
\_\_\_\_\_, was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_, of  
the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born  
in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, is  
years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
\_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days. (Here consult directions on Form \_\_\_\_\_ Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said \_\_\_\_\_ of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of \_\_\_\_\_ (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Chronic Rheumatism of long standing & therefore recommended  
his final discharge from the service of the Confederate States Army*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon-in-Chief

DISCHARGED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, Lt. Col. Commanding the Post. regt.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier resides, or be addressed, may be here added.

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

Co.

..... Reg't of ..... 1917

Approved  
J. P. Smythe  
J. F. McGowan  
J. H. Beauchamp  
Secretary  
Board

442 Dr. Melba-Brown  
 June 13th of July 6 1883  
 To be discharged  
 By order of Judge C. Melba  
 H. Brown  
 May 18 1883

Received (A. & I. G. Office, .....

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

\_\_\_\_\_, of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Company, ( ) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Confederate States  
\_\_\_\_\_, was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_, of  
the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born  
in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, is \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
\_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_. During the last two  
months the said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days. (Here insert directions on Form \_\_\_\_\_ Med. Dept. (Gen. Reg.))

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

*Approved*

*R. T. P. Allen*  
*Cd. Camp*

\_\_\_\_\_, Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private J. H. Houlston* of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here insert Gen. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 355, Med. Dept. (Gen. Reg.))

*Chronic Rheumatism of long standing. I therefore recommend*  
*his final discharge from the service of the Confederate States Army.*

*L. D. Garrison*

\_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon in Chg. \_\_\_\_\_

DISCHARGED this \_\_\_\_\_

*11<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*Febry*

, 186\_\_\_\_, at

*Camp Mills, Ark*

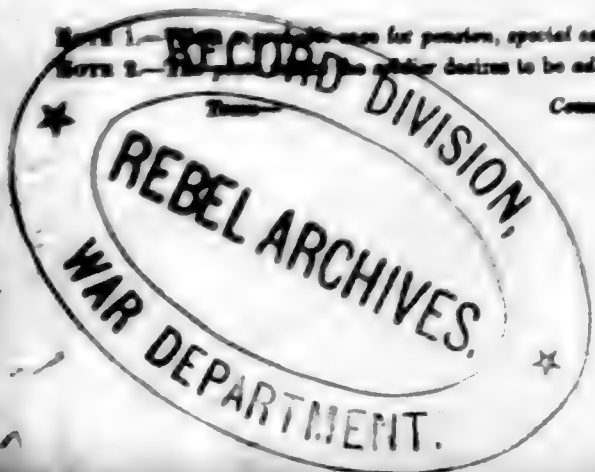
*Geo. W. Jones, St. Col. Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—For purposes of pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—If the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

County \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

(DUPLICATES.)



1196  
Manser Henry

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670885	20
2	1064	21
3	1158	22
4	1273	23
5	1380	24
6	1475	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

*M.* | 17 | Texas.

*Henry M. ...*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 24 to June 1*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Apr 21*, 1862.

Where *Mundine's Co.*

By whom *G. H. Becker*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 21*, 1862.

Where *Camp 22*

By whom *H. B. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has not been paid*

To what time *since enlisted* 1862.

Remarks: *Detached service to  
dinner train from May 1.*

\*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*M. M. Moore*

*Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 2 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 28*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. B. Allen*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. K. Goodenough*

To what time *May 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*M. M. Moore*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Henry M. Allen*  
Bat., Co. *Allen's*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1867*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 25*, 1867.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *H. J. P. Allen*

Period *Mar.*

Not paid:

By whom *H. J. P. Allen*

To what time *Aug. 25*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present detached*  
*Brigade Quartermaster*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Mark: *Allen's*

*H. J. P. Allen*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. Moore*  
*Sgt., Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*James T. C.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*March 28*, 1861.

Where

*Camp Green*

By whom

*Wm. B. Allen*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. B. Allen*

To what time *October*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent detached*  
*Brigade command*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Check mark:

*Wm. B. Allen*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

M. M. G. 17

17

Texas.

M. M. G. 17

Sol., { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 186

Where Camp Perry

By whom B. H. Allen

Period War

Remarks: absent detached

This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark:

M. M. G. 17

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

## Texas.

R. Moller

Det., Col., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 22, 1864.

## Enlisted

When Mar. 28, 1866.

Where camping.....

By whom W. A. Miller

Period Nov 2008

**Last paid:**

By whom N. K. P. Choudhary

To what time May 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Extra duty duty  
Brigade Commander  
Department.

\* Name: does not appear in column of Names  
Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

**Book mark :**

W. M. Zeebe

1159  
Muckleroy Jasper

Co. 40, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50671688

1810

6255

Number of medical cards herein 6  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Joseph Murdock*  
*Co.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *April & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Sick confined to*  
*tent.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

*U. T. Dougherty*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*Jasper Muckleroy*

Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1. Dec.*, 1862

Enrolled:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

*Deceased because  
Hansen fever*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

*O. G. G. Fisher*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*M<sup>c</sup>*

17

Texas

*Jo<sup>x</sup> M<sup>c</sup> Leroy*  
*Est*, Co. *2*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,  
for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 1862.

Died:

When

*Nov 10*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Nelson*

Cause

*Fever*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

20  
Mueller. G

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mueller. Gerhard.

12 10 42  
*Mueller. John*

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Mueller. John*



1201  
Muller Gerhard

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673981	20
2	4057	21
3	4170	22
4	4278	23
5	4385	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

M

17

Texas.

Gerhard Muller

Pvt

{ Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 10, June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

June 16, 1862

Where

Frelburg

by whom

Lt. Nelson

Entered into service:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

by whom

W. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

by whom

Has had no pay

at what time

1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in service for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

H. A. Roney

Copies

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Gerha Muller

Cuz, Co H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1000, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 3, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. J. Paden

Period

Mar

Not paid:

By whom

Capt D D Resborough

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Mark:

N. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 17 | Texas.

Genl. Muller

Co. 4, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. S. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Roxborough

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

Gerard Muller

Priv., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 30 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom Col. R. T. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roseborough

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

H. A. Rowdy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*G. Mueller*

*Prvt*, Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When *June 30, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col. R. D. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Roseborough*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

*See on roll*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized the organization by the election of field officers on *Aug 1, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April & May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rorby*

Copyist.

1202  
Muller John

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674060	20
2	4172	21
3	4279	22
4	4386	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*John Muller*

*Co. H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *H. T. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Kowley*

Copy 10.



(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*John Muller*  
Capt., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *A. J. Pallen*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay*

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent Sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*N. A. Royce*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M 17 Texas.

John Muller.  
Cpt., Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. R. T. Pallen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

(100)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

17

**TEXAS.**

In

<sup>x</sup>  
Ono Mueller

But, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1889.

**Enlisted**

## Wheat

Enlisted. *July 1, 1862*  
When .....

**Where**

**By whom**

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time....., 186

Present or absent

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Absent without leave*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

**Bank mark :**

H. A. Roebz

Copyright

(642)

1203  
Murchason Kenneth

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Jr 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murchison Kenneth

1204  
Murchison A. H. J.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670259	20
2	0328	21
3	0458	22
4	0585	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

M.

17

Texas.

A. W. J. Murchison

Priv. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Mch 22

, 1862

Where

Bastrop

By whom

J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When

Mch 31

, 1862

Where

Camp Teary

By whom

R. F. Allen

Not paid:

By whom

has not rec'd any pay

At what time

, 1862

Remarks:

Present

This company was also known as Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was organized by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

R. L. G. is

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M.

17

Texas.

A. W. J. Murahison

Priv., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 31

, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. F. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

G. S. Roeborough

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Ab. sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. F. Gris

(Confederate.)

*M*

*17*

**Texas.**

*A. W. J. Murchison*

*Priv.*, Co. *B.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *J. J. Miller*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. O. Roeborough*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. L. Giss*

(1862)

Copied



(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

A. M. J. Murchison

Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb.

186 3.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31

186

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Oct. 31

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Discharged from Hospital  
Camp Nelson time not given

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1860.

mark:

R. J. P. Allen

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*Texas*

*A. W. J. Murchison*  
*Priv. Co. B. Allen's Texas Infy.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

*Jan. 4.*, 186*3*

Date of payment

*Jan. 4.*, 186*3*

for whom

*J. H. Bryan*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *156*

*J. C. Gay*

Copy

1205  
Murchison, Kenneth

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Jr. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670201	20
2	0333	21
3	0463	22
4	0586	23
5	0693	24
6	0791	25
7	5892	26
8	47240495	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Co. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Cas. Tex. Art. Troops (67 men, 1862-64)

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*Kenneth Murchison*

*Pvt* { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

*Mch 22, 1862*

Where

*Bastrop Co.*

By whom

*J. Z. Miller*

Mustered into service:

When

*Mch 31, 1862*

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*R. J. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *has not recd any pay.*

To what time

*, 1862*

Remarks:

*Present*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*R. L. Giss.*

600

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*M*

*17*

**Texas.**

*Kenith Murchison*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Cost paid:

By whom *S. S. Rosborough*

At what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

*R. G. Giss*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 17 | Texas.

Kenneth Murchison

Plt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Mar. 22, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom J. J. Miller

Period Mar

Last paid:  
By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

R. G. Giss

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

*17*

*Texas.*

*Kenneth Murchison*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 31*, 186 .

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. I. P. Allen*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Roseborough*

On what time *Oct. 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

*R. L. Giss*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M.*

17

Texas.

*H. Murchison*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch. 30*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry, Tex*

By whom *A. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks: *Present*

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

*R. L. Ginn*



(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

A. Murchison

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 31, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom Col R.T. Allen

Period 3 yrs or War.

By whom Capt. D.D. Roseborough

What time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

was organized by the election of field officers on

It was composed of ten companies which had been

for three years on various dates during March, April

and May.

R. G. Bliss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 1 17 Tex

Remick Murchison

Co B 17 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.  
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's  
Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Pleasant Hill

When captured Apr 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 7

(page)

RW Pearson

Copied

(Confederate.)

M

17

Texas.

*Kenneth Murchison*

*2d Lt, Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *For duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

1206  
Muckleroy, Jasper

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Muckleroy, Jasper

1206-a

Murroh, D

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Merrill, D

1207  
Murchein August

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

I + S (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murchein August

Murchison, John

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Meirtschin, John

1208-a

Musgrove, J. R.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also Co. C - 3rd (Kirby's) Battalion  
Texas Volunteers.  
(Inf + Cav)  
(Alamo 1836) (P)



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*17*

*Texas*

*J. R. Murgrave*  
*Put on 17 Regt Tex*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted

*Aug 29*

, 1864.

Returned to duty

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Discharged from service

, 186

Parloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

*Transferred to Keokuk*

*Aug 31. 1864*

Ad. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 36.

*J. M. Miller*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 17 | Tex

J. R. Masgrove  
First Lt. 1st Regt Tex  
Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Aug 29, 1864  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Transferred Aug 31, 1864  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_

Remarks: Kearchi

Ed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 60.

J. Stearns  
Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

161 17 174

J. R. Collinsgrove  
Pt. Co. D. 17 Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Dysentery*

Admitted *Aug. 29*, 1864

Returned to duty -----, 186

Discharged -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Transferred *Aug. 31*, 1864

Died -----, 186

Remarks: *Killed*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 28

1209  
Magiller L

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

50673391  
3506  
3615  
3717  
3803  
3879

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 1  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Boys MARK:

See also

26  
H

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

L. Hagiller

Put.

{ Capt. C. O. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 To June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 14, 1862

Where

by whom

Entered into service:

When

May 14, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

by whom

R. T. P. Allen

Paid:

When

Has received no pay

at time

, 1862

Remarks:

Substitute for S. K.

McFarland

Company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment

Infantry. (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
organization by the election of said officers on  
It was composed of ten companies which had been  
for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

L. Nagiller

Pos. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enrolled:

When May 27, 1862

Where Camp Terry.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When May 27, 1862

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Not paid:

By whom

At what time , 1862

Remarks: Substitute for S. K. Miffland. Present

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

L. Nagiller.

Regt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 27, 1862.

Where Camp Perry.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When May 27, 1862.

Where Camp Perry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Remarks: absent detached

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

L. Nagiller.

Priv., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent detached  
(Brigade Teamster)

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Ja Ingraham

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

L. Hagler

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 27, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. S. P. Allen

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detached.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

L. Nagiller.

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 27, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom

R. T. P. Allen.

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Ja Ingraham

(642)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

For

L. Nagiller

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qrs, 1862

Date, 1862

Occupation Mechanic

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 15, 1862

To Nov. 30, 1862

Months

Days 17

Rate of pay 40¢ per day

Signature L. Nagiller

Remarks:

1 No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Copyist.

Co G-17 Tex Inf.

Priv. L. Nagilla

Discharged on  
Surgeon's certifi-  
cate of disability.

See Chap. 1. Vol. 184

34-N.

War not on file

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*E. Nagiller* *File*

*Private Co. "C"*

*17th* Reg't of *Infantry*



*Wm. H. ...*  
*John ...*  
*Wm. H. ...*  
*John ...*

*Rec'd. Am. D. Sept. 3. 1864*

*Approved*  
*E. L. ...*  
*acting chief Surgeon of this*

*Wm. M. ...*  
*March 3. 1864.*

*He is discharged.*  
*Wm. H. ...*  
*Wm. H. ...*

*A. J. ...*

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private L. Magiller, of Captain A. V. Grants, Company, (G.), of the 17th Regiment of Confederate States Infantry, was enlisted by Let. R. B. Allen, of the 17th Regiment of the 1st Inf. at Camp Perry Texas on the 2nd day of May 1862, to serve during war years he was born in Indiana, is Farmer, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted, farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here insert description of Person.)

STATION: Captain on Bryan and Dilligee Co

DATE: May 13th 1864

Approved Geo W. Grant

Lt. Col. C. M. D.

Q. V. Grant, Capt

Commanding Company

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said

Captain

Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Here insert per. 112a, p. 34, and description of Person 12, p. 34, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Discharged this 6th day of March

1864, at Camp on Bryan and Dilligee Co

E. M. Jones, Lt Col

Commanding the Regt

NOTE 1.—When a private, or a private, special up to the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier dwells to be addressed may be here added.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_

(DUPLICATES.)



Co. A

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*D. Nagiller*

*Private Co. "G"*

*17<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Ind. Inf.*



*Approved*  
*E. L. Hassen*

*Acting Chief Surgeon of the*  
*Pro. Gen. Medical Division*  
*Memphis, La. March 3, 1864.*

Received (A. & L. G. Office),

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.  
(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private L. Bagiller, of Captain A. V.  
Grants Company, (G.) of the 17th Regiment of Confederate States  
Infantry, was enlisted by Cook R. T. P. Allen, of  
the 17th Regiment of Tex. Vol. Inf. at Camp, Terry, Texas,  
on the 27th day of May, 1862, to serve during war; he was born  
in Austria, in the year of 1841, is Forty years of age,  
5 feet, 4 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here insert directions on Form  
Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Bayou de Glase Lea  
DATE: February 13th 1864

Approved: Lt. Col. Comiz

D. V. Grant Capt.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private L. Bagiller of  
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here insert per. Hist. p. 124, p. 125, and directions on Form 12, p. 125, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

DISCHARGED this 6th day of March, 1864, at Camp on Bayou de Glase Lea  
L. W. Jones Lt. Col. Commanding the Regt.  
Surgeon.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
County— State—  
(DUPLICATE.)



1210  
Hail, George

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hail, George F.

1211  
Nash: Cicero

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670126	20
2	0258	21
3	0388	22
4	0518	23
5	0635	24
6	0739	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W.

17

Texas.

Cicero Nash

194

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 30

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mch. 22

, 1862

Where

Bastrop

By whom

J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When

Mch 30

, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom

has not rec'd any pay

At what time

, 1862

Remarks:

Present.

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

It was organized by the election of field officers on March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Remarks:

R. Y. Harris

Copies.

(Confederate.)

N.

17

Texas.

Cicero Nash

/Lt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 22, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. C. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Rosborough

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detach service

The firm (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

R. T. C. Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N.

17

Texas.

Cicero Nash

1st, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 22, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom J. B. Miller

Period War.

First paid:

By whom S. A. Roeborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

R. G. Biss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N.

17

Texas.

Cicero Nash

1 Lt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 30

, 186

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War

Not paid:

By whom

S. D. Rockborough

To what time

Mar 1

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N.

17

Texas.

Cicero Nash

1st, { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. L. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: On sick leave

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

R. L. Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N.

17

Texas.

Cicero Nash

Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When March 30, 1862.

Where Camp Perry Texas

By whom Col. A.P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D.D. Roseborough

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss



(CONFEDERATE.)

*R*

*17*

**TEXAS.**

*Cicero Nash*

*1st Co. B. 17. Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr. 4.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *461*

*T. Bay*

Copy to

1125

VOUCHER

**ABSTRACT**

Quarterly Return of Clothing,  
Camp & Garrison Equipage,  
Capt Miller Co B

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Captain J. H. Millers Company, Infantry  
Volunteers, Stationed at Camp Perry,  
No. 2 (2) Camp Perry,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely  
required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

This Company has been ordered to Camp Perry, and  
there is no other Company there. The Company  
and the men are all new, and the Company  
is in need of the articles specified in the above  
requisition for the use and benefit of the Company.

Capt. D. D. Rosebrough, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States  
Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

D. D. Rosebrough  
Col. Commanding.

Received at Camp Perry, Ga., the 1st day of August,  
1862, of D. D. Rosebrough, Assist. Quartermaster C. S. Army, Two (2)  
copies in full of the above requisition.  
[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

Given to  
1st Lt. Commanding

1212  
Nash. John. O

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50610222	20
2	0336	21
3	0465	22
4	0589	23
5	0606	24
6	0793	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N.

17

Texas.

J. O. Nash

Priv.

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 30 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *J. Z. Miller*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Pay paid:

By whom *has not rec'd any pay*

At what time *1862*

Remarks: *Present*

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*R. L. Gies*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N.

17

Texas.

J. C. Nash

Rank, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. Callend

Period War

Cost paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

At what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Ab. leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

R. Y. Grier

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N.

17

Texas.

J. O. Nash

Priv

, Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 15

, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry Tex

By whom

J. J. Miller

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

S. D. Roeborough

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

This roll (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Mark:

R. L. Giss.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

17

Texas.

John C. Nash

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. L. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roeborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Signature:

R. L. G. use

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

N | 17 | Texas.

J. O. Nash

Pvt., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug ..... 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15 ..... 186 2

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. L. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: absent sick Furlough

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

BOOK NAME: .....

R. L. Allen

(Confederate.)

*N*

*17*

**Texas.**

*J. O. Nash*

*Plt., Co. B*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *June 15*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry, Texas*

By whom *Col. R. T. P. Allen*

Period *3 yrs. n War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. D. D. Roseborough*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Feby 23, 1864 from sick furlough. Extended by approved certf.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Bank mark: .....

*R. L. G. 111*

N

(CONFEDERATE)  
17th

Tex.

John O. Nash

Pvt., Co. B. Allen's Regt.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

Paid - Feb'y 27, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When, 186 .  
Where  
By whom  
Period

LAST PAID:

By whom  
To what time, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50.00 ; due, \$ 100  
100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Densley

Copyist.

Co-B-17 Tex Inf.

Priv. Jno. O. Nash

Discharged on  
Surgeon's certifi-  
cate of illness  
See Chap. 2 Vol 134  
36-OR  
Paper not on file.

1213  
Rash. O. F.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50672706  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 6  
Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*O. F. Nash*

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*June 11*

, 1862.

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*Col. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When

*June 11*

, 1862.

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*Col. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay since enlistment*

To what time

Remarks:

, 1862

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

mark:

*E. H. Bouché*

Copyist.

San Antonio  
July 23<sup>rd</sup> / 86



May Minter  
Chgo 2. H.

Enclosing application  
from friend in Cal  
Hills Regt. wishing  
to be transferred to  
Capt. Suffs Company  
San Antonio

Office of Q. M. Debt. L. C.  
San Antonio Texas  
July 23. 1862.

Capt.

I have the honor to Enclose herewith  
an application from a young friend of  
of mine who is anxious to be transferred  
from Co. Allens Regt. to Capt Buffs.  
Co. of Partisan Dragoons. Will you  
please lay the matter before the Genl.  
Commanding and if Currier test with  
the interest of the Service I trust that  
the application may be granted.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt  
H. H. Hinton  
Maj. Genl

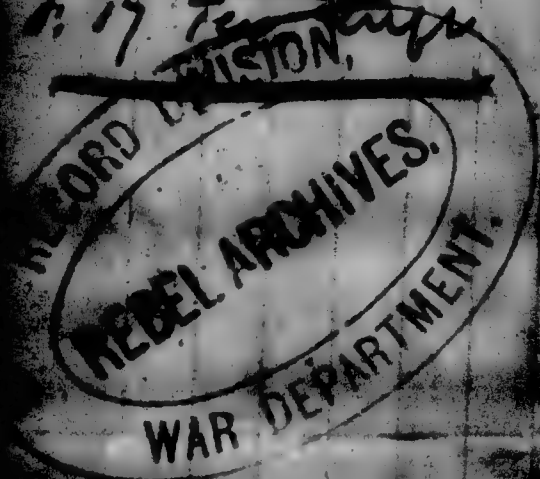
Capt. C. M. Allen  
Adj. and Asst. Genl.  
San Antonio  
Texas



Camp Long  
July 1901  
1902

Tramp

Officer F. H. Hach.  
7:17 P.M.  
CUSTOM,



Sp. O. 26  
July 24

Regarding a tramp

Camp Perry  
July 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

The Undersigned a Private in Company "F"  
Allens Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry  
respectfully requests a Transfer to Capt. James  
Duff Company of Partisan Dragoons  
Oscar Wash

I agree to the above transfer

J. H. Cunningham  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Company "F"

Approved

R. T. P. Allen

Col. Comdg.

Approved & respectfully recommended  
for the favorable consideration of the Brigadier  
Comdg. —

James Duff

Capt Comdg. Co. &

Tex. Partisan Dragoon

1212  
Randall J. R.

Co. G., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673616	20
2	3716	21
3	3808	22
4	3880	23
5	3417	24
6	3430	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*N Allen's Regt Texas*

*Jas N. Nandain  
Priv Co. G, Allen's Regt Texas Vols*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

*July 1, 1862  
Aug 31, 1862*

When paid

by whom

Amount

*Jan 22, 1863  
J. D. Gingsbury  
\$22.00*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 366

*J. M. Williams*

Original.

(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

J. N. Nordin.

Prof. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 57 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

by whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

by whom R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

by whom Has received no pay

at what time , 1862.

Remarks: Substitute for  
M. Etherage.

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

N | 17 | Texas.

J. N. Naudain  
2 Corp. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Age 57 { Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on years.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:  
When

Where June 20, 1862  
Camp Terry

By whom E. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When

Where June 20, 1862  
Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

At what time

Remarks: Substitute for M.  
Etherage. Present.

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
It was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in the service for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

**TEXAS.**

J. N. Naudain

Post. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 57 years.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 20, 186

Where Camp Perry

By whom C. C. Arnett

**Entered into service:**

When June 20, 186

Where Camp Terry  
P.F.C.

by whom R. T. P. Allen

**Last paid:**

whom

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: absent detached

...this company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment  
...Infantry.

also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April

100-100000

Ja. August 1888

Copyright



(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

J. N. Naudain

Priv., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent detached

Arkadelphia, Ark. Shoemaking

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*N*

*17*

**Texas.**

*G. N. Naudain.*

*Pat.*, Co. *I*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*June 20*, 1862

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*R. J. P. Allen.*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Detached*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(842)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

N

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Put J. N. Naudain.

, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

Enlisted  
When

1864.

Where

June 20

1862.

Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom

R. T. P. Allen.

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough.

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detached. Shoemaker

Little Rock, Oct. 28-62. by  
order Genl Holmes.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

JA Ingraham

Copy 10.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Tex

Jas N. Mandain  
Corp. Allens Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1862  
To June 11, 1863

When paid June 11, 1863

By whom paid J. O. Kingsbury

Amount \$ 161.53

Remarks: Pof to 15 Sept.

Reloading & Bty paid

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 369.

J. H. H. H.

(66)

501

Copyist.

Voucher No 181

4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1862

J. M. Naudain up for Comm

\$ 26 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 31<sup>st</sup> December 1862

The Confederate States

Dr J. M. Jordan, private in  
Co G. 11th Regt. (Texas)

Dr.

For commutation 144 days return  
on duty detailed as shoe maker  
at work in gov Shop at Little Rock  
@ \$1 per day. J. M. M.

I certify, that the above account is  
correct, that the commutation was made  
by my order, and was necessary for the  
public Service, it being impracticable  
to take rations in kind.

J. D. Gordon  
M. T. M.

Received at Little Rock Ark the 31st  
December 1862 from Capt C. A. Roberts  
Twenty six Dollars and forty cents in  
full of the above account  
Witness  
L. K. Evans.

J. M. Jordan

No. 14...

Paid 11. 11. 1863

J. H. Mendenhall in response  
to J. H. Allen's request for help

From 1. Sept. 1862 to 11. June 1863

Pay \$.....

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

TO

J. N. Sandair Corporal

of

Regiment Texas Infantry

C. S. A.

DR.

Company

G. Allen

DOLLARS

Cts.

For monthly pay from 1<sup>st</sup> September 1862 to 15<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862

being no months 15 days, at \$11 per month,

5.50

For monthly pay as Corp. from 16<sup>th</sup> Sept 62 to 15<sup>th</sup> Nov 62.

being 2 mo & 15 days, and from 1<sup>st</sup> mo 63 to 11<sup>th</sup> June 63

being 3 mo & 11 days. and short pay for Dec 62 & Jan & Feb, 63

Commutation of clothing from 20<sup>th</sup> Dec 62 to 11<sup>th</sup> June 63.

being Deduct 5 mo & 21 days

23.77

Bounty Due

5.00

Amount paid

161.53

I Certify, that I have endorsed this payment on

The above named

J. N. Sandair

Descriptive Roll

T. D. Kingsbury  
Capt. & A. Quartermaster, C. S. A.

RECEIVED at Arkadelphia, Ark

11<sup>th</sup> of June

1863 of

T. D. KINGSBURY, Capt. & A. Quartermaster, C. S. A. One Hundred &

Sixty One

dollars

Eighty Three

Cents, being the amount,

and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

J. H. Saunders

(Signed in Duplicate.)

J. N. Sandair



No 2

Paid 32<sup>nd</sup> of July 1863

S. A. Standain.

from July 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug 31 1863

Pay \$22.00



The Confederate States  
 To E. N. Handman a private  
 of Company G Allen's Regiment Texas Vol  
 Infantry U.S. Army Dr

For pay from the 1<sup>st</sup> July 1862 to the  
 31<sup>st</sup> of August 1862 being two months  
 at Eleven Dollars per month

Dec 22

22 00

22 00

I certify That I have entered this payment  
 on the descriptive Acco of the above named  
 E. N. Handman

T. D. Kingsbury  
 Captain 7th

Received at Annapolis on the 23<sup>rd</sup> January  
 1863 of Capt T. D. Kingsbury a gnr U.S. Army  
 the sum of Twenty two Dollars being  
 the amount in full due to the 31<sup>st</sup> of  
 August 1862

Signed in Duplicate } Jas. N. Handman

Witness  
 Kingsbury

Philadelphia, June 11, 1863  
The mother married Mr. Vandermere for her  
five wages, being 5 commutation of clothing  
after date of discharge.

Wm. D. Dring

revising

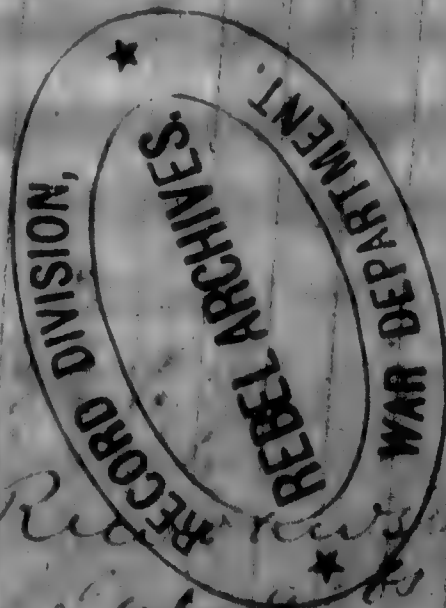
12/46

A. H. Noudain

William Lee Regt

Boys 17th J. Inf

Chief of disabl  
for dr charges



REC'D  
Rice  
July 9th

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*James N. Nardaine*  
of Captain *Daniel Brown* Company,  
of the *Alabama* regiment of Confederate States & detailed for duty in  
the *Alabama* regiment of the *Alabama* regiment of  
the *Alabama* Co. Reg. On the *20* day of *June* *1862* to serve *Three*  
years. He was born in *Lancaster* Co. in the State of *Delaware*.  
is *29* years of age; *5* feet *9* inches high; *fair* complexion;  
*blue* eyes; *dark* hair; and by occupation, when enlisted *as farmer*.  
During the last *3* months said soldier has been unfit for duty.

*T. D. Knight*  
Capt & Adj. M.

JOINT MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD,  
*Philadelphia* Ark. *June 12<sup>th</sup> 1863*

We Certify that we have carefully examined the said *James Nardaine*  
of Captain *Daniel Brown* Co. Reg. Company, and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier, because of *Debilitas from age* (he being  
*29* years old)

*Chas. O. Curtman*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*  
*W. N. Smith*  
Surgeon U.S.A. } Joint Medical Examiners.

[APPROVED.]

*C. W. Brown*

Post Surgeon.

Discharged this the *Eleventh* day of *June* *1863*, at  
*Philadelphia*, Ark.  
*Wm. D. Alexander*  
Maj. Commanding Post.

1214-9  
Neal, D. J.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51752382

2 755518

3 757896

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | 17 | May

A. P. Neal  
Co. A. 17. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted, 186

Returned to duty, 186

Deserted, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

Transferred July 19, 64, to General

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 164.

(105)

1645

Copyist.

G. M. Allen



(CONFEDERATE.)

571 17 1 Tex

D. J. Neal  
part Co 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted June 30, 1864  
Returned to duty, 1864  
Furloughed, 1864  
Transferred July 19, 1864  
Died, 1864  
Deserted, 1864  
Discharged, 1864

Remarks: Greenwood

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 54

(1865)

J. Stearns

1861

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1 7 154

J. M. Treal  
Pvt. Co. D, 1st Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Diarrhoea

Admitted June 30, 1864

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred July 19, 1864

Died / \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: Greenwood

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207, page 24

W. S. Allen

Copyright

1214-B  
Neal, H. B.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Medical Cards only.

Number of medical cards herein 3  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



*Sgt. M.D.*  
*Priv. Co. I, 17 Regt. Texas.*  
*(Confederate.)*

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1 *3172381*  
2 *2819*  
3 *7190*  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20

*Back Mark:*

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1 17 1 Tex

H. B. Neal

Pat c. 5 17 Regt 74

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Febris Continua

Admitted June 29, 1864

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Transferred July 17, 1864

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: Greenwood

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 21. <sup>no. 844</sup>

W. B. Ballard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*17*

*Texa*

*H. B. Neal*

*Co. I, 17<sup>th</sup> Tex.*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted ..... 186 .

Returned to duty ..... 186 .

Deserted ..... 186 .

Discharged from service ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Remarks:

*Transferred July 12/64 Greenville*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 264

*H. B. Neal*

(985)

1045

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

La B'd Pension Bureau.  
(Source of communication.)

Henry Neal.  
(Name.)

Co I, 17 Reg't Tex Inf.  
about none or any form  
of same not found on  
rolls of Co I, 17 Tex Inf.  
C.S.A. of which those on  
file cover from Apr 11/62  
to July 29/64.  
Not found on Gen Index of  
Tex. & no file at warrens  
found.

9-4-16  
1100  
P.S. Confed. med records  
show one H. B. Neal.  
part Co I, 17 Tex Reg't  
admitted to C.S.A. Gen Hosp  
Shreveport, La. with fever

THE CONFEDERATE  
PENSION BUREAU

June 29, 1864 + trans-  
ferred to Greenwood -

July 19, 1864.

Nothing later found.

9-4-15

J. N.

W. H.

11 30

ex 8. Dis.

Nothing additional found  
in the Conf. Archives.

9/7/15.

9<sup>th</sup>

Harley  
notor

Sept. 7, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

President,  
Louisiana Board of  
Pension Commissioners,  
Baton Rouge.

The name Henry Neal has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of Company I, 17th Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, which rolls cover period from April 11, 1862, to February 28, 1864, and no record has been found of the capture or parole of a man of this name and organization.

The Confederate medical records show that one H. H. Neal, private above-mentioned company and regiment, was admitted to C. S. A. General Hospital, Shreveport, Louisiana, with fever June 29, 1864, and was transferred to Greenwood July 19, 1864. No further record of him has been found.

J. P. McCain  
The Adjutant General.

mk

<sup>+</sup>  
*Neighbors A. J.*

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50669531	20
2	9663	21
3	9795	22
4	676227	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also —

(Confederate.)

*N*

17

Texas.

*A. C. Neighbors*  
Put } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where *Fairview Bunk*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time , 1862.

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry)  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Morris*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*N*

17

Texas.

*A. J. McIlvaine*

*Priv* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *J. T. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Look mark: .....

(645)

*J. T. P. Allen*

Copyist.



C1

(Confederate.)  
17

Texas.

*Allen, Neighbour*  
} Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
} Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *3 1/2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*Dated Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

*March 27, 1862*

*Camp Perry*

*R. D. Allen*

*3 years*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at*  
*Austin Ark Dec 8/62*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years or various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

71

17

Texas

A. L. McCarbours  
Priv., Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,  
for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When Dec 8, 1862.

Where

Cause

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

1216  
Neighbours. A. J.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Neighbors. A. J.

1217  
Neill F. Y

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675274	20
2	5405	21
3	5519	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

F. J. Hei'll

Pvt. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 4, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom E. H. Rogan

Mustered into service:

When May 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. I. Heill*

*Det*, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Lockhart Tex*

By whom *E. H. Rogan*

Period *War*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

F. J. Neill

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 4, 1862.

Where Lockhart, Tex.

By whom E. H. Rogan

Period War,

Remarks: Died at Camp Nelson, Ark., Nov. 12, '62.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
joined its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

1278  
Neill, George. F

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675275	20
2	5404	21
3	5518	22
4	5631	23
5	5722	24
6	5792	25
7	47240512	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also —



(Confederate.)

*N*

17

Texas.

*Geo. F. Neill*

*Priv* { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mar 28 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mar 27*, 1862.

Where *Lockhart*

By whom *Jno W. Tabor*

Mustered into service:

When *May 4*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Check mark:

*JW Love*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

George T. Neill

Plt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Perry, Tex

By whom R. L. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(202)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*N*

17

Texas.

*G. F. Neill*

*Priv*, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry, Tex*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War,*

Remarks: *Present.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*N*

17

Texas.

*G. F. McCall*

*Pvt*, Co. *K*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 28*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Riceborough*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*G. F. Neill*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*March 28*

186

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*O. D. Roseborough*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks: *absent on*

*leave in Camp Texas.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

(1862)

Copies.

N

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Geo. F. Neill  
Priv

, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Jan. & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Mar. 28

, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roseborough

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Copysist.

(Confederate.)

N | 17 | Tex

Geo Nail

Co K 17 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.  
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's  
Landing, La.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

Pleasant Hill

When captured

apl 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about

(000)

R. W. Pearson

Approved

1219  
Remondoff, F. E.  
Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Wrd. Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673953	20
2	4063	21
3	4176	22
4	4283	23
5	4390	24
6	4428	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

17

## Texas.

F. E. Newendorff

Det. { Capt. H. E. Jordan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 11 to June 30 1867.

**Reviewed:**

When Apr 7, 186

Where Frelsburg

By whom H. E. Jardt

**Entered into service:**

When Apr 11, 1866.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

**Last paid:**

By whom Star had no pay.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on 10 May, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Rowley

**Copy:**

(Confederate.)

*N*

*17*

**Texas.**

*F. E. Neuenhoy*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt*, Co *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr. 11, 1862*

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*A. T. Pallen*

Period

*War*

Last paid

by whom

*Capt. S. D. Newborough*

To what time

*Aug. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. A. Roney*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*n*

17

Texas.

*J. E. Neuenhoff*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *A. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Roxborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on *Aug 31*, 186*2*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 186*2*.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*M. A. R. R. R.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 17 | Texas.

F. E. Kuendorff

Priv., Co. N., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. R. J. S. Allen

Period Mar

Cost paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

At what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Signature:

H. A. Rosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N*

17

Texas.

*F. E. Neuendorf*

*Col*, *Co. H*, 17 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Apr 11*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Terry Tex*

By whom

*Col. R. T. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid

By whom

*Rept. Rouborough*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present, Elected.*

*Ord Sgt June 7, 1863*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

How mark:

*H. A. Rely*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

J. E. Neuendorff

Ord. Sgt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. Allen

Period 3 years or war

Last paid

By whom Capt. Norborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Corby

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

N. E. Newendorff.

1 Sgt. Co. H. 17 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 6, 1865.

Residence

Number of rolls: 3

**CRESS**

Copyist.

1220.  
*Heumann John*

Co. *H* 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

*306743914*  
*4066*  
*4179*  
*4287*

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*N*

17

Texas.

*Jno. Neumann*

*Private*, Co. *N*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*July 1, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col. R. T. Allen*

Period

*7 ar*

Amount paid:

By whom

*No pay*

To what time

, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

*H. A. Porley*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N*

*17*

**Texas.**

*John Neumann*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1000*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 1, 1862.*

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay*

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*N. A. Povey*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

N | 17 | Texas.

John Neumann  
Co. H, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom A. J. Pallen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642)

H. A. Roddy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N*

*17*

**Texas.**

*John Neumann*

*Privt*, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 1, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Pay paid:

By whom *No pay*

At what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

The 15th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

Copyist.

✓ 1221  
Nevitt J. B.  
Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673389	20
2	3585	21
3	3614	22
4	3715	23
5	3802	24
6	3878	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

J. B. Nevitt.

Post { Capt. C. O. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

March 25, 1862.

Where

Burnett Co.

By whom

C. O. Arnett.

Entered into service:

When

Apr. 5, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. S. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom

Has received no pay.

At what time

1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

J. B. Nevitt

Part. { Capt. C. O. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. , 186 2

Enrolled:

When Mich. 25 , 186 .

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. O. Arnett.

Entered into service:

When Apr. 5 , 186 .

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

J. B. Nevitt

Rank

{ Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec.

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

March 25, 1862.

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When

April 5, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

First paid:

By whom

At what time

, 1862.

Remarks: absent sick

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

It was composed of ten companies which had been organized by the election of field officers on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

Mark:

J. B. Nevitt

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

G. B. Nevitt  
Priv., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

J. B. Newitt.

Private, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 5

1862.

Where

Camp Jerry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

J. B. Nevitt

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 5, 1862

Where

Camp Terry Tex.

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roxborough.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent sick Hospital  
Yellow Bayou, La. by order  
Regt. Surgeon.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

1222  
New William B.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675219	20
2	5330	21
3	5457	22
4	5630	23
5	5671	24
6	5793	25
7	6001	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

77

17

Texas.

W. R. New

2 Corp. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom J. W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Must paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1861.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

77 | 17 | Texas.

Wm. R. New  
2 Corp, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 27, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Detached service  
for clothing

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

JW Love

Copies

(Confederate.)

*N*

17

Texas.

*Wm. H. New*

*2. Corp*, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry, Tex.*

By whom *R. G. P. Allen*

Period *War.*

Remarks: *absent. Detached  
to bring clothing from  
Texas.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Lane*

(242)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*N*

17

Texas.

*W. R. New*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 28*, 1863.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Roseborough*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Detached*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*JW Love*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

W. R. Hunt  
1 Corp., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where Mich. 28, 1863

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent, Detached  
to bring clothing to  
Regt.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
March 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
N 17 Texas.

W. R. New  
Pot, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted  
When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War,

Last paid:  
By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Ab. with leave.

Furl Camp Bayou de  
Blage Feb. 10/64, 60 days  
from Brig. Mag. Yard.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

W. R. New

Capt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr 15, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

En Brq Dr M. Deft by spl order  
Feb 28/65 Brq H. D. 2

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
Feb 28, 1865. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in service for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Voucher N<sup>o</sup> 6

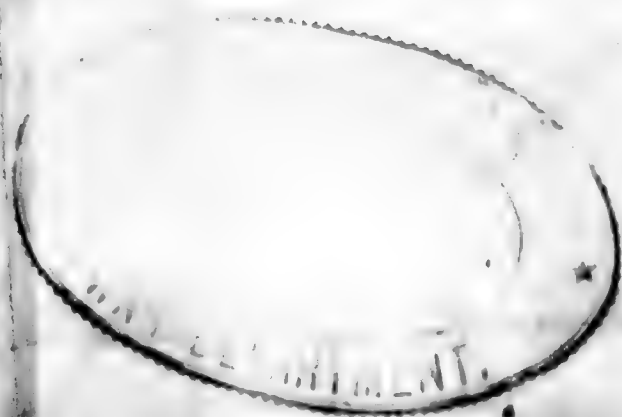
Abstract - CB

2<sup>nd</sup> yr 1863

W. R. New

Paid April 4 1863

\$2000



The Confederate States.

To W. R. New.

Dr.

To actual expenses of myself while on detached service, for transportation from  
transportation from Tyler Tex. to Lockhart  
Texas, in Sept. 1862.

\$ 20.00

Camp Wright. } Personally appeared before me J. M. Hunt Adjutant of  
State of Ark. } Allen's Regt Tex. Vol. Inftry: W. R. New, to me known,  
who upon oath declares and says, the above account for  
transportation is just & correct, and that said expenses accrued while  
acting under the order of the Col. Commanding hereunto annexed.  
To wit: "Head Qrs. Allen's Regt. T. V. Inftry. Camp near Tyler

" Special Order } Sept. 20, 1862.

" No. 120.

I. The following named Persons are detailed to act  
in conjunction with Capt. Baudin & Lieut. Nash in procuring supplies  
of clothing and blankets for the Regt. Viz: - - - - -  
Private W. R. New, Co. K.

II. They will report for duty to the officer having charge of the business  
for their respective companies; will proceed with all dispatch  
to their several companies, gather and cause to be transported to the  
nearest depot the clothing for their companies after which they  
will proceed without delay to join the Regiment at Little Rock  
or wherever it may be.

IV. Asst. Dr. M. H. Ashborough will furnish the necessary transportation  
to the persons named, to their several Companies and thence to Little Rock.  
(Signed) J. M. Hunt. 1st Lt. & Adjt. in By order of R. S. P. Allen. (Col. Commandg.)

J. M. Hunt

Sworn to & subscribed before me this 24th day of April 1863.

Thos. M. Hunt

Adjt Allen's regt

for Camp & Co. & for 4th & 11th Co. & for 11th Co. & for 11th Co.  
for the Twenty Dollars in full of account

J. M. Hunt

J. M. Hunt

1223

Newcomb John L.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669529	20
2	4661	21
3	9794	22
4	9914	23
5	670019	24
6	0167	25
7	6030	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*N*

17

Texas.

*Geo. L. Newcomb*  
*Priv*, { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 24*, 1862.

Where *Caldwell Bend*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Entered into service:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 11th Reg.  
Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry)  
was organized by the election of field officers  
on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April,  
and May, 1861.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*John Morris*



(Confederate.)

*N*

17

Texas.

*J. R. Newcomb*  
*Pat.* Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Entered Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. R. Newcomb*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

*J. L. Newcomb*  
*Priv.* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When

*March 27, 1862*

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. F. P. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Remarks *Went sick in Hospital  
at Little Rock*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. L. Newcomb*

(Confederate.)

*OK*

17

Texas.

*J. L. Newcomb*

*Pat*, *Co. A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 27*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. F. P. Allen*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. O. Roubrough*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent sick at home*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. L. Newcomb*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*A*

17

Texas.

*J. R. Newcomb*

*Priv*, Co *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*March 27*, 186*2*

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*R. T. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. Rostbrogh*

To what time

*April 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*OK*

17

Texas.

*J. L. Mearns*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*Mar 27*, 1862

Where

*Camp Texas*

By whom

*R. F. P. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*D. D. Proctor*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

*J. L. Mearns*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*M*

17

Texas.

*J. L. Newcomb*

*Plt*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since Oct 2/64*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

*A. B. Mustain*

(344)

Copyist.

Newcomb, John, S.

Co. A Allens Texas.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6198 page.....

Washington, Ark.  
Feb. 2, 1865

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Newcomb J. L.  
Co. A. 1st Regt.  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

575476

1 \_\_\_\_\_  
2 \_\_\_\_\_  
3 \_\_\_\_\_  
4 \_\_\_\_\_  
5 \_\_\_\_\_  
6 \_\_\_\_\_  
7 \_\_\_\_\_  
8 \_\_\_\_\_  
9 \_\_\_\_\_  
10 \_\_\_\_\_  
11 \_\_\_\_\_  
12 \_\_\_\_\_  
13 \_\_\_\_\_  
14 \_\_\_\_\_  
15 \_\_\_\_\_  
16 \_\_\_\_\_  
17 \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_  
19 \_\_\_\_\_  
20 \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE)  
J. Allen Postmark  
Gen. Newcomb  
Gen. Allen Postmark

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

No. of days 57 \_\_\_\_\_, 186

No. of days -----, 186  
Date -----

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Destination Harrison Co, Tex

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 18.

J. Steenson  
1882

**Copyist.**



Letter Book No. 1  
Jan 23 1863

Approved

Wm Taylor  
Postmaster

Certificate of Discharge  
for Thurlough, in the case  
of J. L. Newcombe, private  
in Co. A. Allen's Regt. I.V.I.

Approved & Respectfully  
Forwarded  
O. Roberts Col  
Co. A. 17th Inf. Regt.

RECORD DIVISION,  
Co. A. 17th Inf. Regt.

RECEIVED  
JAN 23 1863  
DEPT. OF THE ARMY

Text

Recd at  
mch 14/63

Letter Book No. 1  
Jan 23/63

Approved

Wm Taylor  
Postmaster

We certify that we have carefully examined Private  
L. Newcombe of Company "A" Albers  
Regiment Texas Infantry and find him incapable  
of performing the duties of a Soldier because  
of Wound Pneumonia - Extreme Debility  
Said Private will in our opinion be  
unable to resume his duties in a less period  
than 90 days and we recommend that a  
furlough for that length of time be granted  
him to visit his home in county Texas  
Jun 2, 1863 ✓ J. H. Harrison Surgeon P. A. C.  
J. C. Welch " "  
Med. Ex. Board

We certify that we have carefully examined  
Private L. Newcombe of Company "A" Albers  
Regiment Texas Infantry and find him  
incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier  
because of Wound Pneumonia - Extreme Debility  
Said Private will in our opinion be unable  
to resume his duties in a less period than  
90 days and we recommend that a furlough  
for that length of time be granted him to visit  
his home in county Texas  
Jun 2, 1863 ✓ J. H. Harrison Surgeon P. A. C.  
J. C. Welch " "  
Med. Ex. Board

1720  
Newton, J. C.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50673380  
3584  
3613  
3714  
3801  
3877

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

J. C. Newton

Rank { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Apr. 5 To June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mich. 25, 1861.

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Inducted into service:

When Apr 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Pay last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

At what time, 1862.

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1859.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

J. C. Newton

Put. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. ...., 1862

Enrolled:

When

Mich. 25, 1862

Where

Burnett Co.

By whom

C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 5, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

Present

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

J. C. Newton

Priv. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mich 25, 186

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When Apr 5, 186

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Remarks: absent detached

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on March 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

J. C. Newton

Priv

, Co. G,

Appears on Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 5

, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry Tex.

By whom

R. T. P. Allen.

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough.

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

J. E. Newton  
Private, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 5, 1862.

Where

Camp Serry.

By whom

R. J. P. Allen.

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent.

Remarks:

absent sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham.

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

*J. C. Newton*

*Priv.*

, Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*Apr. 5*, 1862

Where

*Camp Perry Tex.*

By whom

*R. T. P. Allen.*

Period

*war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*D. D. Rosborough.*

To what time

*Feby. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks: *absent sick. Hospital  
Pine Bluff, Ark. Apr. 24 - 63.  
by order. Surgn. D. H. Smith.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on April 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copy to

✓  
1225  
Nichols Charles

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670181	20
2	0335	21
3	0466	22
4	0588	23
5	0695	24
6	0704	25
7	5435	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

17

Texas.

Charles Nichols

Sgt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186 ..

Where La Grange

By whom L. H. Moon

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5 ..... , 186 ..

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

To what time ..... , 186 ..

Remarks: Present

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. Y. Giss

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

Chas Nichols

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roeborough

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*N*

*17*

**Texas.**

*Chas Nichols*

*Pol.*, Co. *B*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *✓*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 5*, 186 .

Where *Lagrange*

By whom *L. W. Munn*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Roeborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R*

*R. L. Guss*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

N-1

17

Texas.

Charles Nichols

Plt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Detached

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on Aug. 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April & May, 1862.

Mark:

R. G. Vise

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

Charles Nichols

Pvt.

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug , 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5 , 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Absent on Det service

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark: .....

R. L. G. via

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

Charles Nichols

Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862.

Where Camp Perry Texas

By whom Col R. F. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. S. Roseborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent +

Remarks: Extra duty as Brigade Mail Carrier since 7 Febry 1863 by ord Brig Gen. McCallach

\* Name appears in Column of names present cancelled.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed the organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

R. L. Gies,

Captain.



(Confederate)

27

17

Texas.

Charles Nichols  
Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As mail carrier for order of Genl  
McCulloch April 2nd & 3rd.

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
April 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in service for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1864.

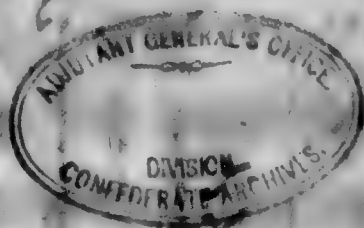
A. B. M. T. A. M.

Captain.

Nichols.  
Chas.

Receipt for Commutation

No 10



Dr  
The Commutation of Rations for of who are left  
at Mountain City since the departure  
left from the 27 August to Sept. 18<sup>th</sup> 1862  
making 22 Days at 75¢ per day.

\$16.50

I Certify that the above account is correct  
that the Commutation was made by my  
order and was necessary for the public service  
it being impracticable to take Rations in kind.  
J. J. P. Allen

Coe County  
Private Chas. Nichols of Co B<sup>th</sup> Allen Regt is  
respectfully recommended to remain at  
Mountain City until he recovers his health.

Wm. Smythe

Received at Camp Bayou Metes December 11<sup>th</sup> 1862 of Captain  
James Coffey acesa, Seventy dollars and fifty cents in full of the

30. 1770.

I, the undersigned, Captain of Artillery, belonging to the Army of the United States, having been appointed by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding the Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under and in the service of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Baton Rouge, La.,  
the 17th day of July, 1865.

John A. Smith  
Capt. Artillery

1226  
Nichols. E.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670180	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*N*

*17*

*Texas.*

*E. Nichols*

*Priv*

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 30 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186

Where *La Grange*

By whom *L. W. Moon*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 5* ..... , 186

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. S. P. Allen*

Pay paid:

By whom *has not rec'd any pay*

To what time ..... , 186

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. L. B. is.*

Copyright.

✓ 1327  
Nichols, John

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	1572	20
2		4704	21
3		4838	22
4		1815	23
5		4962	24
6		5072	25
7		5178	26
8		6191	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John Nichols*

*Was* ) Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May*, 186*2*.

Where *Bell*

By whom *Price Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. W. T. Allen*

Cost paid:

By whom *has received in pay*

To what time , 186*2*.

Remarks: *absent or detached*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
March 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
mustered for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*C. D. Taylor*



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. Nichols*

*Plat*, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Three years or during the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)  
17

Texas.

M  
J. Nichols  
Art, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, 1862.  
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent  
at Austin, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin  
Comd.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John Smith*

*Chas*, Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*Transferred to Com  
pany A.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*C. D. Puffer*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. Nichols*  
*Private*, Co. *C*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 12*, 1863.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. T. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*L. D. Rosborough*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

J. Nichols  
Pvt

, Co. J, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 12, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

17

Texas.

*J. Nichols*

*Full*

, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 186*4*.

Enlisted

When

*May 12*

, 1862.

Where

*Cop. Terry*

By whom

*Col. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wiley*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The title (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(042)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

91

17

Texas.

*John Nichols*  
*Plt*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick Collection by Authori*  
*Med Ex Board Jan 1865*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

*A. B. Murrain*

1223  
Nichols. L. D

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	1527	20
2		1691	21
3		1813	22
4		1921	23
5		2002	24
6		2085	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Boys MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*William H. Allen*

Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *William H. Allen*, 1867.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Not paid:

By whom

At what time

Remarks:

*Absent on sick leave*

This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry. (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April and May.

Mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Allen's*  
*Allen's*, Co., *Allen's*

Appears on *Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 10 Oct.*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*absent*  
*absent sick*  
*Nazas, Texas*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 10, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April,  
May, 1862.

mark:

*Allen's*

Copyright.

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*L. O. Nichols*

*Priv.*, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

*March 13*, 186*2*

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*H. J. ...*

Mustered into service:

When

*April 1*, 186*2*

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Col. A. S. Pullen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1862*

Remarks:

*Discharged*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

*W. J. ...*

(562)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*L. D. Williams*

*Co. 1*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & February*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 5*, 1863.

Where

By whom *R. P. Allen*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. Starbrough*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*L. J. Anderson*

*Co. A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When *April 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Anderson*

By whom *L. J. Anderson*

Period *July & Aug*

Last paid: *Ad. Anderson*

By whom *Ad. Anderson*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*L. J. Anderson*

(1862)

Copy int.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Geo. A. Allen*  
*Co. A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*April 5*

1864

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*G. A. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Remarks

*Dropped & Reported  
as Deserted June 2, 1864*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1860.

mark:

*A. G. Gentry*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

Tex

L. D. Nichols

Pvt. Co. D. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Wounded

\*Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Guede

Copyist.

Nichols, L. D.  
Co. D. 17th Tex. Inf.

rel. from duty-Capt. Anderson

S.O.#24/3

Western Sub. Dist. Texas-Slaughter

Dec. 6, 1864



Nichols, L.D

Co. D. 17th Tex. Inf. Waterhouses  
Brig

Subject: will report

Title of record:

spec ord 24/3

Army & Dept. of Texas-Slaughter

Date: Dec. 6/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

No 12  
3  
Abstract N.  
3<sup>d</sup> Quarter  
1863

17<sup>th</sup> Dec

July 4<sup>th</sup>

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

(1) One Pair Shoes \$5.00

For L. D. Nichols

Co. D. 17th Texas Regt

B. Howell

Surgeon

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public-service, rendered as by the following circumstances: That there is no one else who has that they

can not be had elsewhere

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in

the above requisition.

Daniel Gully, Capt

Received at Monroe the 4<sup>th</sup> of July

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

Shoes for which &

(Signed duplicates.)

1863

Commanding Post  
In full of the above requisition  
L. D. Nichols

Note.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

have paid \$5.00 in cash

1225-a

Nickless, William

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private
---------	---------

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eccles, William

+ 1229  
Nichols William

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674065	20
2	4178	21
3	4285	22
4	4392	23
5	4464	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 17 | Texas.

William Riches

Priv., Co. N, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D D Roseborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copied

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

(Confederate.)

N | 17 | Texas.

Wm. Kiefner  
Priv, Co. N, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1867.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. R. R. R.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*N*

*17*

**Texas.**

*Wm Nichols*

*Out*, *Co A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 1, 1862*

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*Col. R. T. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Not paid:

By whom

*A. A. Roubenough*

To what time

*Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

Wm. Niehus

Priv., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. R. J. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Roseborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Koley

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N*

*17*

*Texas.*

*Am. Nicholas*

*Co. H., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*July 1*, 1862

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*R. T. Allen*

Period

*3 years or war*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Rosborough*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. A. Rosby*

(842)

Copy to

1230  
Richus. William

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richus. William

1231  
Hoak. John

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hoak. John

1232  
+  
Noak John

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30673954	20
2	4064	21
3	4177	22
4	4284	23
5	4391	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

**TEXAS.**

John Noah  
Capt. H. E. Jones

Co. { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

**Appears on**

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 11 to June 29 1862

**Wanted:**

APR 7 186

Wm Frelsburg

By whom H. E. Jordt

Entered into service:

When Apr 11, 186

Where Camp Perry.....

By whom R. T. P. Allen

last paid: *He had no ha-*

whom I have been thinking of

186

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1962

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_

-----

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

It was composed of ten companies which had been active for three years on various dates during March, April

DATE: 10/10/1962



На Ровы

Copyright

(Confederate.)

N | 17 | Texas.

John Noase

Priv, Co. N, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom N. J. P. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. D. Norborough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

N. A. Robby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

John Noak

Priv., Co. H., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

V. S. Scarborough

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

H. A. Rouse

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*N.* | 17 | Texas.

*John Noack*  
*Priv*, *Co. H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. A. J. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *S. D. Roseborough*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *absent sick*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark: *X*

*H. A. Royley*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N*

*17*

**Texas.**

*Mr. Noah*  
*Put*, *Co H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col. R. J. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Roseborough*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

*N. A. Rooby*

(1007)

Copyist.

1233  
Holan. G. W

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holan. George. W

1234  
Nolen George. H.

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675318	20
2	5406	21
3	5520	22
4	5632	23
5	5723	24
6	5794	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

No. 17 (Confederate.)

Texas.

G. W. Nolen  
Priv. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

by whom R. J. P. Allen.

Entered into service

When June 18, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

by whom R. J. P. Allen.

Not paid:

by whom

at what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment  
Infantry.

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
organization by the election of said officers on  
it was composed of ten companies which had been  
for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

G. W. Nolen

Priv, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present,

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7

17

Texas.

G. W. Nolen

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov, & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent, detached  
as Brigade Teamsters

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

G. W. Nolan

Prob., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. Pallen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. C. Roseborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Brigade teamster

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on Feb. 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Captain.



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

71  
G. W. Nolan  
Priv, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

June 18

1863

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Newborough

To what time

Apr 30

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent, detached  
as Brig. Teamster.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on Aug 9, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

17

Texas.

Geo. W. Nolan  
Capt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When

June 18

1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roubrough

To what time

Aug. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Ab. with leave.

Furl. camp Bayou de

Blage Feb. 10 '64 from

Brig. Wagon yard.

This roll (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in service for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

N

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Regt.

G. W. Nolan

Ext., Co. K, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

Paid Feb'y 9, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period War

PAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00; due, \$100.00

Signature G. W. Nolan

Remarks:

Roll No.

Deasley

Copyist.

235  
Hordain. J. H.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hordain. J. H.

✓ 1230  
Norfleet J. H. B.

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50671544	20
2	1692	21
3	1814	22
4	1923	23
5	2003	24
6	2091	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. H. D. Huxford

Put, } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 7, 1862

Where Lumbago

By whom H. Ryan

Mustered into service:

When April 27, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom Col. H. S. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time 1862

Remarks: Absent sick.

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

C. S. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John D. Porter*

*Porter*, Co. L, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 1862.

Where *Camp Young*

By whom *J. L. Allen*

Period *For War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Rastbrough*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. C. Marshall*

*Co. D*, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When *March 27*, 1862

Where *Wichita Falls*

By whom *W. J. P. Teller*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *Went sick leave*  
*March*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

*W. J. P. Teller*



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*A. H. B. Norfleet*  
*Co. 1*, Co. 1, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *April 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *A. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Rasborough*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The firm (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

At mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John A. Marshall*  
Co. C, 17 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

*A. J. Dwyer*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. H. S. Harfleet*  
Det., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*June 4th*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*April 5*

, 186

Where

*Camp Gray*

By whom

*A. F. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Detached & reported  
as detached June 7, 1864.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Det. Taylor*

1237  
Null. A. C.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50670892	20
2	1072	21
3	1166	22
4	1281	23
5	1388	24
6	1484	25
7	44390042	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M.

17

Texas.

Chas. M. Hall

Set. { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30 1862.

Enrolled:

When

March 25, 1862

Where

Blue Branch

By whom

T. H. Gatlin

Mustered into service:

When

April 1, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

Dr. J. P. Alden

Not paid:

By whom

Has not been paid

To what time since enlistment

1862

Remarks:

Present

This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was composed of ten companies which had been in the organization by the election of said officers on March 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been in the organization by the election of said officers on March 1862.

T. H. Gatlin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. L. Nell*

*Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct., 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 8*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *W. L. Allen*

Period *War*

For what paid:

By whom *W. L. Allen*

At what time *June 20, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M.*

17

Texas.

*A. L. Hill*

*Sgt.*, Co. *D.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862 .

Enlisted:

When *April 8*, 1862 .

Where *Company*

by whom *R. M. Hill*

Period *March*

not paid:

by whom *R. M. Hill*

to what time *August 31*, 1862 .

present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick Austin*

*Tex.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry)

organized its organization by the election of field officers on

1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been

and for three years on various dates during March, April

1862, 1863.

mark:

*R. M. Hill*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 17 | Texas.

A. L. Muel

Sgt., Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 2nd, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1863.

Where Camp Perry

By whom P. T. Patten

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom H. W. Henshaw

to what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

H. M. Zerk

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

M.

17

Texas.

A. L. Muel

Rank, { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 186 .

Where Camp Texas

By whom Wm. F. Allen

Period Mar

Remarks: Absent sick for  
month to Texas

This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

A. L. Muel  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. H. Miller*

*Robert*, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *April 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Lampasas*

By whom *L. T. Allen*

Period *None*

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Rec'd from the*

*roll and published in*

*the Austin Journal*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1864.

Blank mark:

*W. H. Miller*

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

N 1 17 1 Tex

A. C. Mull  
Plt Co C Regt 17 Tex Inf  
Residence Anderson Co Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**  
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not stated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

22

(2005)

J. W. Anderson  
Copyright

Neill, A. C.

, Co. C

17 Feb 1864  
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Medical Cards

Medical Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Settlement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Statement

Effects

or Effects

Section

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

A.C. Paul.

107<sup>th</sup> St. Pough.

No. 2

Adm. Cavalry Forces  
Mex. Div. P. West

Austin, Texas

JUNE 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

A. C. Mullen

of Co.

Company.

17<sup>th</sup>

Regiment

Texas Infantry

U. S. A., residing in

Burleson County, Texas

having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL E. D. CANBY, U. S. A.

Adjutant General

Capt. H. H. C.

Reg. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

2

472

✓ 1238  
Hull. A. G.

Co. C., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44390043	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N 1 17 1 Tex

A. G. Hull

Co. 60 Regt 17 Tex Inf.

Residence Burleson Co. Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**  
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

22

(2004)

J. L. Anderson

Copyist



Null, A. G.

, Co. O

17 Reg't *Ex Inf*

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Loss or Effects	Personal Reports
Notice	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

C. G. Hunt  
14<sup>th</sup> Feb 1874.

No. 2

Hamp. Cavalry (Honor)  
The Dir. of West.

Austin, Texas June 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

..... A. G. Mullen ..... of ..... Co. ..... Company ..... 11<sup>th</sup> .....  
Regiment ..... Texas Infantry ..... C. S. A., residing in  
Burleson County, Texas ..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. GANBY, U. S. A.

Merley Merritt  
~~Adjutant General~~  
Capt. R. G. G. Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

473

✓  
Null. Obed

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670893	20
2	1073	21
3	1167	22
4	1282	23
5	1387	24
6	1483	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M. | 17 | Texas.

C. Mull

Pat., { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30 1862

Enrolled:

When April, 186

Where Houston

By whom J. M. Bradford

Mustered into service:

When June 9, 186

Where San Antonio

By whom W. S. P. Allen

Was paid:

By whom Has not been paid

To what time 186

Remarks: Current

\*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

W. S. P. Allen  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

M.

17

Texas.

Obed Mull

Co. D., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January, 1862.

Where Camp Perry.

By whom B. T. P. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom H. K. Scarborough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick.

Went to hospital.

Went to hospital.

Went to hospital.

Went to hospital.

Went to hospital.

Went to hospital.

Went to hospital.

Went to hospital.

Went to hospital.

Went to hospital.

Went to hospital.

Went to hospital.

Went to hospital.

Went to hospital.

Went to hospital.

Went to hospital.

Went to hospital.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Copyist.

17 Texas.

**A p p e a r s o n**

of the organization named above,

**Ballisted:**

When June 9, 186

Where London, England, 188

By whom (R. Z. P. Hall)

Period Mar.

Cost paid:

whom H. B. K. brought

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 180

Present or absent u l e s

Remarks: abt Sick, Nash

Mydan, Ask

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Activity	Group A (% TEE)	Group B (% TEE)	Group C (% TEE)
Sedentary	15	15	15
Light	25	25	25
Moderate	35	35	35
Heavy	45	55	40

the 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
and its organization by the election of  
1902. It was composed of

It was composed of ten companies which had been organized by the election of field officers on May, 1892. for three years on various dates during March, April

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

.....

*St. George*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N.*

17

Texas.

*Abel M. M.*

*Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry*.

By whom *B. T. Allen*.

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *B. T. Allen*.

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Abent*.

Remarks: *Abent sick at*

*Washington, D. C.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*M. M. M.*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

N. | 17 | Texas.

Obert M. Hill

Sgt., { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862, 186

dated Aug 22, 1862  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 186

Where Camp Perry

By whom H. T. Allen

Period Mar

Remarks: Absent sick  
for long time

\*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on July 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark mark:

H. T. Allen  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M.*

17

Texas.

*C. M. Hill*

*Bar.*, Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wounded from the  
battle and published as  
dead in the Jan. 1, 1864.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
Jan. 1, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

*M. M. Graham*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

Obed Null

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

Paid Feb'y 8, 1865.

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

1865

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

1865

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

J. Casley

Copyist.

1240  
Munn. J. R.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50672705	20
2	2839	21
3	2961	22
4	3092	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*N*

17

Texas.

*J. R. Nunn,*

*Put* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 14*, 186*2*.

Where

*Castro*

By whom

*B. O. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *May 14*, 186*2*.

Where

*Castro*

By whom

*B. O. Smith*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time , 186

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Smith*

(Confederate.)

*N*

17

Texas.

*J. R. Munro,*

*Put* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, & Oct,* , 186<sup>2</sup>.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *May 15* , 186 .

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth,*

(Confederate.)

*N*

17

Texas.

*J. R. Munn*

*Put* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *May 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*A* | 17 | Texas.

*J R Munn*  
*Sgt*, Co. *F*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 15*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry, Tex.*

By whom *Col R. H. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Rostorouff*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Absent Sick at Little Rock.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

*Rostorouff*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. R. Starn.*

*Quin*, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *James H. L.*

Enlisted:

When

*May 15*

, 186*3*.

Where

*Camp Terry Tex*

, 186*3*.

By whom

*Col. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Al R. Keston*

To what time

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*Root*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

For

I R Humm

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 186

Date 186

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from 186

to 186

months

days 31

Rate of pay 25 per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Carried

✓ 1321  
Oatman, J. F.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672157	20
2	2257	21
3	2361	22
4	2464	23
5	2542	24
6	2607	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

of 4 Columns

Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Not paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

about sick 21 days

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry. (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry and its organization by the election of field officers on March 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

at work:

Allen's

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. J. Oatman*

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dates Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Absent sick having  
applied for a discharge

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
received its organization by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Mark:

*Allen*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

0

17

Texas.

*J. Catman*

*Allen* } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 4 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Apr 4, 1862*

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R J P Allen*

Period

*war*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

mark:

*Allen only*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. E. Catron*

*Regt*, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 2 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 1863.

Where *Company E*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *R. D. Allen*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. G. Newman*

(663)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*L. F. Calman*  
*Rt. Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*July 1863*

Enlisted  
When

*1863*

Where

*Camp Terry*

*Apr 4 1863*

By whom

*R. D. Pullen*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*D. D. Rowland*

To what time

*Feb 1864*

*1864*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*abs sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

*A. B. M. ...*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. D. Coitman

Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Apr 4*, 1862

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. T. P. Allen*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*D. D. Rostborough*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
April 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in existence for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

*A. B. Williamson*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

0

Tex

J. T. Oatman

Pvt. Co. E. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Wounded mortally

\*Indorsed: A true copy:- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Gaede

Copyist.

✓ 1242

Ocker. Henry

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674069	20
2	4182	21
3	4289	22
4	4396	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

0

17

Texas.

Henry Baker

Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War

Not paid

By whom

Capt. D. D. Rosborough

At what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Mark:

M. A. Rosby

Captain

(Confederate.)

0

17

Texas.

Henry Coker

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov-Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom A. J. Patten

Period War

Last paid:

By whom N. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

mark:

H. A. Rouby

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Henry Becker

Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Jan. 1 Feb.

Enlisted:

When

Where Camp Terry, July 1, 1862

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

A. D. Roseborough

To what time

Oct 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Check mark:

H. A. Rosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Harry Oker*

*Private*, Co. *H*; 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted

When

*July 1, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col. R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt Roseborough*

To what time

*Feb 28*

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Died of disease*

*June 14, 1863*

*Entry cancelled*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rovey*

Copyist.

✓ 1243  
Ocker. William

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	506	74068	20
2		4181	21
3		4288	22
4		4395	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

0

17

Texas.

*Am Ocker*

*Put*, Co. *Y*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. C. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent Sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. A. Rodley*

(1862)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

0

17

Texas.

*Wm. Baker*

*Co. H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*July 1*, 186*2*

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. J. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay*

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent Sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

(348)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C.

17

Texas.

*Mr. Ocker*

*Capt.*, *Co. H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 1, 1862*

Where

*Camp Jerry*

By whom

*Col. R. T. P. Allen*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay*

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rogers*

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

0

17

Texas.

*Am. Oker*

*Cut*, *Cook*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*July 1*, 1863

Where

*Camp Terry Tex*

By whom

*Col. R. J. Pallen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay*

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *absent without leave*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Roubly*

Copy

✓ 124  
Ogden, J. W.  
Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672710	20
2	2764	21
3	2891	22
4	3023	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

17

Texas.

*J. M. Ogden*

Age 28 years.  
Appears on { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:  
When

Where *June 23, 1862.*  
By whom *Camp Perry*  
*Col. Allen*

Mustered into service:  
When

Where *June 23, 1862.*  
By whom *Camp Perry*  
*Col. Allen*

Last paid:  
By whom

*No pay since enlistment.*

To what time

Remarks:

, 186

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

mark:

*E. H. Davis*

Copies

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. M. Ogden*

*4 Corp.* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, 1 Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *June 23*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

Remarks: *Elected 4th Cor. 19th*  
*Sept. 1862*

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Booth*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

0

17

Texas.

*W. Ogden*  
Co. *2*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted

When *June 23*, 186 .

Where *Camp Terry Tex.*

By whom *Col. R. J. O. Allen*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. D. Robinson*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *a bent sick Pine  
Bluff accounted for  
Now Com off*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Revised*



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. Cyden*  
*Alcoy*, Co. *5*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted:

When

*May 20*

, 186*3*.

Where

*Bastrop, La*

, 186*3*.

By whom

*C. L. Jones*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*A. A. Robertson*

*Was*

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

, 186*3*.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*R. G. Smith*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

0

Tex

J. W. Ogden

Corpl. Co. F. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E.  
McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens  
 Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Wounded severely

Indorsed: A true copy:- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

H. W. Gads

Copyist.

✓ 12115  
O'Keefe, Hugh  
Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674572	20
2	4705	21
3	4840	22
4	6291	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

*Hugh O'Keefe*

*1st*

Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 11* to *June 30*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Mar 24*, 186*2*

Where *Belton*

By whom *T. A. Supple*

Entered into service:

When *Apr 11*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Check mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*H. C. Kiehl*  
*Robt*, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*  
Age *7* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Three years or during the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *68*

Remarks: *Present.*

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment  
Infantry.  
1862 (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
organized its organization by the election of field officers on  
April 11, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in existence for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*O*

17

Texas.

*H. O'Keefe*

*Det*, Co. *D*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *3 yrs or during the war*

Last paid: *W. D. Roxborough*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Austin, Nov. 13, 62. Typhoid Fever. — Ark.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O

17

Texas

Hugh C. Hays

Reg't, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862

Died:

When Nov 13, 1862

Where Austin, Ark

Cause Typhoid Fever

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Hays

Copyist.

✓ 1546  
Oldham James M

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669530	20
2	9664	21
3	9796	22
4	9915	23
5	678020	24
6	0108	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK 1

See also



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. M. Oldham*  
Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Rexburg*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Entered into service:

When *May 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Paid:

When *Never paid*

What time , 186*2*.

By whom *Parent*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.  
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
organization by the election of said officers on  
It was composed of ten companies which had been  
for three years on various dates during March, April

*J. Morris*

Capt.

6

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Jas. C. Oldham*  
*Pvt.*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When

*May 2, 1862*

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. D. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Remarks

*Absent sick. Full length*  
*Expires Nov 15/62*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in service for three years on various dates during March, April,  
May, and June, 1861.

mark:

*J. C. Oldham*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. M. Williams*

*Priv.* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted;

When *May 2*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. D. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Went sick at home*  
*in Burleson Co. Texas*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

*J. M. Williams*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. M. Oldham*

*Pvt*, Co *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Texas*

By whom

*R. T. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. Rosbrough*

To what time

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent sick at home*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Copy

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. M. Dickham*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When *March*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*No on roll*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copyist

0

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. M. Oidham*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*May 2*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Taylor*

By whom

*E. S. P. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. Rosborough*

To what time

*April 3*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
 organized its organization by the election of field officers on  
 May 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
 organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
 and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

*J. D. Rosborough*

Copyist.

Co A-17 Tex Inf.

Priv. J. M. Oldham

Discharged on  
Surgeons certificate of disability.  
See Chap. 1. Vol. 184

22-*C*  
Paper not on file.

✓ 1547  
Oldham, J. T.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30669665	20
2	9797	21
3	9948	22
4	676299	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also —



(Confederate.)

0

17

Texas.

*J. T. Clifton*  
*Priv.* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Autumn Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Admitted for duty and enlisted:

When *August 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Caldwell Co. Tex.*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years or various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*J. A. Morris*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. V. Dickham*

*Priv.* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *Aug. 25*, 186*2*

Where *Co. A - 17th Regt. Tex. Inf.*

By whom *P. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry joined the organization by the election of field officers on April 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

*J. A. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Y. F. Oldham*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Jan. 4. 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 25*, 1862.

Where

*Caldwell*

By whom

*R. D. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. Roubrough*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Dead in Priv. Aug 9.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

*J. D. Roubrough*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas

J. T. Oldham  
Capt., Co. A.

Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending March 31, 1863.

Died:

When

Feb 9, 1863.

Where

Pine Bluff

Cause

Pneumonia

Remarks: Final Statements  
sent home

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Book mark:

A. B. Weinstein

Copyist.

0

(CONFEDERATE)  
17th

Tex.

J. S. Oldham

Pvt., Co. A, Allen's Regt. T.V. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty, .....  
Roll dated .....

Feb 8, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When ..... 186 .  
Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

PAID:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$ .....  
100 ..... 100

Signature .....

Remarks: Deceased.

Roll No. ....

Beasley

Copyist.

Edmund J. J.

Francis Johnson

# The Confederate States

Date.	For actual expenses of transportation from Dango field Road to Little Rock. Artillery.	To J. J. Oldham	Dr	
				2.50

This day personally appeared before me, Thomas M. Hunt Adjutant Allen's Regt J. J. Oldham (recourse not being had to a civil Magistrate, Judge Advertiser or Recorder of a Court, Martial) the undersigned who upon oath, makes the following statements:

That he is sick at a Private Hospital at Dango field Texas, by reason of which he was unable to rejoin his command before it reached Little Rock, that the actual expenses of his transportation from the one point to the other was Twenty One Dollars and fifty cents

I J. J. Oldham  
Private Co. Allen's Regiment

Signed and subscribed before me this the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1862,  
Thos. M. Hunt  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Adjutant  
Allen's regt

Approved this the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1862,  
R. T. P. Allen.

Received of Capt J. J. Oldham a sum of Twenty One Dollars and fifty-Cent in full of the above account  
J. J. Oldham



✓ 1248  
Oliver. A. J.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30670894	20
2	1074	21
3	1168	22
4	1283	23
5	1333	24
6	1437	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Alfred Oliver*  
Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June 26, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

*April 22*, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

*May 2*, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *has not been paid*

Remarks:

*Present*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

17 Texas.

**Appears on**

of the organization named above,

**Ballasted:**

Where Lamp No. 1  
By whom No. 1

By whom B. J. P. Allen

Period Nov

**Last paid:**

By whom *H. H. G. G. G.*  
To what time

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: A burnt stick  
below ground from 17.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry reorganized its organization by the election of field officers on May, 1902. It was composed of ten companies which had been active for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

*W. W. Freeman*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Allen's*  
*Reg't*, Co. *C*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Henry*

By whom *W. L. Allen*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Allen*

To what time *Aug. 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1860.

mark:

*W. L. Allen*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

**Texas.**

2/2/20

Co. L., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1862.

1100

When May 1, 186

Where Longfellow

by whom Sp. Haller

Period Nov 1961

Cost paid:

whom he is personally

what time 0 1 3 4, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on 12 Feb. 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Test mark: .....

*Copyright.*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Alfred*

*24th* Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1861*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 2*, 186

Where *Camp 5*

By whom *By T. H. Allen*

Period *Nov.*

Remarks: *At least with heart  
leave in as a for aught  
having in fact they 7*

This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment  
Infantry.  
to 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
and its organization by the election of field officers in  
that it was composed of ten companies which had been  
for three years on various dates during March, April  
May, 1861.

Remarks:

*T. H. Allen*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*A. J. Allen*  
*Co. C*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*May 1st*

1864

Where

*Camp 1st*

By whom

*A. J. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*K. K. Beebe*

To what time

*May 1st*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Kept from roll  
Jan 1st, 1864, by order from  
Lieutenant Allen  
promoted from private  
to sergeant Jan 1st, 1864*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1864.

Book mark:

*A. J. Allen*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

0

Tax

Andrew Oliver

Pvt. Co. C. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks Wounded slightly

Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Gaede

Copyist.

Voucher No 19  
Abstract 73

2<sup>nd</sup> yr 1883

A J Oliver

Paid April 23 1883

\$ 9.00

Print & Copy

C. C. 17<sup>th</sup> - Texas Department





1247  
*Oliver J. D*

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50672707</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also —

(Confederate.)

0

17

Texas.

*J. D. Oliver*

Enrolled in { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *E. P. Petty*

Mastered into service:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *G. W. Jones*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*E. P. Petty*

Copies.

✓ 1250  
*Oliver John R.*  
Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	5776	20
2		5407	21
3		5321	22
4		5633	23
5		5724	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

O

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

John R. Oliver

Plt. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

by whom Jno. W. Tabor

Inducted into service:

When May 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

by whom R. J. Patten

Paid:

by whom

What time

, 186

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company K, 7th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
organization by the election of field officers on  
it was composed of ten companies which had been  
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

JW Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John R. Oliver*  
*Priv*, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 28*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry, Tex*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Remarks *Absent sick time extended.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Lane*

Captain

(Confederate.)

O

17

Texas.

John R. Oliver  
Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen,

Period War.

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Tex.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

JW Love

Copy to

8

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. R. Oliver

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 28

1863

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. G. P. Allen

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roseborough

To what time

June 30

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick furloughed;  
time expired

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Mark:

J. W. Lowe

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. R. Oliver  
Pot, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 28

1863

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War,

Last paid:

By whom

W. D. Rosebrough

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copied.



Application for  
Transfer of  
Private Geo. R. Oliver  
C. K. Allen Sept. 6  
C. B. <sup>1st</sup> Regt. Intd. 6th.

Aug. 7-1862  
Co. 16, 17 2nd Regt.



Col. Allen

Camp Tarry Tex Aug 7<sup>th</sup> 1862  
 I have carefully examined John R. Oliver of Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. and  
 find that he has a very severe cut on the foot that in  
 my opinion it will impair his usefulness as an Infant  
 my Soldier and may entirely prevent his serving in any  
 but a mounted Corps

L. R. Smith

Surgeon

(Continued) Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. (2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment) mounted  
 Infantry was recommended by Capt. John Oliver:  
 and was found to be a very severe injury, and was  
 found to be a very severe injury (by reason of injuries  
 received) Only for Cavalry service.

L. R. Smith, Capt. Co. K  
 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

L. R. Smith  
 Surgeon

Camp Perry Aug 7 1862

we the undersigned commissioned officers  
of Co. K. all our Regiment Texas Volunteers  
Infantry. hereby give our consent to the  
transfer of Private John R. Oliver of our  
Company to Co. B. (~~2<sup>nd</sup>~~ Regiment) Mounted  
Volunteers. Commanded by Capt Jon. Kirk:  
Said Oliver having been fully examined  
and found qualified (by reason of injuries  
received) only for Cavalry Service.

Saml J. P. McDowell Capt. Co. K  
J. B. Long  
B. F. Luce  
1st Lt " "  
2nd Lt " "

Approved  
R. D. Allen  
Col. Comd

William L. Lewis  
(Ch. 4<sup>th</sup> Dist)

Capt. J. J.

As to transfer  
of Lewis & Oliver  
Co. A. J. Lewis

Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> J. G.  
Co. 12. 17<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1864  
RECEIVED  
ARCHIVES  
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Lockport, N.Y. 10/7/1862  
October 7

C. M. Mason

4. 9. 9. 8.

Dear Sir

I am a member of Co. H. Allen's Regt  
New York Infantry in the 8th Regt  
I have received the consent of this  
Capt and Col. to be transferred  
to your Co. on account of a  
wound in one of his feet  
to which he had the certificate  
of the surgeon of  
the Regt. The papers will be  
sent to you for your approval  
of Capt. Robert's answer  
I am very much obliged to you  
for the Co. he gave did on account  
of his foot was left in the  
hospital at Troy he has  
returned home on furlough  
expecting that his  
transfer would be com-  
pleted - please answer me  
if the transfer is complete,  
and if it is please I should  
receive him into my Co.

Yours truly  
Capt. C. M. Mason  
4th Regt. N.Y. Inf.

✓ 1251  
Optman, William

Co. H 17 Texas Infantry.  
F + S (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673955	20
2	4067	21
3	4180	22
4	4286	23
5	4393	24
6	669436	25
7	676809	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

0

17

Texas.

*John Ortman*

*Capt.* { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April to June 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *Apr 7, 1862*

Where *Fredericksburg*

By whom *H. E. Jordt*

Mustered into service:

When *April 11, 1862*

Where *Carr's Ferry*

By whom *R. T. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has had no pay*

To what time *1862*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Back mark:

*H. A. Hovley*

(Confederate.)

0

17

Texas.

*Mr. Ortman*

*Priv.*, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10th*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. D. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
April 10, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

0

17

Texas.

*Am. Ortman*  
Co., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Roeborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. A. Roeborough*

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

0

17

Texas.

*Am. Ortman*

*Capt*, *Co. A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. R. J. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Roseborough*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rooby*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

0  
Wm. Ortmann  
Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1863.

Enlisted  
When

Where Apr 11, 1862.

By whom Camp Terry Tex  
Col. R. J. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Roseborough  
Apr 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
mustered for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Book mark:

A. A. Rosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John T. Allen*

*Major*, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *John T. Allen*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 11*, 1862.

Where *Company 1st*

By whom *Col. R. D. Rife*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *R. D. Rife*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On duty*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*A. B. Hester*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O

17

Texas.

*Wm Crutman*

*Murriel*, Co. ...., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

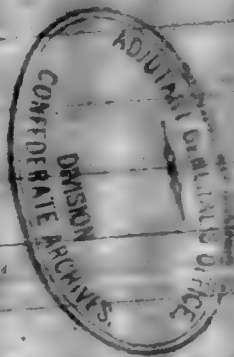
*With leave on 7 days pass  
since April 23/65*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

*A B Mustain*

state Mr. Ostmann of Camp Texas and the above account  
is correct and just.

Wm. S. Smith  
Surgeon U.S.A.



Ostmann  
of

No 26

Dec 11 1864

Dr. J. W. Allen

and commutation of antineutral for forty-five days  
beginning on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of October 1862  
and ending on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862  
the having been left behind I was at Camp Perry. Paid  
at Cherry Grove camp for day \$33.00  
Went that the above amount is just and correct  
that the commutation was made by my Order, and was  
necessary for the public service, it being an practical order  
to take ration in kind.

R. T. O. Allen  
Col. Comdr

Quint at Little Rock of Capt. Leonard  
Hoffmeyer. This thing ordered in full of the  
above account. The date of the 1862

✓ 1252  
Outlaw. D. E.

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670193	29
2	0337	21
3	0467	22
4	05910	23
5	0687	24
6	0795	25
7	6057	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

①

17

Texas.

*D. C. Outlaw*

*Priv.* { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 30 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Mch 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop Co.*

By whom *J. Z. Miller*

Mustered into service:

When *Mch 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. Allen*

Pay paid:

By whom *has not rec'd any pay.*

To what time , 186*2*.

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*R. L. Gies*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6.

17

Texas.

D. E. Outlaw

Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. S. Keston

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: ab. sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. G. 1862

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C.

17

Texas.

D. E. Outlaw

Pvt

, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 22

, 1862.

Where

Bastrop

By whom

J. Z. Miller

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roeborough

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

R. L. Gies.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

D. E. Cullaw

Part., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. L. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roeborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent Sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on Feb. 8, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. Y. L. L. L.

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C.

17

Texas.

D. C. Outlaw

Priv.

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 30, 1862.

Where Camp Perry, Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

R. L. Gies

(Confederate)  
17

Texas.

D. E. Outlaw

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mch 30  
Camp Terry, Texas  
Col. R. S. Allen  
3 yrs. or War

Capt. D. S. Rosebrough  
Aug 31, 1863.

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of said officers on  
June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Ellis

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

17

O.

D. E. Outlaw

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 30

1862.

Where

Camp Terry, Texas

By whom

Col. R. T. Allen

Period

3 yrs. or War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. D. D. Rosebrough

To what time

Aug. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

Copy

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

D. E. Cotton

Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave 7 d's pass  
expired Apr 30/65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

A. B. Furstain

Copyist.



Quilley, D. E.

Bastrop, Co. Tex.

petitioner

See personal papers of

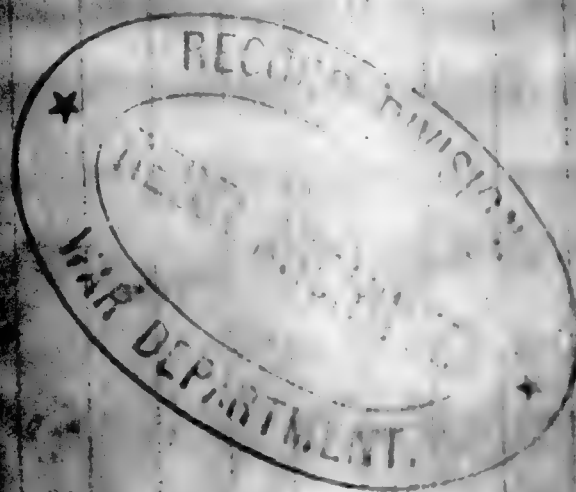
J. L. Freeman

Genl., Co. B, 17 Reg't Tex. Inf.

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

This card must not be taken from the files.

Voucher No 18  
Abstract B  
3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 1863  
David E. Cullen  
\$4000



The Honorable State

to David & Cutler

18

1863

Apr 5

For mileage from District Court, Iowa  
to Alexandria, La. being four hundred  
miles at ten cents per mile. Paid  
Cutler returning to his home.

40.00

I certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the  
that the said David & Cutler received & a  
Liam Farlow to go to his home in New York County,  
N.Y., and that the money in lieu of mileage for the trip  
is paid by order of Maj Gen S. B. Heintzelman Comm  
ending, Division

Geo. H. Jones

1st Lieut Comd'g

17 2d Regt Inf

Received of Camp near Alexandria, La. Apr 5  
1863 forty dollars of Capt L. A. Kosterough  
a 2nd Lieut & the sum of forty dollars in full  
of the above account.

D. C. Cutler

Wm

Voucher No 4

District No 3

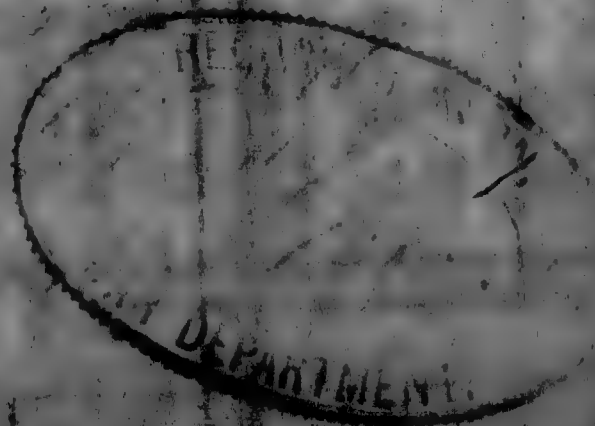
David E. Outlaw

2nd yr 1863

Paid April 3 1863

\$550

David E. Outlaw



The Confidant of the Dr  
 Date To David C. Cutlaw

April 3rd 1863	For Transportation For myself from Camp Wells Wright near Pine Bluff Arkansas to Bastrop Texas Being five hundred and fifty miles five miles at 10 Cents per mile	55 00
-------------------	--	-------

I Certify on honor that the above  
 account is correct and just  
 That the said David C. Cutlaw  
 has granted to him a Sick  
 Furlough for Sixty Days with per-  
 mission to perform his duties  
 and that the Commutation for  
 Transportation is paid by the  
 Order of Major General Walker  
 Commanding the Division  
 R. T. C. Allen  
 Col. Commanding

Recd Camp Wells Arkansas  
 April 3rd 1863 of Capt D.D.  
 Robertson A.D. Maj. G.S. of  
 Allen's Regiment the sum of  
 Fifty five Dollars in full of  
 the above account  
 David C. Cutlaw



✓ 1253  
Owen. B. G.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30672158	20
2	2256	21
3	2362	22
4	6264	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6<sup>+</sup>

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

O

17

Texas.

B G Owen

Oct

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Llano

By whom Seth Mabry

Entered into service:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom Col Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has rec'd no pay

To what time , 1862

Remarks: Detailed for Hospital  
service

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
reorganized its organization by the election of field officers on  
April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1860.

Mark:

Alt. copy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

17

Texas.

B. G. Owen

Pl.

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Little Rock

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment

Infantry. It was composed of ten companies which had been

organized for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

Attest  
Captain



(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

B G Owen

Pr { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period war

Remarks: Dis Dec 13/62

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry reorganized its organization by the election of field officers on March 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyist.

**(Confederate)**  
**17**

**Texas**

*Edw. Allen*  
*Co. E.*

Appears on a quarterly  
of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

**Return**

for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 1862.

**When**

**Where**

**Cause**

**Remarks:**

*Dec 13, 1862.*  
*Confederate*

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
its organization by the election of field officers on  
It was composed of ten companies which had been  
for three years on various dates during March, April  
1862.

*Edw. Allen*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas

B. G. Owen

Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,  
for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When

Dec 13, 1862.

Where

Camp Nelson

Cause

Flux

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Marston

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17

Bird G. Owen

Private Co. E. Allen's Regt.

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at 17th U.S. Hospital  
during month of Apr. - Dec, 1862

whose order employed

signature of service horse

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from June 11, 1862  
June 30, 1862

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Remick

1254  
Owen. E

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	30672708	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

0

17

Texas.

*E. Owen*

*Put* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled: *May 18*, 186*2*.

When

Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. P. Petty*

Owen J. C

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50670244  
2709  
0338  
0468  
0591  
0698  
0796  
6045

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*P.*

*J. C. Owen*

*Priv.* { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich 30 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *June*, 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *has not rec'd any pay.*, 186 .

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years or various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. G. Grier*

Copyist.

(943)



(Confederate.)

*O*

17

Texas.

*J. C. Owen*

*Put*

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 14*, 186*2*.

Where

*Bastrop*

By whom

*E. P. Petty*

Mustered into service:

When *May 16*, 186*2*.

Where

*Bastrop*

By whom

*E. P. Petty*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co B*

*June 21, 1862*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. P. Petty*

(Confederate.)

①

17

Texas.

*J. C. Owens*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*2*.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. T. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom *S. D. Roeborough*

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Ab sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. L. G. iss*

(Confederate.)

O.

17

Texas.

J. C. Owens  
Priv., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom E. P. Petty

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1860.

Check mark:

N. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C.

17

Texas.

J. C. Owen

Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 16, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. I. P. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom D. S. Roeborough

At what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Detached

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C.

17

Texas.

J. C. Owens

Pvt.

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16, 1862.

Where Camp Perry, Tex

By whom A. J. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

R. L. Gise

(Confederate.)

O.

17

Texas.

J. C. Curen

Plt., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 16

1862.

Where

Camp Terry, Texas

By whom

Col. A. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs or War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. D. L. Roseborough

To what time

Aug. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on March 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O

17

Texas.

J. C. Owens  
Priv, Co B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave on 48 ds fuel by  
Genl Order No 17 March 12/65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1st, 1865. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

(1004)

Copyright

0

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

J. Q. Owen

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feb'y 27, 1863

ENLISTED:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$

100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Deasley

Copyist.



Owen. M. G.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Owens. Martika. G.

7  
Owen, M. J.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Owens, Martika, J.

1715  
Owen. R. L.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Owen. R. L.

Owen R. P.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672159	20
2	2239	21
3	2363	22
4	6262	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Q

17

Texas.

R W Owen

Oct.

Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Llano

By whom Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has rec'd no pay

To what time , 1862

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Check MARK:

Ullbrich

Copied.

(Confederate.)

O

17

Texas.

R P Owens

Oct

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dates Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R J P Allen

Period

for the war

Remarks:

Died Oct 22

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist

(Confederate.)

O

17

Texas.

R P Cwen

Put. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period War

Remarks: Dies Oct 22/62

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Allen

(Confederate.)

17

Texas

R. L. Allen  
Capt., Co. E

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,  
for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When

Where

Cause

Oct 22, 1862.  
Little Rock  
Congestion

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. M. S. T. A. M.

Copyist.



Head Quarters, 10th Dist. of Texa  
San Antonio Sept. 27, 1862

Respect: J. &  
Special Order  
N<sup>o</sup> 7.

\* \* \*  
The Comdg.  
Regts that Private Richard  
P. Amos of Co. C. Allen's  
Regt. I. V. I. be discharged  
from the Service on  
account of disability.

By Order of  
Brig. Genl. J. E. McLean

A. M. Macdon  
Capt. & A. A. Agent

Recd Am. & O  
Jan'y 27/65

Certificate  
for Discharge  
Co. C 17<sup>th</sup> Tex Inf

Rich. P. Amos Private

At loss of voice be soon  
cause of discharge for  
disability then

Approved  
R. T. Allen  
Col. Comdr

Approved  
Henry P. Howard  
Med. Director Dep. Army



Discharge and this 27<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1862, at Camp  
Tyler, Texas.

R. T. Allen

Col. Amos

unretrieved this 27 day of September, at Fort  
Tyler, Tex. as.

R. V. Allen

Sept. 27/63

Confiscated  
for Discharge  
Oct 6 17 1863

Recd. of 1 piece of Artillery

at Fort Bliss in case  
of discharge in  
discharge then

Alfred R. V. Allen  
et. cons.

Alfred  
Henry Sherman  
Head of the Dept



Alfred Sherman, 1st Major of 2nd  
Inf. Regt. 27/1862  
- 5  
Alfred Sherman  
Alfred Sherman

II. J. Smith, Comdr.  
Alfred Sherman, 1st Major of 2nd  
Inf. Regt. 27/1862  
Alfred Sherman, 1st Major of 2nd  
Inf. Regt. 27/1862  
Alfred Sherman, 1st Major of 2nd  
Inf. Regt. 27/1862

Alfred Sherman  
Alfred Sherman, 1st Major of 2nd  
Inf. Regt. 27/1862

Recd. of 27/63  
day 27/63

Army of Confederate States  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
Richard S. Owen is Capt. (Major) (Co. E) of the Regt  
-nt of Confederate States <sup>Infantry</sup> commanded by Col. H. J. P. Allen. was  
enlisted by Col. H. J. P. Allen of the said Regiment of Infantry at Camp  
Troy on the fourth day of April A.D. 1862 to serve three years or the  
war he was born in Madison County ~~Miss~~ in the State of Miss  
Twenty years of age five feet nine inches high complexion  
fair, blue eyes, brown hair and by occupation when enlisted  
a stock raiser. During the last two months the said soldier  
has been unfit for duty sixty one days.

Richard Owen The applicant for Discharge was attacked with measles  
on or about the thirtieth day of May 1862 and lost his speech  
and has not spoke above a whisper since he is otherwise un-  
-able to perform the duty of an ordinary soldier and in conse-  
-quence of his disability. ✓ Geo. W. Miller Jr. Medical Comdr Co E

I A. T. Let. I have carefully examined the said Rich. Owen & Capt. M. Owen, Camp  
and find incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of a complete loss of  
Voice. It has been gradually coming upon him for two or three years but an  
attack of measles some twelve or three months since has resulted in complete abso-  
-lute. There seems to be other symptoms of Pulmonary disease.

Dr. J. M. L.  
Surgeon Co. E

✓ 1260  
Owens, James  
Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670950	20
2	1076	21
3	1170	22
4	1285	23
5	1390	24
6	1485	25
7	47240516	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

0.

17

Texas.

*James H. Gatlin*  
Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 20, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

James Owens

Det., Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 19, 1862

Where Ladysburg

By whom H. V. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom H. V. Allen

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*James Allen*  
*Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *November 12th*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *January 19*, 186*7*.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *J. P. Allen*.

Period *Nov.*

Cost paid:

By whom *W. K. Scarborough*.

At what time *Aug. 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Absent sick, Austin.*

*at*

*17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry*  
*It was composed of ten companies which had been*  
*for three years on various dates during March, April*  
*1862.*

Mark:

*W. K. Scarborough*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*James L. Allen*  
*Co. C*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 18*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *H. B. Allen*.

Period *Mar*.

Last paid:

By whom *H. B. Allen*.

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

0.

17

Texas.

*James D. Allen*

*James D. Allen*, { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1, 1862*, 1862 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *January 1, 1862*, 1862 .

Where *Company "A" 17th Regt.*

By whom *W. H. Allen*

Period *Mar.*

Remarks: *absent sick*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Allen*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O.

17

Texas.

*James Allen*

*Allen*, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *June 17*, 1864.

Where *Henry County*

By whom *B. F. Allen*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on *1st* *May*, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Mark:

*M. M. Allen*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

0 | 17 | Tex

James Owen  
Co D 17 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.  
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's  
Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Pleasant Hill

When captured

Apr 9

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

Sheet 8

RW Barton

Copied

R

(CONFEDERATE)  
17th

Tax.

James Owens

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

Paid Feb'y 8, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 00 ; due, \$ 100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Deasley

Copyist.

1261  
Owens, Jasper  
Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50671558	20
2	1643	21
3	1816	22
4	1924	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*James H. Coward*

*Co. F* } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 15*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *C. Ryan*

Mustered into service:

When *April 5*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *William A. Miller*

Last paid:

By whom *Has received pay*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks *Discharged*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

*W. A. Miller*

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Joseph Covins*  
*Butler*, Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Smith's Ferry*

By whom *A. G. Allen*

Period *4 or there*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Rosborough*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Present*  
*Spick confined to*  
*Genl.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. D. Dwyer*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Samuel C. Allen*  
Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Dec*, 186 *2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 15*, 186 *2*.

Where *Lampasas*

By whom *A. Hyatt*

Mustered into service:

When *April 3*, 186 *2*.

Where *Camp*

By whom *Col. A. S. Pullin*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186 2*.

Remarks: *absent sick leave*  
*Allen*

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on *March 2, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

(661)

*A. S. Pullin*  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*James C. Allen*  
*Co. D*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*James C. Allen*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*April*, 1863.

Where

*Richmond*

By whom

*A. D. Allen*

Period

*then*

Last paid:

By whom

*D. D. Ascherough*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*absent sick in  
Hospital since Sept*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. D. Allen*

Copyist.

1262  
Owens. J. H.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670895	20
2	0949	21
3	1075	22
4	1169	23
5	1389	24
6	1284	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. W. Curran*  
} Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 24 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *May 27*, 186*2*

Where *Fort Oak Island*

By whom *T. H. Gatlin*

Mustered into service:

When *May 28*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *T. H. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has not been paid*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Check mark: .....

*M. H. Zecher*

Captain

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

R. D. Allen, } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 20, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 26, 1862.

Where Red Oak, Island.

By whom T. H. Gatlin.

Mustered into service:

When June 28, 1862.

Where Camp Perry.

By whom R. D. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom Has not been paid.

To what time 1862.

Remarks: Present.

\*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

R. D. Allen  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. H. Owen*  
*Allen*, Co. *B*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Casey*

By whom *W. H. Allen*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Allen*

To what time

*June 22*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. Allen*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. M. Lewis*  
*D. L.* Co. *C.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1* *Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 26*, 1862.

Where *Camp Texas*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

To what time *Aug 21*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(142)

*M. M. Lewis*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

0.

17

Texas.

*J. M. Davis*  
Sgt., { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *February 1862*, 1862 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 29*, 1862 .

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *B. T. Allen*

Period *None*

Remarks: *At once detached*

\*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

*M. M. Graham*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. H. Allen*  
*Allen*, Co. *C*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*.

By whom *J. H. Allen*.

Period *Mar*.

Last paid:

By whom *H. K. Y. ...*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent - detached*  
*service*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: .....



0	(CONFEDERATE) 17th	Tax.
---	-----------------------	------

J. W. Owens  
Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty, .....  
Roll dated .....  
Paid Feb. 8, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When ....., 186 .  
Where .....  
By whom .....  
Period .....

LAST PAID:

By whom .....  
To what time ....., 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50.00 ; due, \$ .....  
100 ..... 100

Signature .....  
Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Deasley

Copyist.

Owens. H. J.

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672005	20
2	2067	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Chas. C. ...*  
*Co. A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *April 5*, 1863.

Where *...*

By whom *R. S. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *April 5*, 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: ...

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark: ...

*R. S. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Wm. C. ...*  
*Co. 1*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *George D. ...*, 1861.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

1563-a  
Owens. Jasper

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Owens. Jasper

1264  
Owens Martika. J.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672258	20
2	2364	21
3	2465	22
4	2540	23
5	2606	24
6	47239290	25
7	46856169	26
8	861125	27
9	858643	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Q

17

Texas.

Martiney Owens

Pl. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dates Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Cellerby

(Confederate.)

0

17

Texas.

M J Owen \*

Plt. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R J P Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Allen  
Copy



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. J. Smith*

*Robert*, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *D. D. Bechworth*

By whom *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

To what time

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*P. B. Martin*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

M. Y. Green  
Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in service for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. H. Allen*

*Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 10, 1864*

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. T. Pallen*

Period

*war*

Last paid:

By whom

*D. D. Rosborough*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

*A. B. Huston*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O. 1 17 Tex

M. G. Green  
Bt Co E. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated. , 186 .

Remarks:

Page of roll:

Sheet 5 E. J. Kendrick

Approved

(Confederate.)

C. | 7 | Ex  
W. M. Smith  
Not a. 1st Ex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;  
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated not dated

, 186

Where captured Fort DeRussy

When captured March 7, 1864.

Remarks:

Page of roll:

Sheet 6

W. M. Smith

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 11 11

Mr. G. Carr  
Det. 11 Det. Reg.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured Det. 11 Det. Reg.  
When captured March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

Sheet 18 A. L. Carr

Approved

(Confederate.)

0

19  
11

Det

M. V. Cain

Det 11 Det Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured Det 11 Det Regt

When captured March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet 22

Alaska

(0000)

Original.

0

(CONFEDERATE)  
17th

Tex.

M. Y. Owen

Pvt., Co. E, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

Paid March 2, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

, 186

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Beasley

Copyist.



✓ 1265  
Padron. David

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 47240531

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 17 | Tex

David Padron

Co B. 17 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.  
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's  
Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Pleasant Hill

When captured

April 9, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

8

sheet

9

M. W. Pearson

(200)

Copied

Write nothing above this line.

Roll 1, sheet 9,  
P of W delivered by  
Maj. Gen. Banks, U.S.A.  
to Maj. Gen. Taylor, C.S.A.  
April 28, 1864, at Blairs  
Landing, La.

David Padron  
Co. B. 17 Regt Tex. Inf.  
Captured Pleasant Hill  
April 9, 1864.

See report from Mr.  
Whitcomb, filed in case of  
Josiah Blakely,  
17 Texas Inf.  
July 29, 1912.

1206  
Pape Earnest

Co. *7th* 17 Texas Infantry.

*7th* (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673980	20
2	4073	21
3	269340	22
4	9363	23
5	9385	24
6	9404	25
7	9427	26
8	4723	27
9	9389	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Ernest Pape

Private, { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from April 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When June 13, 1862

Where Frelsburg

By whom H. E. Jordt

Entered into service:

When June 13, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Was paid:

By whom Has had no pay

In what time, 1862

Remarks: Substitute for  
Bremond of  
Austin City.

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Check mark:

H. A. Roubay

Captain

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Ernest Pape

Int., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where Camp Terry June 13, 1862.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. E. Carr

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Substitute for  
Bremond of Austin  
City Texas.

Dropped as Regi-  
mental musician  
Oct. 1, 62, Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

mark:

H. A. R. R. R.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Ernst Pape

Musician, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

by whom Col R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Not paid:

by whom D. D. Rosborough

to what time June 22, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Aft. Oct 1, 62

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in service for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Bristain

Captain

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Ernest Page

Musician, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1862.

Where Camp Perry Tex

By whom Col R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Abs. Oct. 1, 1862

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
Oct. 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in service for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Bristain

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Ernst Cape

Musen, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 13, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Earnest Page

Mrs. , 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. D. P. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

A. B. Musgrave

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Ernst Pape

Mus., 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When....., 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

P.

17

Tex

E. Pope

Musician

17<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

Sheet

5

E. Y. Johnston

Approved

(CONFEDERATE)

P

17

Tex

Erst Paper

Non-Com. Staffs Band

Col R T P Allen Tex V.  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186

Date of issue Jan 4 , 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Devenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

17

Tex

Ernst Pape

Hon Com Staff & Band

Col R T P Allen's Co Tex Vol  
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue Mar 30

, 186 3

Signature

REMARKS:

Ernst Pape

No 9

Bounty Pay Roll  
of Capt N.E. Jordan's Company (H)  
Allen's Regt

February 7th 1863.

\$100.00.

Ernest Papo  
Jno Thormahlen

We the undersigned Band of Allens Regt. 7th. Vol. Inftry C.S.P.A. acknowledge that each of us  
 has this 1<sup>st</sup> day of February 1863 Rec<sup>d</sup> of Capt J. M. McCulloch Apt Qu. M<sup>r</sup> H. E. McCulloch  
 Brigade the sum of Fifty Dollars (\$50.<sup>00</sup>) as Bounty for entering into the C.S.P. Army for three  
 years or the war.

No	Names	Rank	Amount		Signatures.	Witnesses	Remarks
			doll.	cts			
1	Ernst Pape	Musician	50	00	Ernst Pape	E Kollmann Lt	
2	Jm. Thormahlen	do	50	00	Jm. Thormahlen	E Kollmann Lt	

I certify in honor that the above and the foregoing is a true and correct Roll of men  
 enlisted in Capt H. E. Fords Co. 7th. and appointed Regimental Musicians  
 for three years or the war and that they are entitled to Bounty.

R. T. R. Sullivan

Co<sup>d</sup> Commanding



✓ 1267  
Parks James H

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669536	20
2	9572	21
3	9704	22
4	9836	23
5	9955	24
6	670049	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

20 (Confederate.)  
17  
Texas.

*J. C. Parker*  
Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Age 28 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March 27 to June 21, 1862.*  
Enrolled:  
When

Where *May 9, 1862*  
By whom *Chairman, Paul*  
*A. D. Allen*  
Mustered into service:  
When

Where *May 11, 1862*  
By whom *Camp & Terry*  
*A. D. Allen*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Never paid*

To what time  
Remarks: *Present*, 1862

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of said officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Rank mark:  
*J. Morris*  
Captain

*P*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. H. Harris*

*28 Sept.* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Dated Oct 31, 1862*

joined for duty and enlisted:

When *May 11, 1862*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment

Infantry.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

its organization by the election of field officers on

It was composed of ten companies which had been

for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Captain.

P

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. H. Parks

2 Sngl. } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When

May 11, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. D. Allen

Period

3 years

Remarks

Abandoned Hospital  
at Austin, Ark.

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1860.

Mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate)  
17

Texas.

*J. W. Parks*  
*2nd Regt, Col*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*May 9*, 1863.  
*Leamp Terry*  
*R. T. Allen*  
*War*

*D. D. Rosbrough*  
*Oct 31*, 1862.  
*Parent*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Marrio*  
Copied

27

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Geo. C. Parks*  
*2 Sigsbee, Co. A*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

*July 9 Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*  
*Went on sick furlough*

*May 9*, 186*6*.

*Camp Terry*  
*A. J. P. Allen*  
*War*

*D. D. Rosborough*  
*Feb'y 28*, 186*6*.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Rank mark:

*J. Morris*

Copy for.

20  
(Confederate.)  
17

Texas.

2 *Sept 9, 1862*  
Appears on *Sept 9, 1862*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted *Sept 9*, 186*2*.  
When

Where *Mokey*, 186*2*.  
By whom *Camp Perry*  
Period *H. C. Miller*

Last paid: *3 yrs*  
By whom *O. D. Barborough*

To what time *Aug 31, 1863*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

*Justus*  
Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

P

Tex

J. H. Parks

Sgt. Co. A. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E.  
McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens  
Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Wounded

\*Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Gaede

Copyist



✓ 1268  
Pasch. C

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672843	20
2	2966	21
3	3097	22
4	3283	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*P*

17

Texas.

*E. Pasch*

*Priv*

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *July*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*.

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*.

Period *3 years or the war.*

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

*E. Pasch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

C. Pasch

Ser., Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1,

1862

Where

Camp Terry Tex

By whom

Col R. D. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Rockborough

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent with leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

Reed

Copyist.

*D* Confederate

17

Texas.

*L. Paach*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*July 1*

, 186

Where

*Camp Terry Tex*

By whom

*Col. Allen*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. H. Rosborough*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Rec'd*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

L. Pasch

Priv. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

due date d Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col Allen

Period May

Remarks absent without leave

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch

1260  
Patrick. W

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067.3333	20
2	3432	21
3	3628	22
4	3724	23
5	3811	24
6	3886	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

*24 Patrick*

*4 Corp.* { Capt. C. G. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 5 To June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Mich. 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Burnet Co.*

By whom *C. G. Arnett*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

At what time *1862*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*J. A. L. L. L.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

H. Patrick

4 Corp. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mich. 25, 1862.

Where

Burnett Co.

By whom

C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 5, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

Present

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.



P

17

Texas.

H. Patrick.

Pub.

{ Capt. C. O. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

mch 25, 1862.

Where

Burnett Co.

By whom

C. O. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 5, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry.

By whom

R. I. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks: absent detached

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(100)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

M. Patrick.

Priv., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 5, 1862

Where

Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom

R. T. P. Allen.

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent detached  
(Pratt's Battery)

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

W. Patrick

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 5 1862

Where Camp Perry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

H. Patrick

Put. Co. G., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached Pratt's

Battery, Nov. 13-62, by order  
Gen. H. E. McCulloch

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
It was composed of ten companies which had been  
for three years on various dates during March, April  
1862.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

✓ 1270  
Patterson, J. A

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30671516	20
2	1624	21
3	1740	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*A. A. Patterson*

*Blount*, } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 & June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

*May 1*, 1862  
*Blount*  
*T. B. DeLoach*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

*June 9*, 1862  
*George Perry*  
*Edw. D. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

*Not received*

To what time

Remarks:

*Blount*, 1862

This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
April 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in service for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

*A. J. Dwyer*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. C. Hillman*  
*3rd Regt, Co. X*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

186*7*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*7*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

(648)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*A. A. Patterson*  
Capt., Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 4*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *Discharged.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

*O. G. Taylor*

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Texas

J. A. Patterson  
Cpl. Co. D. Allen Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Jan. 3. 1863.  
Date of payment Jan. 4. 1863.  
By whom J. H. Bryan  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 391

Hay

Copyist.

Paulk L.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675181	20
2	47240525	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*L Paulk*  
*Priv*, Co. *V*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *Feby 1*, 1863.

Where *Salado Tx*

By whom *Capt. Hally*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cusey*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P 1 17 Tex

Levee Bank

Co S 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.  
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's  
Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1864

Where captured

Pleasant Hill

When captured

apl 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23 sheet

(2000)

R. V. Pearson

Copyright

1372  
Paulsen G. 73

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673915	30
2	4070	21
3	4183	22
4	4290	23
5	4398	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

G. B. Paulsen

4<sup>th</sup> Sgt. { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 1867.

Enrolled:

When

Apr 7, 1867

Where

Frederburg, Cedar Co

By whom

H. E. Jordt

Entered into service:

When

Apr 11, 1867

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. Allen

Not paid:

When

Has received pay

At what time

1867

Remarks:

Absent Sick

This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry. (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, December, 1864.

Remarks:

H. A. Roddy

Copies

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

G. B. Paulsen

Priv., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1000, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Jerry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. D. Roxborough

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Roubey

(042)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

G. B. Paulsen

Prvt, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom N. D. Rosborough

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

N. D. Rosborough

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

G. B. Paulsen

Qro., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Roxborough

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*P*

17

Texas.

*G. B. Paulsen*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col. R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Roseborough*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*H. A. Roney*

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

17

Texas

G. B. Paulsen  
Priv. Co. K. 17. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Date of payment

By whom

Remarks

Oct. 27. , 1863  
Oct. 28. , 1863  
Thos. Co.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 391

J. Paulsen

Copyright

Certificate of Discharge  
For Discharge  
in the case of  
Private G. S. Paulsen  
Compd H 17<sup>th</sup> Tex Inf Regt

File Hd Qrs Multichance  
Brigade 1863 P. 53

approved

L. Port - Ensign

Sr. Surgeon Brigade

Hq. Co. Walker's Division

October 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

To be discharged

By Command of

Maj. Gen. Walker

W. A. Smith

Adj. Gen.

Paulsen returned this  
line & brought to  
Comd'g Offr. 17<sup>th</sup> Texas  
Inf. for duplicate of  
soldier's discharge  
added to order book  
Apr 25/64  
W. A. Smith  
Adj. Gen.

Army of the Confederate States.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private G. B. Paulsen, of Capt. C. A. Sabath Company, H of the 1st Regiment of Texas Vol. Inftr. was enlisted by Col. R. T. Allen, at Camp Terry, Texas, on the 11 day of April 1862. to serve during the war, he was born in Holstein, State of Germany, is 38 years old, 5 feet 7 inches high, complexion fair, eyes blue, hair light, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last 15 months said soldier has been unfit for duty.

Station <sup>Camp</sup> near Alexandria

Date. <sup>October 27</sup> September 9, 1863.

J. Miller

Major & Comdr

J. B. Dyredecor. 2nd  
Comdg. Comp

I certify that I have carefully examined the said G. B. Paulsen of Camp "H" and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Chronic Nephritis. The least bodily exertion exhausts his strength, he has not been able to do any duty in over twelve months his recovery is remote and uncertain I therefore recommend that he be discharged from the Service.

D. P. Smythe  
Surgeon A.S.

Discharged this 27 of Oct. 1863 at Camp on  
Bry. 27

J. B. Dyredecor  
Comdg. Comp

H. G. Walker Dir.  
Oct. 2 1860.

To be discharged  
By command of  
Maj. Gen. Walker  
H. G. Walker  
Attest.

Certificate  
of Disability  
for ~~discharge~~

for  
Private E. B. Paulsen  
Camp II 17 Tex

Reported to medical  
Board

R. Waterhouse  
Col. 1st Regt

Approved

H. G. Walker  
Dir.

H. G. Waterhouse  
Dir. Oct 22 1860  
Approved & signed  
General

R. Waterhouse  
Col. 1st Regt

Approved  
H. G. Walker  
Dir.

Discharged this 21st of Oct 1860 at Camp in Texas  
1200 ft. alt.

Witnessed  
H. G. Walker



Army of the Confederate States  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private G. B. Paulsen of Captain C. A. Sabath Company 11th  
of the 14th Regiment of Texas Vol. Inf. was enlisted  
by Cof. R. T. J. Allen at Camp. Terry, Texas on the 11th  
day of April 1862, to serve during the war, he was  
born in Holstein, State of Germany, is 28 years old,  
5 feet 7 inch high, complexion pale, eyes blue, hair  
light, and by occupation, when enlisted, a Farmer.  
During the last 15 months said soldier has been  
unfit for duty.

Station Camp: near Alexandria  
Date September 1st 1863.

Approved  
J. H. Miller

Adj. Gen. & Comd. Gen.

✓ D. B. Lendenbeck  
Comd. Comp.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said G. B. Paulsen  
of Comp. H. and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a Soldier because Chronic Hepatitis  
The last bodily exertion exhausted his strength he has not  
been able to do any duty in over twelve months  
his recovery is remote and uncertain I therefore  
recommend that he be discharged from the Service:

✓ L. Port. Smyth  
Surgeon R. A. C.

*Paulk, Levi*

Co. *I*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Paulk, L.*



✓ 1275  
Parry Lee

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671539	20
2	16910	21
3	1810	22
4	1928	23
5	2006	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also —

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Lee

Pr

Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 22, 1862

Where Arkansas

By whom

Mustered into service:

When June 5, 1862

Where Arkansas

By whom Col. H. S. Miller

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862

Remarks: Absent attending  
a sick wife.

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Check mark:

W. G. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Lee Perry*

*Co.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *1862*, 1862.

Where *Lebanon, Tenn.*

By whom *R. G. Cullen*

Period *For War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Rosborough*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick, etc.*

*Discharge*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Geo. D. Allen*  
Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 22*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *March 22*, 186*2*

Where *Lampasas*

By whom *H. Ryan*

Mustered into service:

When *April 9*, 186*2*

Where *Orange County*

By whom *Geo. D. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Remarks: *Present without*

*leave*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Allen's*  
*Reg't*, *Allen's*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Henry D. Perry*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1843)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*See Henry*  
*But*, Co. 1, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 8, 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted  
When *August 1, 1863*, 1863.

Where *Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *A. G. Allen*

Period *1863*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. G. Allen*

To what time *Sept. 1, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*A. G. Allen*

Co D - 17<sup>th</sup> Tex. Inf.

Priv. Levin Parry

Discharged on  
Surgeon's certifi-  
cate of disability.  
See Chap. 1. Vol. 184  
133 — P  
Paper not on file.



17th May 1864  
Certificate of Disability  
for Disease  
in the case of

Parry of Company  
**Co D - 17th Tex Inf**  
Adj. Genl. Waterhouse's Brigade  
June the 26th 1864  
Levi Parry  
Approved

and respectfully forwarded  
at San Juan Waterhouse's Brigade

Adj. Genl. Waterhouse's Brig  
Camp on Bayou Huerfano  
to adj. Genl. June 27. 1864

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded  
John Fitzhugh  
Adj. Genl. Brig

Approved  
E. L. Hoessie  
Adj. Genl. Brig of Genl.  
Adj. Genl. June 27. 1864

Adj. Genl. Waterhouse's  
Brigade  
Note dated Sept. 1st  
forwarded

Adj. Genl. Waterhouse's  
Brigade

File



# Respectable State of America.

Verdict of Quality for Discharge.

Great Britain, 17th day of April 1862, was exhibited by 1250 others  
(2) of the 17th day of April 1862, was exhibited by 1250 others  
at Camp Jackson, on the 17th day of April 1862, to me for the

purpose of this year. He was born in Washington County in the  
State of Indiana, a short, stout, well built man, of a fair complexion,  
with grey eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer. When in  
taken a former. During the last few months he has been  
has been useful for many days.  
Station: Camp in the year 1862.  
Date June 24th 1862.

Heaven, State, and  
Commanding Company

Alfred J. Miller  
Major Army Regt.

I certify I have carefully examined the  
true copy of Captain O'Connell's Company (P)  
and find him capable of performing the  
duties in consequence of former service.  
With reference to the discharge and Company  
the above named soldier has been serving under  
the colors for several years and within the  
last twelve months has not been able for duty.  
I further declare it my belief that  
he will never be able to perform military  
service becoming that he be discharged  
from the service.

Witness my hand  
at Camp Jackson, June 1864  
Alfred J. Miller Major Army Regt.

Head Quarters Waterhouse's Brigade  
June the 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

Approved  
and respectfully forwarded

W. P. Head  
Act. Gen. Surg. Waterhouse's Brigade

Wm. Combs Regmt  
J. H. Miller

Booked this 26th day of June 1864 at Camp  
Bayou St Louis

Wm. Combs  
Adjutant

I certify that the above named Soldier has been made  
deputy of a Soldier in the company of the 1st  
Regiment, and that he is now in the service of the  
Government. The above named Soldier has been made  
deputy of a Soldier in the company of the 1st  
Regiment, and that he is now in the service of the  
Government. The above named Soldier has been made  
deputy of a Soldier in the company of the 1st  
Regiment, and that he is now in the service of the  
Government.

Wm. Combs  
Major Combs Regt

Wm. Combs  
Commanding Company

Wm. Combs  
Adjutant

I certify that the above named Soldier has been made  
deputy of a Soldier in the company of the 1st  
Regiment, and that he is now in the service of the  
Government. The above named Soldier has been made  
deputy of a Soldier in the company of the 1st  
Regiment, and that he is now in the service of the  
Government. The above named Soldier has been made  
deputy of a Soldier in the company of the 1st  
Regiment, and that he is now in the service of the  
Government.

12  
*Payn J. D.*

Co. *D.*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50671524</i>	20
2	<i>1694</i>	21
3	<i>1817</i>	22
4	<i>1825</i>	23
5	<i>2004</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*A. D. [unclear]*

*Co. B* } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5* *1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 11*, 1862.

Where *Lampasas*

By whom *H. Ryan*

Mustered into service:

When *April 5*, 1862.

Where *Lampasas*

By whom *Col. A. B. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has received his pay*

To what time *1862*.

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

For mark:

*A. D. [unclear]*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*James O. Rogers*  
*Co. A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John D. Allen*  
*Co. D.*, Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186 2.

Enrolled:

When *March 15*, 186 .

Where *Lampasas*

By whom *H. R. Ryan*

Mustered into service:

When *April 5*, 186 .

Where *Lampasas*

By whom *Col. H. R. Ryan*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John L. Allen*  
*Allen*, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *George P. Galt*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April*

Where *Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*, 1863.

By whom *John L. Allen*

Period *Year*

Last paid:

By whom *John L. Allen*  
To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

*John L. Allen*

Copies:



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. D. Allen*  
*Co. 1*

, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1863*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

P

Tax

J. D. Payne

Pvt. Co. D. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E.  
McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens  
Band, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Wounded

\*Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. G. Gads

Copyist

1276  
Payton D. R.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50670243	20
2	0343	21
3	0474	22
4	0593	23
5	0702	24
6	0799	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P.

17

Texas.

D. R. Peyton

Priv.

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 25

, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When

June 27

, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom

has not rec'd any pay

At what time

, 1862

Remarks:

Present

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was organized by the election of field officers on March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

At mark:

R. G. Bliss

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*P*

17

Texas.

*D. R. Payton*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct.*, 186 *v.*

Enlisted:

When *June 27*, 186 *.*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. I. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Cost paid:

By whom *S. D. Roeborough*

To what time *,* 186 *.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. L. Gies*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

17

Texas.

D. R. Payton

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

J. Z. Miller

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rookbrough

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. G. Rice

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P.

17

Texas.

D R Payton

Pat., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 27, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Check mark:

R. L. Ellis

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P.

17

Texas.

D. R. Payton

Pvt

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

R. G. Giss

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

D. R. Peyton +  
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Jan. + Feb.

Enlisted

When

June 27

1864.

Where

Camp Terry Texas

By whom

Col. R. S. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. D. D. Rosebrough

To what time

Aug. 31

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present extra daily  
duty in Mill by order of  
Genl Terry Comd Brig 25 Feb  
1864.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 10th. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

R. L. Grier

Copy in.

P

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

D. R. Peyton

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Vaby 27., 1863 .

ENLISTED:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$

100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Seasley

Copyright.

1273  
Pearson. W. H.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671612	20
2	1706	21
3	1830	22
4	1936	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK:

See also -

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*William H. Harrison*

{ Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 to June 20*, 1867.

Enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Not paid:

By whom

At what time

, 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in service for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1867.

*Wm. H. Harrison*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. H. Pearson*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*June 28*

1862

Where

*Thompson's Ferry*

By whom

*W. H. Pearson*

Period

*For War*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. D. Newbrough*

To what time

*June 30*

1862

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*absent with regiment  
of Tyler Texas.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

*Q. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John H. [unclear]*

*Priv.*, Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Dec*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Not paid:

By whom

At what time

, 186

Remarks:

*absent without leave.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Remark:

*Q. J. [unclear]*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. H. Pearson*

*Co. A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 26.*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. T. Taylor*

(842)

Copyist.

1278  
Pearson. W. S.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	1609	20
2		1705	21
3		1828	22
4		2008	23
5		2090	24
6		6219	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*P. J. Sawyer*  
} Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When *June 26*, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks *Wm. 1 and full length  
expire on 3 July.*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. J. Sawyer*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

H. S. Pearson

Priv., Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 26, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Deceased Tyler, Tx  
Oct. 1862

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Look mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*W. S. Sherman*

*Priv.*, Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 1862

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When *June 28*, 1862

Where *Union Army*

By whom *Col. W. S. Sherman*

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 1862

Remarks: *Account of the Texas*  
*Army*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

(602)

*W. S. Sherman*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*M. S. Pearson*

*Co. H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When *June 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Wagoner Perry*

By whom *A. L. Allen*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *A. L. Allen*

To what time *Dec 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*A. L. Allen*

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

17

TEXAS.

*G. J. Thompson*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted & reported  
as deserter May 7, 1864.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas

P  
W. S. Pearson  
Sgt., Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

**Return**

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,  
for the quarter ending *Sept*, 1862.

Died:

When

Where

Cause

*Sept 30*, 1862.  
*Camp Tyler Texas*  
*Fever*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
Aug. 2, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Check mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

Tex

W. S. Pearson

Pvt.

Co., D. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Wounded

Endorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Vol. 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Gaede

Copyist.

1277  
Percer. W. J.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Percer. W. J.



1250  
Perkins, George D

Co. I; 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674577	20
2	4409	21
3	4844	22
4	4965	23
5	5076	24
6	5182	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Gen. L. Pickens

Pos

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 28, 1862

Where Belton

By whom J. Jalonick

Entered into service:

When May 3, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has received no pay

to what time , 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

4  
Confederate.  
17  
Texas.

*R. L. P. Allen*  
*Pr*, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*  
Age *27* years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. & Oct*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *May 3*, 186*2*  
When

Where *Camp Terry*, 186*2*

By whom *R. L. P. Allen*

Period *Three years or during the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *68*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Mark:

*L. A. Martin*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

G. D. Perkins

Det., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 3

1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs. or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosbrough

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copies

(Confederate.)

Q

17

Texas.

G. D. Perkins

Priv., Co. 1

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 3

1863

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

G. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

L. D. Rosborough

To what time

Oct 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

G. D. Perkins

Plt, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 3, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Copies.

(Confederate.)

P

17

TEXAS.

G. D. Perkins

Priv., Co. *C*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted

When

May 3

1862.

Where

Cap. Terry

By whom

Col. Allen

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Airey

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

✓ 1271  
*Perkins James*

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50672965</i>	20
2	<i>3096</i>	21
3	<i>3201</i>	22
4	<i>3293</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*J*

17

Texas.

*as. Perkins*

*Co. J*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col R. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Roanoke*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Roanoke*

1862

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*P*

17

Texas.

*Jas Perkins*

*Chie*, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. A. Rosborough*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. W. Hark*

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

✓ 17

Texas.

*James Perkins*  
Rank *Capt.* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

*dated Aug. 31* ..... 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb.* ..... 186*3*.

Where *Camp Terry* .....

By whom *Col. Allen* .....

Period *War* .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on Feb. 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been furnished for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*R. C. Fish*

Copies

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*James Perkins*  
*Ali*, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *4*.

Enlisted

When *Jan'y.*, 186 *4*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks

*Absent*  
*Absent with forage*  
*wagon.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fisk*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 17 | Tex

James Perkins  
Fort Co F. 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Jan 31, 1865.  
Returned to duty Feb 7, 1865.  
Furloughed, 186 .  
Transferred, 186 .  
Died, 186 .  
Deserted, 186 .  
Discharged, 186 .  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 84.

(1865)

J. Nelson

1861

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 1      17      Tex

James Perkins  
Pvt C. F. 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Feb. Int

Admitted Jan 31, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb 7, 1865.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207, page 25

(25)

1643

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

17

Texas

1st Perkins  
Det Co H 17. Regt Tex Infy.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted Jan 21, 1865

Returned to duty Feby 7, 1865

Deserted, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

\* J. H. Perkins on Page 271

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2071, page 125

G. W. Moore

1202  
Perkins, J. B.

Co. B., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670209	20
2	0342	21
3	0473	22
4	0595	23
5	0701	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also -



(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

J. B. Perkins

Priv. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr. 4, 1862.

Where

Bastrop Co.

By whom

W. E. Stone

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 4, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay.

To what time , 1862.

Remarks:

absent sick

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

R. G. B. res.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

17

Texas.

J. B. Perkins

Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 4, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roberborough

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

ab. sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Ginn

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P.

17

Texas.

J. B. Perkins

Sgt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 4

1862

Where

Bastrop

By whom

N. C. Stone

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. L. Doeborough

To what time

Aug. 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

R. Y. Gies

Copyist.

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

John B. Perkins

Plt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 4

1863

Where

Camp Terry Texas

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Oct. 31

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

mark:

R. J. P. Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

17

Texas.

J. B. Perkins

Pvt., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. ...., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 4 ..... 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. I. P. Allen

Period Mar

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: absent without leave

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

R. L. Gies.

Perkins. J. C.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	00670172	20
2	0340	21
3	0471	22
4	0528	23
5	0645	24
6	0800	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. C. Perkins

Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr. 9, 1862.

Where Bastrop Co.

By whom Jas. Priest

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 9, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom A. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

To what time , 1862.

Remarks: Present

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on March 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Price

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

J. C. Perkins

Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct.

Enlisted: , 1862.

When

Apr 9

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roeborough

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

ab. sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

R. G. Ellis

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

P.

17

Texas.

J. C. Perkins

Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 8, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom James Priest

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. S. Rockborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

17

Texas.

J. C. Perkins

3 Cnpl, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 9, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. F. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

(1000)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Texas.

17

*J. A. Perkins*  
3 Corp., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Master Roll

of the organization named above, \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
for *July & Aug.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_

When *Apr. 9*

Where *Camp Perry, Tex*

By whom *R. I. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks: *Absent sick furlough*

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Print MARK:

*R. I. P. Allen*

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

P.

17

Texas.

J. C. Perkins

Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 9, 1862.

Where Camp Perry, Texas

By whom Col. R. S. Allen

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. A. Roseborough

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave since 27 Oct 1863 from 60 days sick furlough certf sent but informal & disappeared

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on 1st Aug. 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April & May, 1862.

Mark:

R. L. Biss

Copied.

1254  
+ Perkins, J. W.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672711	20
2	2842	21
3	2964	22
4	3095	23
5	3200	24
6	3292	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also —

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com's Pensions Texas  
(Source of communication)

J. H. Perkins  
(Name.)

Co. F. 17 Reg't Tex Cav.  
Wash Jones Regt.

W. Harley-

Reg. as of 17 Tex Cav.

Ent made as of 17 Tex

Reg. Co. & A.

Anything addl?

30 9/18/16.

F. V. V.  
58

to all

The latest record found.

The found as per addl.

1200

Williamson

711

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

J. W. Perkins.

Put

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 19, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom Col. Allen.

Mustered into service:

When June 19, 1862.

Where Camp Perry.

By whom Col. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom No pay since enlistment.

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

E. P. Petty.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*P*

17

Texas.

*J. W. Perkins,*

*Priv* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *July 19*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Rusk.*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. W. Perkins

Co. 3, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 8 Dec. 2, 1862.

listed:

When

July 19, 1862

Where

Camp. Terry, Tex

by whom

Col. R. S. P. Allen

Period

War

last paid:

by whom

Rosborough

to what time

Aug 31, 1862

present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

mark:

Rosborough

Copist.

(Confederate.)

*P*

17

Texas.

*J. W. Perkins*

*P*, Co. *7*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When *June 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Rosborough*

To what time *1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fisher*

(642)

Copyist.

*P* (Confederate.)  
17  
Texas.

*J. W. Perkins*

Age *31* years.  
Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *dated Aug 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *June 19*  
Where *Camp Perry*, 186 *2*.  
By whom *Col. Allen*  
Period *War*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:  
*R. W. Perkins*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. M. Perkins*  
Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*

Enlisted *June 9*, 1864.

When

Where *Camp Terry*, 1864.

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *345*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1864.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. W. Fish*

Copyist.

Camp Perry West Austin Texas  
Private, J. W. Perkins of Co. G. 11th Texas Infantry  
has been of absence in account of sickness, & as  
soon as recovered he will rejoin his command  
wherever it may be stationed.

Yours very truly  
J. W. Perkins

Receipt for Commutation  
No 34

Perkins, J. W.



The Confederate States

To John N. Perkins Co

From  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of October  
to the 16<sup>th</sup>  
day of Nov  
1862

For Commutation of Rations while return-  
ing to his Regiment from sick leave at  
home; from the 24<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862 to  
the 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862.  
(Twenty three days) at 75<sup>c</sup> per day — — —

11 25

I certify that the above account is correct; that  
the commutation was made by my order, and was  
necessary for the Public service, it being imprac-  
ticable to take rations in kind.

R. T. P. Allen  
Col. Comd

Received at Little Rock December 30 1862  
from Capt Cyrus Coffey Seranton and J. M. Perkins  
in full of the above.

✓ 12-25  
Perry. B. B.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673418	20
2	3511	21
3	3621	22
4	3722	23
5	3809	24
6	3884	25
7	147239304	26
8	46856186	27
9	8678	28
10	861151	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



P

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

E. B. Perry

Priv.

{ Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 27

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 To June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Not paid:

By whom

At what time

Remarks:

, 186

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in existence for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

Ja Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

B. B. Perry

Rank { Capt. C. G. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enrolled:

When June 25, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom C. G. Arnett

Entered into service:

When June 25, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

P

17

Texas.

B. B. Perry

Pos. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 25, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When June 25, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Remarks: absent sick

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(1862)

Captain

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

B. B. Perry.

Priv., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1862

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

B. B. Perry

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When

June 25, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

B. B. Perry

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

1864.

Enlisted

When

June 25, 1862

Where

Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom

R. T. P. Allen.

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P. | 17<sup>th</sup> | Tex

B. B. Perry  
Priv. Co. G. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

(3396)

E. J. Kenton

Copy

(Confederate.)

P. 7 Em  
Fort De Russy  
Fort De Russy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;  
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Fort De Russy

When captured

March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

53 sheet

(53th)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

901

17

1864

*Q. B. Perry*

*Oct 17 1864*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *Bayou de Glaze*

When captured *March 1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*28; sheet 23*

*J. W. Keane*

(2800)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*Pd*

*17*

*Tex*

*B. B. Henry*

*Priv 17 Tex Reg*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

*by Gen. Glaise*

When captured

*March 13, 1864.*

Remarks:

Number of roll

*54; sheet 19*

*A. C. Coker*

(5396)

Copyright.

1286  
Perry. H. C

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Perry, Henry

x 1257  
Perry, Henry  
Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50643332	20
2	3532	21
3	3622	22
4	3713	23
5	3810	24
6	3885	25
7	46858671	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Henry Perry

2 Corp { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mich. 25, 186

Where Burnet Co

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 186

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay.

To what time , 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copies.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Henry Perry

Pos. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mich. 25, 1862.

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Remarks: absent sick

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

(302)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Henry Perry

Priv. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 25, 1862.

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mastered into service:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Remarks: absent sick.

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(248)

Ja. Ingraham

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Henry Perry  
Priv., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 5, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry Tex.

By whom

R. T. P. Allen.

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Henry Perry

Priv., Co. G., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 5, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

detached.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

JA Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

H. G. Perry

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 5, 1862

Where

Camp Jerry, Tex.

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detached Hospital  
Marksville, La. Jan 16-64.  
by order from Div Hd. Qu.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

(342)

J. A. Ingraham

Copy lot.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1864.

Number of roll:

48; sheet

(2000)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

17

Feb.

Henry G. Perry  
Private 17 Regt. Feb.

Appears on a

17 Inf.

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov. 1

To Feb. 28

, 1862

, 1863

When paid May 2

By whom paid D. D. Rosborough

, 1863

Amount \$44.00

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 384

W. H. Davis

111

Copy to

Perry, Henry, C

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506716124	20
2	1704	21
3	1827	22
4	1934	23
5	2012	24
6	2069	25
7	3919	26
8	47259306	27
9	46856179	28
10	861144	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also -

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Mc. Murray*

{ Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 & June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 1862

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When *June 30* ..... , 1862

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 1862

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark: .....

*C. T. Taylor*

(1862)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Henry C. Perry*

*Priv.*, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *A. J. P. Allen*

Period *For Year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Haskins*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Mark:

*Q. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*H. W. Perry*  
Pvt., Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 30*, 1862.

Where *Sumner*

By whom

Mustered into service

When *Jan 30*, 1862.

Where *Sumner*

By whom *Co. D. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*.

Remarks: *Admitted*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

(663)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. C. Perry*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & February*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 11*, 186*3*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. L. Allen*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *John G. Gough*

To what time *March 11*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

*P. H. Gough*  
Copyst.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*H. W. Taylor*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When *June 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Company B*

By whom *R. P. O. Allen*

Period *1st*

Last paid: *J. D. Haskerough*

By whom *J. D. Haskerough*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. D. Taylor*  
(1863) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*H. C. Perry*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *George Lee*, 186*4*.

Enlisted

When *June 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Lebanon, Ky*

By whom *R. T. Pullen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. A. Dastarough*

To what time *August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

P

17

Texas.

*H. C. L. 224*  
*Regt.*, Co. *E*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

*A. B. M. Starn*

(Confederate.)

P. | 17" | Tex

H. Perry  
Pvt. Co. L. 17" Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet of

E. J. Johnston

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort De-Russy, La., March 14, 1864;  
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated *not listed*

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

53 sheet

2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*St. L. Perry*  
*170th Regt*  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Bay de la Plais.*

When captured *March 13, 1864.*

Remarks:

Number of roll.

*about 19*

*Altogether*  
Copyrd.

Penney, H. C.  
Post Office, Texas

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

191800-2

Book Mark



*Confidential*  
*P* *17* *1864*

*H. A. Manning*

Rank, *P* Co. *1*, *17* Reg't *1st*

Complaint, *Dist. River*

Admitted *June 5*, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty *June 16*, 1864.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: *Relieved by Dr. H. A. Manning*

*Trans. to St. Louis*

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. *2916*; Page

*Health*

(10 2-572)

Copyright

Perry, H. G.

Co. G., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Perry, Henry

1294  
Perry, W. H.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30674578	20
2	4710	21
3	4845	22
4	4966	23
5	5074	24
6	5184	25
7	6188	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also -

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

N. H. Perry

Pos

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Apr 30, 1862

Where

Belton

By whom

J. Galonick

Mustered into service:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. F. O. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

Has received no pay.

At what time

1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
It was known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry  
and its organization by the election of field officers on  
March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in service for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

mark:

Lt. Martin

Copied.

(Confederate.)

40

17

Texas.

W. H. Perry

Priv

, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 4, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: Present Detached as  
Teamster

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

10

17

Texas.

W. V. Brown

Priv., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 9, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid: By whom O. D. Roeborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present. Reg'tal Teamster.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. V. Martin

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

W. H. Perry

Det., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 9, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present. Det. as

Regimental Quartermaster.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

W. H. Perry

Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 4, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

(1862)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

W. H. Perry  
Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 9 1862.

Where

Cop. Perry

By whom

Col. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Cop. Carey

To what time

Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Reg. Transfer.

\*Name appears in column of Names  
Cancelled

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

A

17

Texas.

W. H. Perry  
Pvt., Co. L, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave 7 days & 22  
expired April 24/65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

A. B. McRae

(344)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex

No. L. PERRY

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

4 qr

1862

Date

186

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

July 24

1862

To

July 31

1862

Months

Days

9

Date of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw  
Convict.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex

Wm. H. Perry

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4 qr 1862

Date 1862

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 1 1862

To Aug. 31 1862

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Corvise

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex

Wm. H. Perry

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ..... 4 <sup>qr</sup> ....., 186<sup>3</sup>

Date ....., 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1, 186 2.

Sept. 30, 186 2.

Months .....

Days .....

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

202

17

Wm. H. PERRY

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for

4 98

1862

186

Date

Occupation

Teacher

1862

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

Oct. 1  
Nov. 1

61

254 per day

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Rencher  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Perry

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

3 gr.

1863

Date

Occupation

Teamster

1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Apr. 1

1863

May 31

1863

Months

Days

61

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Ranshaw

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W H Perry

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

\$ or

1863

Date

Occupation

Teamster

1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

June 1

1863

To

June 20

1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.



Perser L. W.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50671550	20
2	1696	21
3	1819	22
4	1927	23
5	6313	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

*P* | (Confederate.) | 17 | Texas.

*L. H. Price*

*Over* } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1862

Where *Gatesville*

By whom *S. A. Boyce*

Mustered into service:

When *May 4*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. A. S. Cullen*

Not paid:

By whom *has received no pay*

To what time *1862*

Remarks: *Present*

... company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.  
... 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
... its organization by the election of field officers on  
... It was composed of ten companies which had been  
... for three years on various dates during March, April  
... 1862.

Attest:

*O. J. Taylor*

Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*L. H. Pinner*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *May 4*, 186*7*.

Where *Leander Perry*

By whom *A. J. P. Allen*

Period *For War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Robertson*

To what time *June 30*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present without issue*

*Farberough expired*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. D. Pinner*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*L. H. ...*

*Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *April 1862*, 1862.

Where *Gallatin*

By whom *S. H. Dyer*

Mustered into service:

When *April 1862*, 1862.

Where *Gallatin*

By whom *Col. R. D. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*, 1862.

Remarks: *Went sick Little Rock*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: ..

*R. D. Allen*

(201)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*G. L. H. H. H.*  
*Pres*, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George F. City*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *12/1/63*, 1863.

Where *Wichita Falls*

By whom *A. T. C. Miller*

Period *1/1/64*

Last paid: *D. A. Scarborough*

By whom *D. A. Scarborough*

To what time *May 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Acid January 1st.*

*1863*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(042)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas

L. M. Pierce

Reg't Co. D Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *Mar 31*, 1863.

Died:

When

Where

Cause

*Jan 14*, 1863.  
*Little Rock*  
*Consumption*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. M. Pierce*

Copyist.

X 1292  
Perser. W. J.

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50671549	20
2	1695	21
3	1818	22
4	1926	23
5	2007	24
6	2068	25
7	4414 0528	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*O. A. Taylor*

*Priv* } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1862.

Where *Gatesville*

By whom *A. A. Boyce*

Mustered into service:

When *May 4*, 1862.

Where *Camp Allen*

By whom *Colonel S. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

On what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: *None*

This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1860.

Subscribed:

*O. A. Taylor*

Copy 100



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*P. H. [unclear]*  
*Prk*, Co., *[unclear]*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*leave 4 weeks*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1860.

mark:

*A. S. [unclear]*

Copied

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. J. Porter*

*Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Richville*

By whom *A. C. Boyce*

Mustered into service:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Company*

By whom *W. J. Porter*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Remarks: *When sick then*

*was sent home*

The 15th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. J. Porter*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John A. Allen*  
*Pres*, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George V. Foley*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

(042)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. H. Allen*

*Allen*, Co. ( ), 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *March 4*, 1863.

Where *Orange, Texas*

By whom *A. D. Allen*

Period *June*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Allen*

To what time *Feb 25*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without leave.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*W. H. Allen*

(200)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*H. H. Packer*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company & City*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *May 1*, 1864.

Where *Memph. Tenn.*

By whom *A. J. P. Allen*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. A. Keston*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since*

*Dec. the 22<sup>nd</sup> '63 in hospital*

*at Nashville, Tenn.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

completed its organization by the election of field officers on

June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been

organized for three years on various dates during March, April

and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*A. J. P. Allen*

(642) Copied.

(Confederate.)

P 1 17 Tex

Wm G Curser<sup>+</sup>  
Co H. 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.  
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's  
Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Pleasant Hill

When captured

apl 9, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

Rev Pearson

(6376)

Copied

✓ 1293  
Person. A. S.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672714	20
2	2841	21
3	2962	22
4	3094	23
5	3199	24
6	3291	25
7	5977	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

*A. J. Person*

Out { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *To June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *E. P. Petty*

Mustered into service:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *G. W. Jones*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time , 186*2*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*E. P. Petty*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*P*

17

Texas.

*A. I. Person*

*Out* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, Oct,*, 186*7*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *May 12*, 186*7*.

Where *Camp Terry.*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. P. Petty*

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

A. J. Person

Pvt., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col R. S. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Rostborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

R. S. P. Allen

(646)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

A. S. Person

Sai, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1863.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Rosborough

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

Rev. F. H.

(Confederate.)

17

**Texas.**

Sir, { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated aug 31. 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom C. L. Allen

Period War

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was an organization by the election of field officers on 19 Jan. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*P*  
*A. S. Person*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*

Enlisted

When

*May 13*

, 1864.

Where

*Camp Terry*

, 1862.

By whom

*Col. Allen*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*3 yrs.*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Check mark:

*R. W. Fink*

Copy let.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

A. S. Persons

1st, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Reg. In M. Left. by S. A. Ord N. 60  
April 20/65

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of said officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

(304)

Copyist.

Person John

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672713	20
2	2840	21
3	2963	22
4	3093	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

@

17

Texas.

*John Person*

*Put*

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *E. P. Petty*

Mustered into service:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *L. N. Jones*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed the organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. P. Petty*



(Confederate.)

*P*

17

Texas.

*John Person*

*Out* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *May 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. A. Beach*

(Confederate.)

0

17

Texas.

*John Person*  
*Capt*, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May 13*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Terry Tex*

By whom

*Col R G P Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Rosborough*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*Rosborough*

17

**Texas.**

17

**Texas**

*John P. Person*

*Person*, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company

Company Muster Roll

Company Master  
of the organization named above,  
for James A.

Enlisted:

**When**

May

جی 186

## Where

May 18

By whom

Col. Henry Det

- 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

was

To what time

rough

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Решение

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been requested for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

Rio Verde

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

17

John Person

Pvt. Co. F, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at T. H. Hospital  
during month of Apr - Dec., 1862

whose order employed

Signature of service Nurse

OF SERVICE:

Sept. 30, 1862

Nov. 14, 1862

Remarks:

Mary L. Renney, Copyist.

Col. H. B. Deboy Dear Sir

I have made application for a transfer  
from your Regiment to Col Duffs  
I now have an outfit ready for service  
except a gun and six shot which I  
cannot procure. The conditions in the  
order for the transfer to your Regiment is  
what has detained me so long since the  
order was issued. Having to furnish  
my own transportation it was some time  
before I could save money enough to get  
home on. enclosed you will find Genl  
Holmes order. you will please notify me  
at Bastrop.

I have the honor to remain  
your Obedt Servt

John Person

Head. Quarters. Trans. Miss. Dept.  
Little Rock, February 7<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Special Orders.  
No. 87.

VII. Upon the application of the parties properly approved the following transfers are ordered, provided no expense to the Confederate Government be thereby incurred:-

Pvt. Geo. Purn Co. "4" Allen's Tex. Regt. to Lewis Company, Debra's Texas Regt.

By command of  
Lieut. Gen. Holmes.

S. S. Armstrong  
Asst. Adjt. General.

Wm. Walker

Respectfully returned  
to the brig Gen  
Comd. Biggade  
With a request that  
the Petitioner be allowed  
to join Druffs  
Battal

J. J. Myers  
Lt Col Comd  
Det

Respectfully referred  
inter-favourable recommendation  
X O O O O  
Col. Druffs

Respectfully forwarded & I  
recommend that the Soldier  
be ordered to report to and join  
Col. Druffs. Regt.  
W. A. Squire  
Adj. Gen. Druffs

Application for  
Transfer from  
Co "B" De Brays  
Regt. to Co "C" 33.  
Regt. Tex. Cavalry  
By John Persons  
1863

I hereby consent to the  
within proposed transfer  
J. E. Ince, 1st Lieut  
Co "C" 33 Regt. T. C.  
Comd'g Company

Approved  
Amie. Druffs  
Col 33 Druffs

Respectfully referred to  
Lt Col Myers  
Comd'g Regt. T. C. for  
action of Comd'g  
Officer

By Command of  
Lt Col Myers  
John Persons  
1st Lieut

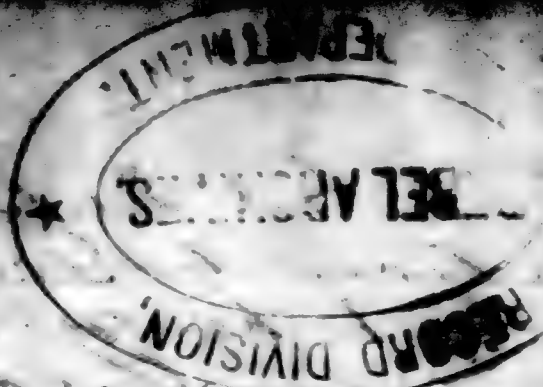
Respectfully referred  
to Capt J. J. Myers  
Comd'g Co "C" 33  
Regt. Tex. Cavalry  
J. J. Myers  
Lt Col Comd'g

There is no  
such man as  
John Persons on  
my Muster Roll.  
J. J. Myers  
Capt Comd'g Co "B"  
De Brays Regt T. C.

File

W. T. Aug 11/63. A. G. O.





San Antonio, Texas  
July 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col. J. B. De Gray  
Comdg. Regt. Texas Cav. -

Sir: - The undersigned  
a Private in Capt. Lane's Company  
"33" of your Regt. has the honor to  
inform you that he desires to be  
transferred from your command  
to Captain J. H. Robinson's Company  
"C" 3308 Regt. Texas Cavalry Comd  
by Col. James Duff. He would  
respectfully state that he was  
transferred to your command from  
Col. Allans - Regt. Tex. Infantry  
on the ground that he was unfit  
for Infantry duty, such transfer  
having been recommended  
by a board of Surgeons who examined him.  
He states as a reason for the proposed  
transfer that the company to which  
he desires to be transferred was raised  
principally in the County of his residence  
and that by such transfer he would  
be with his friends and acquaintances.  
In case this transfer meet the  
approval of Capt. Lane and Col. De  
Gray he asks that they endorse this



Consent thereto and that Col. De Bray  
forward this application to Genl.  
Magruder in order that he may  
make the necessary order to com-  
plete the transfer.

I have the honor Sir  
To be your obt. Servant

John Person

Person. J. P.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672638	20
2	2761	21
3	2889	22
4	3020	23
5	3140	24
6	3245	25
7	6125	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOPE MARK:

See also

P

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. P. Person

Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21

years.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 13

Where

Bastrop

, 1862.

By whom

E. P. Petty.

Mustered into service:

When

May 17

Where

Bastrop

, 1862.

By whom

E. P. Petty.

Last paid:

By whom

No pay since enlistment.

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

mark:

E. P. Petty.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

*J. P. Person*

*Corp.* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. A. Booth*

(443)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. P. Person  
1. Goff, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When May 17, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Chas R. D. Allen

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. S. Heston

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Reptish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. P. Pearson*  
*Co. II*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 17*, 1863.

Where *Bastrop, Tex*

By whom *Col. Jones*

Period *Was*

Last paid:

By whom *S. D. Rostbrough*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*Regist*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*P. P. Petty*

*Scout*, } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*

Where *Bastrop, Texas*, 186*2*.

By whom *Col. Jones*

Period ..... *war*

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*R. P. Petty*

Copy

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

J. P. Person  
Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

J. P. Pearson  
Pvt., Co. F., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave sick furlough  
expired March 19/65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

A. B. Mearns

Copyist

1276  
Petty. D. W.

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673390	20
2	3507	21
3	3617	22
4	3718	23
5	3805	24
6	3881	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also.

(Confederate)

Texas.

P

17

D. H. Petty

Priv.

{ Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mich. 25, 1862.

Where

Burnett Co.

By whom

C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 5, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. F. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

Has received no pay.

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

D. H. Petty

Rank: { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mich. 25, 1862.

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

First paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Remarks: Present.

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

D. H. Petty

Pub.

{ Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mar. 25, 1862.

Where

Burnett Co.

By whom

C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 5, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

Present

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

D. M. Petty  
Priv., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

(643)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

D. M. Petty

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

D. M. Petty

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 5, 1862

Where

Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom

R. T. P. Allen.

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

(642)

JA Ingraham

Copy int.



Petty. E. P.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672679	20
2	2752	21
3	2880	22
4	3011	23
5	3131	24
6	3235	25
7	669391	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 (Kilgus) Petty Log Vol.

Confederate.

Texas.

17

P

E. P. Petty

Capt.

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When

May 13

Where

Bastrop  
E. P. Petty.

By whom

Mastered into service:

When

May 13

Where

Bastrop  
G. W. Jones.

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

No pay since enlistment.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. P. Petty

*P* (Confederate.)  
17  
Texas.

*E. P. Petty*  
Capt. { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*.

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *2 years or the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Rank mark:

*E. H. Root*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*P*

17

Texas.

*E. J. Petty*  
*Capt*, Co. *F*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry, Tex.*

By whom *Col R. S. P. Allen*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. D. Roseborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *+ Not stated*

Remarks:

*Signe Roll as Commanding  
the Company*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Biddle*

(Confederate.)

*D*

17

Texas.

*C. P. Petty*

*Capt.*, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Detached*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. W. Smith*

(642)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*D*

17

Texas.

*E. P. Petty*

*Capt.* } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Burhop. Tex*

By whom *C. L. Jones*

Period *war*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*Revised*

(Confederate.)

P.

17.

Texas.

C. P. Petty  
Capt. , Co. H , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 H. L. , 186 4.

Enlisted

When

May 13

186 2.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

Col. Allen.

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Revised

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

E P Petty<sup>x</sup>

Capt

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of

Regt 21 Inf

for

Apr 30 to Aug 7, 1863.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, }

, 186

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

X signed in command

Book mark:

E. P. Petty

(6484)

Copyied.



(CONFEDERATE)

P

Tex

E. P. Petty

Capt. Co. F. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Wounded severely

\*Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. G. Gode

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

P | 17

E. P. Petty  
Capt. Co. F. 17. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 20, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

(635)

J. Bay

Copy

No 12

10101010

Inventory Return of  
Clothing, Equip &  
Garrison Equipage &  
Capt Pitty Co Jr

**SPECIAL REQUISITION**

For *Capt & P. Pettib Co F Allen Regt I Vt.*  
*Three hundred & eleven (311) yards*

*Anna bargo*

*Eight hundred & seventy five (875) yards*  
*Herzogs*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified  
are for the public service and are by the following commanding officer that  
no uniform has been furnished by Company

*C. P. Pettib Capt Comd*  
*Co F Allen Regt*

Capt. *G. C. Rosebrough* Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States  
Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*G. C. Rosebrough*, Commanding.

Received at *Camp Jerry* the *27* day of *July*

1862, of *G. C. Rosebrough* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

*Three hundred & eleven (311) yards Anna bargo & eight hundred & seventy five (875) yards Herzogs*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*C. P. Pettib Capt*  
*Co F Allen Regt*

*A. C. 1*

No. 38.—(Voucher to Abstract 1)

**Requisition for Stationery.**

*Wm. C. J. Petty*

*1st Quarter 1863*

Requisition for Stationery for Capt E. P. Petty's Co. A., stationed at Mar Pine Bluff Ark., for the Quarter commencing  
1 on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January and ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1863.

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Envelopes.	Number of steel pens.	Number of pen holders.	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of tape.	Pints of ink.
-------------------------	---------------------------	------------	-----------------------	------------------------	-------------------	------------------------	-----------------	---------------

—	<u>1/2</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>4</u>	—	—	—	—	—
---	------------	----------	----------	---	---	---	---	---

1/2

May  
Half

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at Mar Pine Bluff Ark. on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February 1863 of E. P. Petty Capt Co. F. Allen's Regiment  
Confederate States Army, Am. A. half Quartermaster  
pieces of letter paper, one half Quartermaster  
steel pens, number of pen holders, ounces of wafers, quires of foolscap paper, envelopes, for wax, number of  
pints of ink, six Envelopes, pieces of tape,

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

E. P. Petty Capt Co. F. Allen's Regt

No. 63 Abs. S. 4 Qr. 1862

RECEIPT for articles sold to

*Wm E Petty*

27 day of

*Oct*

Amount, Cost and paid @ *30*

1862

**RECEIPT** for articles purchased of Major **Jno. B. Burton**, A. Q. M., C. S. Army, and Chief  
of the Clothing Bureau, Trans-Miss. Department, at Little Rock, this 27 day of October,  
1862, viz:

*One coat*

Cost \$

*3.00*

I Certify, on honor, That I have this day received, from Maj. **Jno. B. Burton**, A. Q. M.,  
C. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are  
for my own personal use as an officer.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*E. J. Petty Capt Co  
H. Allen's Regt*



No 24

Voucher

Quarterly Return of  
Clothing & Equipage  
4th Quarter 1862

No. 40.—Voucher to Abstract K.

Special Regulation.

NO.	ABSTRACT,
.....	.....
.....	QUARTER, 186
.....	.....
.....	.....
FOR	.....
Issued the	of
.....	.....
.....	186

No. 40-- Voucher to Abstract K. --SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Capt C P Petty's Co F Allen's Regiment I.V.C.  
 Five hats at \$3.75 per hat. Four pairs of shoes at \$2.50 and 1 shoe pair  
 at \$3.75 per pair. Seventeen pairs of drawers at \$2.50 per pair. Twenty  
 eight shirts at \$3.00 per shirt. Four suits at \$13.00 each. One pair  
 of pants at \$10.00. Twelve pair of pants at \$9.00 each. Six pairs of  
 pants at \$6.00 each & Six pairs of pants at \$5.25 each and  
 Two pairs of pants at \$9.00 each.

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely  
 requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: needed

*D D Robertson*  
 Captain ~~John C. Petty~~, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army will issue the ar  
 ticles specified in the above requisition. *C. P. Petty Capt*  
*Co F Allen's Regt*  
*Seth Mabry Sr. Capt* Commanding.

RECEIVED at Little Rock, Ark. the ... 27 ..... of ... Decr ..... 1862. of  
*D D Robertson*  
~~John C. Petty~~, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army. Five hats. Seven pairs  
 of shoes. Seven pairs of drawers. Twenty eight shirts. Four  
 suits. and twenty pair of pants. Four pairs of pants  
 in full of the above requisition.  
 (Signed Duplicates.)

*C. P. Petty Capt Co F*  
*Allen's Regt*



(140)	For Forty Dr Shirts	200
(113)	Thirteen Hats	400
(8)	Eight Dr Quarters	600
(130)	Thirty Dr Drawers	300
(132)	Thirty Tow Shirts	300
(11)	One Jacket	1200

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*E. P. Perry*  
 Captain *John C. Perry* Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition  
 in the file  
 RECEIVED at Little Rock, Ark., the 20th of September, 1863, of  
*John C. Perry*, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, the  
 articles above specified

in full of the above requisition.  
 (Signed Duplicates.)

*E. P. Perry*  
 17 Feb

Posy  
Quarterly Return Clothing  
1st Quarter 1863  
Capt E. P. Pettes

Reg. 40. -- Voucher to Agents &c.

Special Requisition.

NO.

AMOUNT

QUARTER

FOR

Interest on

of

1863

No. 40. Voucher or Abstract N. SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Capt C. P. Pelley Co I. Allen's Regt - 500  
one pair of pants at ten dollars and one  
shirt at three dollars

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely  
requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*D. D. Kershbaugh*  
Captain **John C. Peay**, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army will issue the ar  
ticles specified in the above requisition. *R. T. P. Allen Col* Commanding.  
*Pine Bluff*

Received at *Pine Bluff* Little Rock, Ark. the ... *9* ... of ... *January* ..., 1863, of  
*D. D. Kershbaugh*  
**JOHN C. PEAY**, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army. *one pair of pants and one shirt*

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicate)

*C. P. Pelley Capt Co I*  
*Allen's Regiment*



W. C.

Quarterly Return Card  
1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 1863  
W. C. Petty. Capt.

No. 40.—Tenth's Army  
Special Provision

No. ....

.....

.....

.....

FOR .....

Issued the .....

.....

Received at Little Rock, Ark., the 4th of Jan, 1863, of  
JOHN C. PEAF, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, Twenty  
Second Ohio Shoe

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. P. Petty Capt -  
Co F Illinois Regt -



No 34  
Quarterly Return Clothing  
1st Quarter 1863  
Capt E. P. Petty

No. 20 - Y number 10 - Abstract E.

Special Requisition.

ABSTRACT

QUARTER, 1863

No. 40—(Voucher to Abstract K.)—SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For (9) Nine Pairs Pants @ \$6.75 pr  
 (6) Six " Drawers @ 3.00 pr  
 (6) Six Shirts @ 3.75 Ea  
 (2) Two Coats @ 6.25 Ea  
 (24) Twenty-four Hats @ 4.00 Ea

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *needed*

*L. D. Richmond*  
 Captain ~~John C. Perry~~, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the ar-  
 ticles specified in the above requisition. *R. T. C. Allen* *Col* Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Camb. Miss.* Ark., the *30th* of *March*, 1863, of  
*L. D. Richmond*, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, *Wm. H. S. Davis*  
*Wm. H. S. Davis*, *Drawers*, *Shirts*, *Coats*,  
*Twenty-four Hats*  
 in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

*E. P. Petty* Capt. Co. F  
*Allen's Regiment*

1010

Voucher

Quincy Return of  
Clothing & Equipage

Wm. Smith 1822

List of Camp Equipage delivered by Capt E P Pet  
 ty To Capt D D Rosborough a 2nd Allen's Regiment  
 in field Decr 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

No or Quantity	Articles	Cost	Condition
	Ovens & lids	—	new
(2) Two	Camp Kettles		"
(3) Three	Tin Pans		"
(6) Six	Frying Pans		"
(2) Two	Coffee Pots		"
(2) Two	Water Buckets		"
(2) Two			

I certify that I have delivered to Capt D D Rosborough a 2nd  
 Allen's Regiment the articles above specified  
 E. P. Petty Capt Co F. Allen's Regiment  
 Signed in duplicate

Voucher No 4  
Abstract of  
2nd yr 1863





Of which, 4<sup>th</sup> 3  
Abstract of  
3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter 1853

Capt. E. P. Petty

# 3825

Capt Peter

Receipt for Articles purchased of Capt  
J. J. Rosborough a g'n'l Assn  
In the field this 8th day of  
August 1863 Vry Corr

8 1/2 Yards Grey Cloth 3825

I certify on honor that I have  
the day purchased of Capt J. J.  
Rosborough a g'n'l Assn the  
Articles above specified that  
I have paid him therefor  
the amount stated, and that  
they are for my own personal  
use as an officer.

C. P. Peter, Capt-  
Co. 4. 87. 4th Infy



No 1

Voucher

Quincy Wilson & Co  
And Equipage

4th Quarter 1862

5

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

For *Capt O P Pelley's Co 7 Allen's Regt I & I.*  
*for clothing*  
*Six pairs of shoes*  
*Seven Shirts*  
*One hat*  
*Ten Coats*  
*Nine pairs of drawers*  
*Nine pairs of socks*  
*One axe & blanket*  
*Two pairs of drawers*  
*Two Shirts*  
*Four pairs of shoes*  
*One blanket*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *They are, verily, needed by the men*

*O P Pelley, Capt*  
*Co 7 Allen's Regt*

Capt. \_\_\_\_\_, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*R. P. Allen*, Commanding.

Received at *Little Rock*, the *29* day of *October*, 1862, of *Capt A. R. Ragsdale*, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Six pairs of shoes Seven Shirts one hat Ten Coats Nine pairs of drawers Two pairs of drawers Two Shirts Four pairs of shoes & one blanket Nine pairs of socks and one axe & blanket*, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*O P Pelley Capt Comdy Co*  
*7 Allen's Regt*

✓ 1297  
*Pewett American*

Co. *E*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50672161</i>	20
2	<i>2261</i>	21
3	<i>2366</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P.

17

Texas.

American Hewitt

Pt.

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 2 186

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

H. D. Mer

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 4 186

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

L. O. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

Has rec'd no pay

To what time

186

Remarks:

Absent on furlough

for 15 days

& so on roll

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

Allen

P

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

American Perrett

Plt. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R F P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Discharged

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Allen's

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

American Revolt

Pt. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R J P Allen

Period was

Remarks: Discharged Oct 23  
1862

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Allen's



Application for  
 Discharge  
 P. ~~1862~~ 1860  
 American Quilt Riv. Co.

Approved  
 R. T. O. Allen  
 Col. Comdr.  
 Co. E. 172<sup>nd</sup> Inf. Regt.  
 Henry P. Howard



H. J. Dept: Lys  
 San Antonio Aug  
 1862

"Extract"  
 Special Order  
 No:

The Genl Comdg.  
 directs that Private  
 American Quilt Co. V.  
 Allen Regt be discha-  
 ged from service on  
 account of disability  
 + + + + +

By Order of  
 Brig. Genl. P. H. R.

Wm. H. Spooner  
 A. J. C.

Army of the Confederate States,  
Certificate of disability for discharge

Private American Thicket of Capt Vetter  
Company E. 17th Regiment of  
Confederate States Infantry was enlisted  
by Colonel R. J. Allen of the  
Regiment of Texas Infantry at Camp  
Ferry Texas on the 23rd day of May A.D. 1862  
to serve during the war. He was born in  
the United States, in the State of Arkansas  
Age 21 years six feet high, fair complexion  
dark eyes, auburn colored hair; by occupa-  
tion when enlisted, Stock raiser  
Said Soldier has been unfit for duty ever  
since he was enlisted, from the effects of the  
consumption.

Camp Ferry Aug 7th A.D. 1862  
✓ Seth Vetter Capt  
Company E.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Ameri-  
-can Thicket of Capt Vetter's Company and find him incapable  
of performing the duties of a Soldier because of an incipient  
consumption under which he has been laboring for nearly  
eighteen months and it is rapidly growing worse it is  
probably hereditary.

✓ D. Port. Smythe  
Surgeon U.S.A.

Discharged this 1st day of August, 1862, at  
Camp Ferry, Texas.

✓ R. J. Allen

Col. Comm'g



Payton. D. R.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Payton. D. R.

+ 1300  
Phelan, Calvin

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673393	20
2	3509	21
3	3619	22
4	3720	23
5	3807	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

P

('Confederate')

17

Texas.

Calvin Pheland

Pvt. , { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
 Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 of the organization named above,  
 for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mch. 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment  
 Texas Infantry.  
 The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
 was organized by the election of field officers on  
 March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
 mustered for three years on various dates during March, April  
 and May, 1862.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Calvin Phelan.

Priv. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. , 1862

Enrolled:

When Mich. 25 , 186

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5 , 186

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom

At what time , 186

Remarks: absent sick

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Calvin Phelan

Put

{ Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov T Dec., 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mich. 25, 1862.

Where

Burnett Co.

By whom

C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 5, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: absent sick, 1862.

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

P

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

Calvin Pheland

Priv., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb.

Enlisted: When, 1863.

Where Apr. 5, 1862.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period war

Last paid: By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent without leave. Furlough expired.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(212) J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

C. Phelan

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 5, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen.

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

X 1301  
Phelan, Jesse

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673394	20
2	3510	21
3	3620	22
4	3721	23
5	3808	24
6	3882	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Jessie Pheland

Put { Capt. C. O. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mich. 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. O. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time , 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(042)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Jesse Phelan

Pub

{ Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct.

, 1862

Enrolled:

When

March 25, 1862

Where

Burnett Co.

By whom

C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When

April 5, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Present

, 1862

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
mustered for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Capt.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Jesse Phelan

Rank { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enrolled:

When March 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mastered into service:

When April 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(100) - J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Jesse Pheland  
Capt., Co. G

Appears on Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Jan 7 FebEnlisted: Apr. 5, 1862.  
When

Where Camp Jerry Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid: D. D. Rosborough

By whom Oct. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

J. Phelan.

Prof. , Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 5 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Ja Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Jessie Phelan

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr. 5 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Feb. 28 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent sick, Hospital  
Pine Bluff, Mar. 29 - 63.  
by order Surgeon Smythe

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

(042)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

1907  
*Phelan Pleasant*

Co. *G*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673342	20
2	3508	21
3	3618	22
4	3719	23
5	3806	24
6	3883	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Pleasant Pheland

Put. } Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mich 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Entered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Perry.

By whom R. F. P. Allen.

Not paid:

By whom Has received no pay.

At what time, 1862

Remarks: Sick at Hospital.

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment

Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry

was organized by the election of field officers on

March 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been

in service for three years on various dates during March, April

and May, 1862.

At mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Pleasant Phelan.

Part. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. , 1862

Enrolled:

When Mich. 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett.

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Remarks: Present.

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Pleasant Phelan

Pat. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enrolled:

When Mich. 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Remarks: absent sick

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(100)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Pleasant Rheland  
Pat., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Jerry Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Period war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

P. P. Phelan.

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 5 1862

Where

Camp Terry.

By whom

R. J. P. Allen.

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Pleasant Phelan.

Priv., Co. G., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent with leave.

60 days furlough Feby 9<sup>th</sup> 64

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Hook mark:

(662)

JA Ingraham

Copyist.

Pheland. Calvin

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Phelan. Calvin

*Pheland. Jesse*

Co. *G*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Phelan. Jesse*

*Pheland Pleasant*

Co. *G*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Phelan. Pleasant.*



✓  
*Phillips. J. S.*

Co. *I*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50674711</i>	20
2	<i>4846</i>	21
3	<i>4967</i>	22
4	<i>5078</i>	23
5	<i>5183</i>	24
6	<i>6185</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

17

Texas.

P

J. T. Phillips

Age 29 years, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 12, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

Three months during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

Present.

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

Lt. Martin

Copies.

(Confederate.)

D

17

Texas.

J. T. Phillips

Pvt

, Co. J, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 12, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs. or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rostborough

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. T. Phillips

Dot, Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 12, 1863

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rowbrough

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

J. T. Phillips

1st Co., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

June 12, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. T. Phillips

Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Enlisted

When

July 12

1862.

Where

Co. Terry

By whom

Col. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Airey

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

*J. T. Phillips*  
*Art.*, Co. *2*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave 7 do pass*  
*expired April 20/65*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

✓ 367  
Phipps. L.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672262	20
2	2367	21
3	2467	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also —



(Confederate.)

*Q*

17

Texas.

*L Phipps*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Dated Oct 31, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 10, 1862.*

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*R T P Allen*

Period

*for the war*

Remarks:

*Absent-sick*

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on July 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark:

*Allen's*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

L Phipps

Priv

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R J P Allen

Period

War

Remarks:

Absent sick

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on March 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*P.*

*L. H. Hays*

*R. H. Allen*, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

1505  
Pieper. Paul

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50673979	20
2	4072	21
3	4185	22
4	4292	23
5	4399	24
6	4466	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*B*

17

Texas.

*Paul Piper*

*1<sup>st</sup> Co.* { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 11 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 13*, 1862

Where *Frederburg*

By whom *H. E. Jordt*

Mustered into service:

When *June 13*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *H. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *He had no pay*

To what time *1862*

Remarks: *Substitute for  
Samuel Friedberger of  
Fayette Co.*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1859.

Book mark:

*H. A. Percy*

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Paul Gieser

Pvt, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt A. A. Roseborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Substitute for  
Sam Friedberger of  
Fayette County, Tex  
Absent

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on March 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Paul Pieper

Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent detached

Substitute for Sam  
Friedberger of Fayette Co

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

17

Texas.

Paul Pieper

Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. R. T. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present Substitute  
for Samuel Friedberger of  
Fayette Co. Texas

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. A. Rowley

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*P*

17

Texas.

*P. Tiefer*

*Pvt.*, *Co H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

(642)

*H. A. Rorby*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17

Piper?

Female Paper

Pvt. Co. H, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at 17th Texas Hospital  
during month of Apr. - Dec. 1862

whose order employed

of service XXXX

OF SERVICE:

Nov. 24  
Dec. 11

186

186

Mary L. Renshaw

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Paul Piper

Priv., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

June 15, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom A. J. P. Allen

Period 2 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Norbrough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column  
of names present as  
Paul Piper

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
Feb 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1860.

Check mark:

H. A. Rowdy

Copy Int.

(CONFEDERATE).

Paul Pieper.

1st. Co. H. 17 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 26, 1865.

Residence Colorado Co., Tex.

Number of roll: 9

CRESS

Copyist.

Paul Pieper

Col

Refus

Art Co H

7 Feb Aug

301344

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Paul Sayer, 1st. Co. 7th, 19th Art. Tex. Infy

Done at Columbus, Texas, this

... 26<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865. }

Samuel Harvey

Colorado Cavalry Tex

✓ 1309  
Pierce Byrd

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671303	20
2	1700	21
3	1823	22
4	1930	23
5	676316	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Peril White*

*Out*

Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 & June 30*, 186*7*.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When *May 10*, 186*7*.

Where *Allen's Regt*

By whom *R. T. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *has received no pay*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*.

Remarks: *Absent in detached*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on *June 1, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Peril White*



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Burt Prince*  
*Co.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 8 Oct*, 1867.

Enlisted:  
When *May 20*, 1867.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *A. T. Allen*

Period *For War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Sgt. A. S. Berenough*  
To what time *June 30*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

*A. T. Allen*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*David Nelson*

*Chet*, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 8 Dec*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 20*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *May 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. R. T. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*.

Remarks:

*absent sick  
Camp Nelson*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Bartholomew*  
*Ort*, *Co.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George F. Goby*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 21*, 1863.

Where *At Fort Worth*

By whom *Wm. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Ad. A. G. G. G. G.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Consent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital Pine Bluff.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Ort*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas

Byrd Pierce  
Capt. Co. D

Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1863.

Died:

When

Where

Cause

*March 3*, 1863.  
*Pine Bluff*  
*Pneumonia*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. M. M. M.*

Copyist.

P

(CONFEDERATE)  
17th

Tex.

Myrd Pierce

Pvt., Co. D, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

Paid Feb'y 25, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

186

LAST PAID:

By whom

At what time

186

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 00 ; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Reasley

Copyist.

✓ 1310  
Pierce Granville

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672609	20
2	47239291	21
3	46856178	22
4	48693355	23
5	46864552	24
6	4594	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Granville Pierce

Priv., Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, 1864.

Where Fort Leavenworth

By whom J. M. Mabry

Period Jan

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Paul

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined service last

muster

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark

A. B. H. Starn

(Confederate.)

P. 1 19. Tex.

G. Pierce  
Det. Co. E. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2 p. about 5 E. J. Johnston

(2004)

Approved



(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort De-Russy, La., March 14, 1864;  
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated *1st April*

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Page about

Approved

(Confederate.)

*S. 1 17 Tex.*

*Granville Pierce.*

*Art. Co "E" 17 Tex. Regt.*

Appears on a

**Report**

made by the Commander of Military Prisons at  
New Orleans, La., of prisoners received and  
disposed of.

Report dated Office Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, April 28,  
1864.

Remarks:

*Sent to the St  
Louis Hospital*

Number of roll:

*337*

*W. H. Scott*

(0000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

7

Ex

Private  
Pat. Co. S. 7th Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at New Orleans,  
La., from May 16 to 31, 1864.

Report dated

not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

Mobile

When captured

July 10, 1863

When joined

Fort Fisher, Fla., 1864.

Died

May 16, 1864

Cause of death

Chronic diarrhoea

Number of grave

20

Locality of grave

Cypress Swamp

Cemetery

Remarks:

See Exhibit

Number of roll:

191

W. E. B. Rye

(194)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*P* | *~* | *Tr*  
*Murphy, John*  
*Or. Co. 5. 1. B. 1. Tr*

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at St. Louis  
U. S. General Hospital, from May 1 to June 30,  
1864.

Report dated St. Louis U. S. A. Gen. Hospital,  
New Orleans, La., July 18, 1864.

Where captured *Andersonville La.*

When captured *July 12*, 1863.

When joined station *Apr 29*, 1864.

Died *May 15*, 1864.

Cause of death *Cholera*

Number of grave *215*

Locality of grave *Cypress Grove*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

193

(964)

*255th*

Copyist.

Pierce, Grandville  
Pat. No. 7, 1884

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

1917-5-29  
1925-8-19

Back Mark

*Confid*  
*P* *17* *Texas*  
*Granville Simpson*  
Rank, *P* Co. *E*, *17* Reg't *Texas*  
Complaint, *Chr. Discharge*

Admitted *Apr 27*, 18 *64*

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died *May 13*, 18 *64*

Remarks: *Rebel Prisoner*

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. *2375*, Page

P. Confed. 17 Texas.

Granville Pierce

Rank, P. Co. E. 17 Reg't Texas.

Admitted Apr. 27, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

From Rebel Pris War.

Diagnosis, Chronic Diarrhoea

Missile,

W'd at, 18.

Treatm't, 18.

Ret'd to duty, 18.

Transf'd to I. C., 18.

Transf'd to, 18.

Furloughed, 18.

Deserted, 18.

Disch'd from service, 18.

Died May 16, 1864.

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n, 18.

Remarks: Rebel Pris War.

Age 18.

In. Reg. No. 38; Hos. No. 12294; Page 17.

Ramsey

(a 3-174)

388

New Orleans, La.

384

847 a. (ccs 9) 11/16/65

Rec Roll 216 K.

Customs Dead Book.

*[Signature]*

Pierce, Francis  
Capt Co E - 1st Regt

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

*[Signature]*



No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, *Charnelle Dunge*  
Number and locality of the Grave, *215 Cypress Grove Cemetery No 2*  
Hospital number of the deceased, *2394*  
Regiment, rank, and company, *17 Texas 3*  
Residence before enlistment, *Quinn E*  
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } *Single*  
the residence of the widow, }  
Cause of death, } *Chronic Dysentery*  
Age of the deceased, *15*  
Nativity, *—*  
References and remarks, } *—*  
Date of death and burial, *Died May 16. Buried May 1864.*

( A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital. )

To *Eng. Genl Thomas Adjt Genl*  
SIR: *Wfa*

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated ; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*L. S. Jones*  
MILITARY HOSPITAL, *May 16th 1864*

*Ac H. H. Hays*  
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army.  
*In day*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, and in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; such report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they can be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, the copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Res. Granville Pierce*

Late of Company *E*

*17<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Texas Inf*

Volunteers, who died at *St Louis Hospital*

on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 186*4*

Inventory of the effects of Fernville Pierce Price of Miss Int  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
the 17<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Inf Company B of  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in St Louis Gen Hospital at  
New Orleans Louisiana on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864, by  
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
of Had no Effects deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
at  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Ken Pelum Co

DATE: May 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

*H. Hartsuff*  
*Apt. Surgeon Major*  
Commanding the Company.

In Charge of Hospital

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Granville Pierce  
Co. A. 17. Texas  
May 16. / 64.  
St. Louis New-Orleans

No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

Number and locality of the Grave, - -

Hospital number of the deceased, - -

Regiment, rank, and company. . . .

Residence before enlistment, - - - -

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)

the residence of the widow,)

Cause of death, - - - - -

Age of the deceased, - - - - -

Nativity, - - - - -

References and remarks, - - - - -

Date of death and burial, - - - - -

Chanville Surge Major  
215 Cypress Grove Cemetery No 2  
2394  
1st Texas Cavalry E

Single

Chronic Diarrhoea  
18

Died May 16 - June 16 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery. No 2

Memoranda:

Purser. L. W.

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Purser. L. W.

Pearson. W. S.

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pearson. W. S.



1313  
Pillow, Alonzo D.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50664534	20
2	9668	21
3	9800	22
4	9918	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



2 (Confederate.)  
17 Texas.

Almon D. Allen  
} Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
} Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Age 32 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When March 27, 1862.  
Where Caldwell, Cal.  
By whom A. D. Allen

Mustered into service:  
When March 27, 1862.  
Where Camp Perry  
By whom A. D. Allen

Last paid:  
By whom Wm. H. Allen  
To what time March 30, 1862

Remarks: Discharged

This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regt. Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized by the election of field officers on March 30, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Signature: J. H. Harris  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*32*

17

Texas.

*George J. Hillier*  
*Priv* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Henry D. Allen*  
Put } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 29*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Went sick in Hospital  
at Austin, Tex*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

(662)

*Historia*

Copyist.

*P*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*A. D. Pillow*  
*Det*, *Co A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *March 29*, 1862.

Where *Camp Carey*

By whom *R. G. Pullen*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. D. Rosbrough*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
May, 1862.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

Tax

A. D. Pillow

Pvt. Co. A 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E.  
McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens  
Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks: Killed

\*Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1. Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Guade

Copyist.

✓ 7374  
Pillow James H

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669535	20
2	9669	21
3	9801	22
4	9919	23
5	670076	24
6	0112	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Robert D. Allen*  
Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*  
Age 19 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March 20 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:  
When *March 27, 1862*  
Where *Caldwell, Ark*  
By whom *A. D. Allen*  
Mustered into service:  
When *March 29, 1862*  
Where *Camp Perry*  
By whom *A. D. Allen*  
Last paid:  
By whom *None paid*  
To what time *March 31, 1862*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Post mark:

*Galveston*  
Copies

25

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*V. O. Wilson*

*Priv.*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 29*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Wilson*



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*P. C. P. Allen*  
} Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
} Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Entered Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *P. C. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks *Hospital in Hospital*  
*at Austin Ark.*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: .....

*P. C. P. Allen*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

*Gas. H. Pillow*  
*Priv*, Co. 1, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 29*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. T. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*O. D. Crockett*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. H. P. Allen*  
*W. H. P. Allen*, Col &, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. H. Pickett*

*Det*, Co. *1*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on —

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*June 9 1864* 1864.

Enlisted

When

*June 29* 1864.

Where

*Camp 1st Reg't*

By whom

*A. C. Pickett*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Det. Pickett*

To what time

*Aug 31* 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1864.

Book mark:

*J. H. Pickett*

1315

*Pinner. H. C.*

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Perry. Henry. C.*

1316  
*Piper. Paul*

Co. *H*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Piper. Paul.*

1317  
Perkins. J. W.

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Perkins. J. W.

✓ 1318  
*Pogue Jones*

Co. *K*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1 *5767 5282*

*5213*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Jones, Rague

Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 13, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

Jno. W. Lamon

Mustered into service:

When

May 13, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. S. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Lamon

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. Pogue*

, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry, Tex.*

By whom *R. L. P. Allen*

Period *War.*

Remarks: *Discharged 25th  
October 62*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

(44)

Copyist

From the History of the Case I think it hereditary and incurable

✓ R. Root. D. mythe

Aug 21st 25th day of Oct. 1862, at Little Rock,  
Ark

✓ R. V. O. Allen

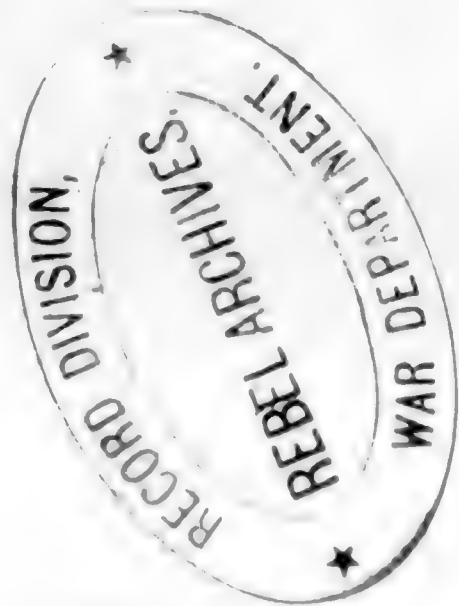
col. Comm.

Wm. L. Jones, Min. Secy  
Little Rock Oct 25th 62  
To be discharged  
By order of Gen. Holmes  
Chas. M. Graham  
Capt a a a a a

Jones Poque  
Co K 17th Tex Inf  
Allen Regt

chief of dis-  
ability;

Recd Am. 20  
Jan 27/63



Army of the Confederate States.

Certificate of disability for Discharge.

Jones Pogue of Captam Saml. J. P. McDowell's Company  
of Col Allen's Regiment of Confederate States Volunteer  
Infantry, was enlisted by John M. Tabor of the  
aforesaid Regiment of Volunteer Infantry, at  
Camp near near on the 11th day of  
Jan, 1862 to serve for three years or during the  
War. He was born in County in  
the State of is years of age 5 feet

9 inches high, light complexion, black eyes,  
dark hair, and by Occupation a Farmer  
when Enlisted.

For several months past, said Soldier has  
been unfit for duty, being affected with  
a Pulmonary disease causing general  
debility.

✓ Saml. J. P. McDowell  
Commanding, Co. K.

I Certify that I have carefully examined the said Jones Pogue  
of Capt McDowell's Comp and find him incapable  
of performing the duties of a Soldier because of a Chronic  
Bronchitis which during the Winter entirely unfit him for  
labor it is attended with a severe Cough and pain the chest

✓ 1319  
Polnick. A

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50676118	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

A. P. Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det service to assist in his family  
while sick by special order (over)

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

A. B. H. H. H. H. H.

1320  
Ponton Joseph

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50671035
2	1171
3	1286
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8

17

Texas.

*Joseph Poston*  
*D. S.*, Co. *C*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept* Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 1863.

Where *Galveston*.

By whom *B. T. P. Allen*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. H. Jackson*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

8

17

Texas.

J. S. Sander

Sgt., Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 4

1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

J. S. Sander

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

E. K. Speer

To what time

Aug 22, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

at sick station

at

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Sander

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

S.

Joseph Benton  
Co. A., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 9, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom B. A. P. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Roseborough.

To what time October, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Jan.  
and paid up to date  
of discharge.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Roseborough

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Texas

Jos. P. Ponton  
Priv. Co. C. Allen's Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Jan. 2. , 1863  
Date of payment Jan. 6. , 1863  
By whom J. H. Bryan  
Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 371

J. C. Gay

Copypist.

Ponton. J. P.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ponton. Joseph.

1322  
Pool. B. F

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pool. Bryant.

102  
Pool Bryant.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671601	20
2	1702	21
3	1825	22
4	1932	23
5	2010	24
6	2071	25
7	6090	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)  
17

Texas.

Age 27 years.  
Appears on Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *John D. Ryan*

Enrolled:  
When *June 1*, 1861.  
Where

By whom  
Mastered into service: *John D. Ryan*, 1861.

When  
Where *Allen's Regiment*, 1861.  
By whom *John D. Ryan*

Last paid:  
By whom *John D. Ryan*  
To what time

Remarks:  
*Allen's Regiment*, 1861.

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 6, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1859.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Bryant Pool  
Co.,

Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862.

Where Bryan Ferry

By whom R. D. Allen

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Rastorfer

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copied.



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Alfred Pool*

*Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 1862*, 1862.

Where *Campana*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *June 1862*, 1862.

Where *Campana*

By whom *Col. R. B. Pickett*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*.

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

*A. D. Grier*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*George W. Allen*  
*Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *George W. Allen*, 1863.

Enlisted: *George W. Allen*

When *March 1st*, 1863.

Where *Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

By whom *George W. Allen*

Period *March 1st to April 1st*

Last paid: *By whom* *George W. Allen*

To what time *April 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Book mark:

*George W. Allen*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Robert [unclear]*  
*Co. A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Book mark:

(42)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Bryant Pool*  
*Pool*, Co. *X*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*George F. Pool*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*June 10*, 1864.

Where

*Camp 10*

By whom

*W. L. Allen*

Period

*1000*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. L. Doster*

To what time

*Aug 1*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Book mark:

*A. L. Doster*

(042)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*1st*, Co. *1st*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above;  
for the month of *June*, 186*2*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Attentions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*without leave: deferred.*  
*April 11, 62*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
April 11, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Copyist.

✓ 1862  
Pool Frank.

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671605	20
2	1703	21
3	1826	22
4	1933	23
5	2011	24
6	2072	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John*

{ Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 17*, 1867.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*Absent on leave  
through April 1867*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
March 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

*Q. J. Taylor*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*George H. Allen*  
*Co. 1*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1st*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 1867.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *W. H. Allen*

Period *For 3 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Ed. W. W. W. W.*

To what time *June 30*, 1867.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1867. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1867.

Book mark:

*W. H. Allen*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Franklin*  
*Chas*, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where *Cameron*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *June 30*, 1862

Where *Acamp Perry*

By whom *Col. R. D. Miller*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

(66)

(66)

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*James H. Neal*  
Co. 1, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 4th*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. H. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Allen*

To what time *Oct 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

(1812)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*French*  
*Out*, Co. *X*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 11 Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(612)

Copy

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Grandy Paul*  
*Paul*, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*January 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

✓  
1525  
Pool. H. W.

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671599	20
2	1701	21
3	1824	22
4	1931	23
5	1968	24
6	2044	25
7	669308	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. H. Allen*

Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10 to Nov 10*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. C. Pullen*

Mustered into service:

When *June 30*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. C. Pullen*

Last paid:

By whom *has received no pay*

To what time *Nov 10*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*W. H. Allen*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. M. Cool*  
*Co.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1861*, 186 *7*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 30*, 186 *7*.

Where *Company*

By whom *J. M. Cool*

Period *Jan 1861*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Cool*

To what time *Jan 1861*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Rich. R. Cool*  
*Genl.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

(1048)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John H. ...*  
... Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks

*Detached to ...*  
*Nelson.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on ... It was composed of ten companies which had been ... for three years on various dates during March, April ... May, 1862.

Rank mark:

*W. D. Taylor*

(Copyist)



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Chas. H. Allen*  
*Chas. H. Allen*, Co. *C*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*P*  
*W. H. Pool*

*4 Comp. Co. A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug. 1863.*

Enlisted

When

*April 30*, 1863.

Where

*Company Derry*

By whom

*A. T. P. Allen*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*A. T. P. Allen*

To what time

*April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Book mark:

*W. H. Pool*

(642)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*D. H. Pool*

*Company, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George D. Fry*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*June 30*

1864

Where

*Wagon Ferry*

By whom

*A. S. Bullen*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. S. Bullen*

To what time

*Aug 31*

1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1864.

Bank mark:

*Q. W. Dyer*

Copy list.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

M. M. P. Co.

Port, Co., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named above,  
employed in the Hospital Department, in the  
Field, by D. Port Smythe, Surgeon, C. S. A.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

By whose order  
employed,

H. Ryan

Nature of service

nurse

Term of service:

From

Nov 22, 1862.

To

Jan 5, 1863.

No. of days

35

Remarks:

Left at Austin

The 11th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Whitman

(662)

Copyist.

Poors. W. L

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50675281

2 5459

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

P

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

W L Poore

Pvt.

Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom Jno W Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T Pallen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks: absent sick since  
28th Mar, leave 13 days

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Check mark: .....

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. L. Ross*

*Priv*

, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *R. J. Pallen*

Period *War,*

Remarks *Discharged 25th*  
*October 6th.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist

~~17th~~ 17th

W.L. Poore  
Co. K 17th Tex Inf  
Allens Regt

certif of disabl.

Under Trans. Min. Regt  
Little Rock Ar 25th  
To be discharged  
By order of Gen. Holmes,  
Chas. M. Graham  
Capt & a a a 4m

Discharged this 25th day  
of Sep 1862, at Little  
Rock Ark.

W. F. P. Allen  
Com. C. M. B.

Order entitled to  
Co. of station & a  
M. L. S. Regt



Received  
Jan 27 63



Army of the Confederate States.  
Certificate of disability for Discharge —  
W. L. Poors of Captain Saml. P. McDowell Company  
of Cal. Albers Regiment of Confederate States Volunteers  
Infantry was enlisted by J. W. Taber  
of same Regiment of Volunteer Infantry at  
Camp Perry, Texas on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of  
March into service for three years or during the War

He was born in Perry County in the  
State of Tennessee is 39 years of age 5 feet  
11 inches high dark complexion Black Eyes  
Black hair. and by Occupation a Wood Workman  
when enlisted

For three Months past said Soldier has been  
totally unfit for duty having frequent spells of  
Fits caused probably by a blow upon the head  
injuring the Skull.  
✓ Saml. P. McDowell.

Capt. Canum & Co. K  
I certify that I have carefully examined the said Wm. Poors  
of Capt. McDowell's Comp and find incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier because of a Blow causing fracture of the  
Skull since which time (eight years) he has been subject  
to fits or violent irregular spasms that disable him nearly all  
the time for duty he also has Hemorrhage of the Lungs

✓ Dr. J. P. Smyth  
Surgeon U.S.A.

1827  
Pope. E.

Co. H., 17 Texas Infantry.

414 S (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pope. Earnest

✓ 1328  
Pob. G. J.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675186	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

G. J. Pope

Pot

, Co.

, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted

When

Jan 16

1864

Where

Norwood, La

By whom

Col. Jones

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Copysist.

1324  
Pope James S

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674573	20
2	4706	21
3	4841	22
4	6294	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

DP

17

Texas.

Jas. S. Pope

404 } Capt. Hillary M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Regt Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Mch 24, 1862

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Mark:

L. H. Marshall

Copy

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*P*  
*J. I. Pope*  
Age *23* years. Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. & Oct*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Apr*, 1862.

When

Where *Camp Perry*, 1862

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Three years or during the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *68*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
mustered for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Check mark:

*L. A. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

17

Texas.

J. P. Pope  
Pvt

, Co. , Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11 , 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom D. G. Rosborough

To what time June 30 , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Austin, Nov 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862  
Typhoid Fever

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist



(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas

Jas S. Pope  
Capt

, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When

Nov 22, 1862

Where

Austin Ark

Cause

Typhoid Fever

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Weinstein

(1031)

Copyist.

1340  
*Pope John T.*

Co. *I*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674574	20
2	4615	21
3	4732	22
4	4882	23
5	4999	24
6	5108	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1P

17

Texas.

Jno. T. Pope

1st Lt. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mch 24, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay.

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

*J. T. Pope*  
*2* *Sgt*, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*  
Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Three years or during the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *68*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

D  
J. T. Pope  
2 Sgt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Nov. - Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or during War

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

J. T. Pope

28th Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. T. Pope*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry, Texas*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*L. N. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*D*

17

Texas.

*J. I. Pope*  
2<sup>d</sup> Sgt, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *Apr 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Carey*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *ab. on sixty days*

*furlough from Jan 21.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*



1857  
Porter B. A

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5066	9533	30
2		9667	31
3		9799	32
4		9917	33
5	67	0021	34
6		0110	35
7			36
8			37
9			38
10			39
11			40
12			41
13			42
14			43
15			44
16			45
17			46
18			47
19			48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Comm. Pen. Test,*

(Source of communication.)

*Auction*

*B. A. Parker*

(Name.)

*Co. A, 17 Reg't Tex. Inf.*

*Statement made.*

*To Archives Div.  
for anything  
additional.*

*6/19/17  
120*

*J. F.  
E. H. B.*

*10. N.  
nothing additional found  
Herley  
Geo*

(Confederate.)

*P*

17

Texas.

*R. I. Porter*

*Port* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 3*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *Kay's Bend*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time , 1862.

Remarks:

*Warrant  
Mendrick Pollock Expires  
3<sup>rd</sup> day of July*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

1000

Copy

*P*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*R. D. Porter*

*Pvt.*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. D. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 27, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

Mark:

*Historic*

Copyist.

*P*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*B. A. Porter*

*Priv*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When

*March 27*, 186

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*R. D. P. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Remarks:

*Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*P*

17

Texas.

*B. A. Porter*

*Priv*, *Co. A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 27*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry.*

By whom *R. F. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *O. L. Rosbrough*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Morris*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*P*

17

Texas.

*R. A. Porter*

*Pvt*, *Co A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*Mar 27*, 186*2*.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. T. P. Allen*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. L. Roxborough*

To what time

*April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Richard*

(Confederate.)

*P*

17

Texas.

*W. H. Dexter*  
*Det*, *Cos 4*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*June & July*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*March 11*, 1864.

Where

*Camp Perry*  
*R. H. P. Allen*

By whom

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. Dickinson*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*L*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Book mark:

*W. H. Dexter*



✓ 1352  
Porter. C. R.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672160	20
2	2260	21
3	2365	22
4	2466	23
5	2541	24
6	2608	25
7	6097	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

C. T. Porter

Out

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 23, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

Lt Demer

Mustered into service:

When

May 23, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

Col Allen

Last paid:

By whom

Has rec'd no pay

To what time

1862

Remarks:

Absent sick 21 days

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry. (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Remarks:

Cellerby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

E A Porter

Pos. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Absent sick having  
applied for a discharge

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

All hereby

Copyist

P

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

B. N. Porter

Pos. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. Allen

Period was

Remarks: Absent-sick

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry composed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

Allen

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

C. N. Parker

Priv, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for J. E. Felt, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 1863.

Where Terry

By whom R. T. Pallen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. R. Rorborough

To what time Feb 31, 1863.

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Mark:

A. B. Yustine

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

C. M. Porter

Reg't , co. E , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 23, 1863  
Camp Terry  
R. D. P. Allen  
war  
D. D. K. Lough  
1863  
Absent  
Detached nurse

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

mark:

A. B. Huston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

C. N. Porter

Rt., Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid: D. D. Rosborough

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Abs on furlough in Tex since Jan 22/64 by order of Gen Taylor

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

A. B. Weinstein

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

C. N. Porter

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det service Hosp't Dept at Waco  
Tex. by Spl ord no 118 Dept Hd Qrs  
Dec 24/64

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist



1535  
Porter George L

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Jr 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50669444

2 9573

3 9705

4 9837

5 9953

6 670047

7 5915

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*20*

17

Texas.

*Allen's*

*3 Sergt.* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Refugio, Bexar*

By whom *P. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *March 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *P. D. Allen*

Must paid:

By whom *Allen*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Allen's*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

*Geo. L. Porter*

*3 Sept*, } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Texas*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*D*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Geo. L. Porter*

*2 Snp.*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date Dec 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. D. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(662)

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Geo L Porter

3 Regt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 27, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Frothingham

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*G. R. Porter*  
*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *March 2*, 1863.

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom *A. C. P. Miller*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Poston*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted 3rd Lieut. August 6" by election*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Hook mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*P*

17

Texas.

*Geo. L. Porter*

*Shurt*, Co *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 4 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*Mar 27*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Terry.*

By whom

*R. S. R. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*George L. Porter*

*2nd Lt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *in leave & discharged*  
*order from Dist. Hd. Qr.*  
*expires May 4/65.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

*A. B. Mustaine*

Copyist.



155  
Porter John M

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669532	20
2	4666	21
3	9798	22
4	9916	23
5	670022	24
6	0109	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

30

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Geo. M. Porter*  
*Put* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March 24 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *March 25, 1862*

Where *Camp. Burl*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *March 27, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time *March 30, 1862*

Remarks: *Absent*  
*Went sick through Express*  
*3 days of July*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1860.

Rank mark:

*Private*

Copies

P

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John B. Porter*  
*Port* Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. D. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Absent detached to procure clothing*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Porter*

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

*W. B. Porter*  
*Priv.* Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present sick at Private*  
*Hospital near R. Rock*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:.....

(Confederate.)

*P*

17

Texas.

*John Porter*

*Priv*, *Capt*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 27*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Perry.*

By whom

*R. T. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. Roubrough*

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(Confederate.)

*D*

17

Texas.

*John Porter*

*Port*, Co *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*March 27*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*R. C. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. B. Rosier*

To what time

*April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*About sick, but brought*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*10-17-1862*

*J. B. Rosier*

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. M. Porter*  
*Priv*, *Co A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*March 27*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*A. E. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. Rostbrock*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Extra duty. Brigade Comm.*

*Dept*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Historio*

Special Order

No 120

(Ex Troch)

HQ 2d. Allm Regt 2d Vt  
Camp Tyler. Sept 23<sup>d</sup> 1862

I. The following named persons are  
detained to act in conjunction with Capt. Hildes and  
Lt. Hark. in procuring supplies of clothing and blankets  
for the Regt.

Private Geo W Porter of Co 8.

II. They will report for duty to the Officer  
serving in charge the business for their respective Companies  
will proceed with all dispatch to their several Companies  
gather and cannot be transferred to the nearest depot  
the clothing for their Companies. After which they will  
proceed without delay to join the Regiment at Sitter  
Rock, or wherever it may then be.

IV. Capt W. M. Babington will furnish the  
necessary transportation to the persons named to their  
several Companies. and thence to Sitter Rock.

Thos W Hunt

Adj. Gen.

By order of  
R. S. Allen.

Col. Army.

Forwarded 10/13  
H. H. Hunt  
1st Regt. Cavalry  
Nov 11/62  
35-00



Jewish 10/3  
 Michael 10/3  
 St. Michael 10/3  
 David 10/3  
 10 35-00

The 10th March  
 15th day of May

IV. Left in Mr. Robinson's mill in the  
 necessary arrangements to the house to the  
 general committee and those to be made  
 by the committee.

I. They will not be able to do  
 anything to change the things for their  
 rice fields with all the work to be done  
 within two weeks to be finished & the  
 the cutting for the committee & the  
 price of making a day to go to the  
 Rice in the house to be done by

I. The 10th March  
 15th day of May

The 10th March  
 15th day of May  
 The 10th March  
 15th day of May  
 The 10th March  
 15th day of May

The Confederate States

For actual expense of Transportation  
from Tyler Texas, to Burlington Co Texas  
and from Burlington Co Texas to Austin Tex \$35.00

This day personally appeared before me  
Thos. M. Hunt Adjutant of the 1st Texas  
Infantry) Recross not being had to  
a civil magistrate, judge, advocate, or Recorder,  
of a court martial the undersigned who  
upon oath makes the following statement

That he was detached off and sent  
back to Burlington Co to get clothing for Co  
of the 1st Texas Regt on the 24 day of Sept 1862 by  
reason of which he was unable to return his  
Regt before it reached Austin on the 10 of  
October 1862, that the actual expense of his  
transportation from the one point to the other  
was Thirty five dollars. Sworn to and subscribed

John M. Porter  
from to and subscribed  
before me this 2<sup>d</sup> day of Feb. 1863

Thos. M. Hunt

Adj. Allen's regt.

Approved this 2<sup>d</sup> of Feb. 1863

J. T. P. Ullin

Col. Comdr

Received of Capt. D. D. Spontaneous \$2.50 Allen's regt. this  
day of Feb. 1863 the sum of thirty five dollars in  
all of the above account.

JMP

John M. Porter  
Private Co.

Deed No 30  
Abstract of  
1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 1863  
No. M. Porter  
\$0-00

J. M. Porter



The Confederate States

To John M. Porter, De

For actual expense of Transportation  
where he was left sick in private Hospital  
from Seville Rock, to Pine Bluff \$5.00

This day personally appeared before me  
Thos. M. Hunt Adjutant Allen's Regiment  
(Texas Vol Infantry) Recorder, not being and to  
a civil magistrate, Judge advocate or Recorder  
of a court martial, the undersigned, who  
upon oath made the following statement.

in private Hospital being too ill to accompany the regiment  
That he was left <sup>near</sup> Seville Rock,  
on the 10 day of Decr 1862 by reason of  
sickness, he was unable to report his  
sight before it reached Pine Bluff on the  
28 day of January 1863. That the actual  
expense of his transportation from the  
one point to the other was Five dollars  
John M. Porter

Sworn to and subscribed

before me this 12 day of Feb 1863

Appointed

J. H. Hunt

12 T. & Allen  
Det. Comd.

Adjutant Allen's Regt J. H. Hunt

Reviewed at camp G. G. Warburton (V. L. M. Allen's  
Regt. this 12 day of Feb 1863. The sum of five  
Dollars in full of the above account.

John M. Porter

2002

Prize for Commutation

No 11

Porter J. M.

---



The Confederate States To Rmld John M. Rm Dr

Date	
Decemb 7 <sup>th</sup> 1862	For commutation of rations while on detached service in B Co 2 <sup>nd</sup> Iowa on Route from <del>St Louis to B Co 2<sup>nd</sup> Iowa</del> <del>Austin, Tex. from the 14<sup>th</sup> of Nov 1862</del> 39, 00 <del>34<sup>th</sup> of Sept. to the 14<sup>th</sup> of Nov 1862</del>

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service it being impracticable to take rations in kind

R. T. Allen

Col Comdg -

Received at Camp Bayou Methe Ark. from  
Capt. Ignat Coffey, Thirty nine dollars in full  
of the above account  
John M. Rm  
December 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

✓ 1833  
*Potter. John.*

Co. *D.*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50671699</i>	20
2	<i>18219</i>	21
3	<i>19315</i>	22
4	<i>2009</i>	23
5	<i>2070</i>	24
6	<i>6079</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Geo. Patten*

*Priv*, Co. *1*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick Hospital  
Little Rock*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. J. Sawyer*



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John P. Allen*

*Priv*, Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *31 1/2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Dec*, 1867.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When *July 10*, 186

Where *Wichita Falls*

By whom *Col. R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *Defeated us at Black-  
Smith Little Rock.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. T. P. Allen*

(943)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John C. Allen*  
Co. *1st*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 1863.

Where *Little Rock*

By whom *R. G. P. Allen*

Period *Three*

Last paid:

By whom *Little Rock*

To what time *May 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Officer detached*

*Little Rock.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Book mark:

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*James H. Allen*

*Allen*, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug. 1863.*

Enlisted

When

*July 5*, 1863.

Where

*Aug. 1st Camp*

By whom

*A. J. Allen*

Period

*1000*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*absent detached.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

P

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

John Potter

Cox, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

George S. Terry, 1864.

Enlisted

When

July 5, 1864.

Where

George S. Terry

By whom

R. S. W. Allen

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached at Little  
Rock, Ark. since Mar. The  
10th pr. has descriptive  
List.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

G. S. Terry

Copy

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

*John Patter*  
*Plt*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det Service in 24th Field Transport*  
*London Ark. by S. H. order* *over*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1st, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

*A. B. Murrain*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P Allens Regt Texas  
John Potter  
Pvt C & D. Allens Regt Tex. Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Mar 1

, 1863.

To

Apr 30

, 1863.

When paid

June 4

, 1863.

By whom

A. Sigourney

Amount

22

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 346

L. E. Fike

(CONFEDERATE.)

P Allens Texas

John Potter  
Capt. Co. D. Allens Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Nov 1

To

Feb 28

, 1862.

, 1863.

When paid

Apr 6

By whom

A. Sigourney

, 1863.

Amount

44

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 386

L. E. Fehe

(CONFEDERATE)

Jno. Potter

Co. D, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186 .

Date of issue.....Mar. 20....., 186 3

Signature.....John Potter

Remarks:

No.

2502

Copyist.



✓ 1336  
*Potter Martin. C.*

Co. *D.*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671588	20
2	1698	21
3	1822	22
4	1929	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Wm. C. Taylor*

*Priv* { Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Entered into service:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *A. G. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *None received to pay*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: *Absent on duty*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. C. Taylor*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Albert C. Potter*  
Capt., Co. , Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 11*, 186*7*.

Where *Wichita, Kansas*

By whom *R. G. Allen*

Period *For 1000*

Last paid:

By whom *at St. Louis, Mo.*

To what time *June 30*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with hospital  
Little Rock.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*A. C. Potter*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Wm. Allen*

*Wm.*, Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. Allen*

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*July 1*

, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

*May 14*

, 186

Where

By whom

*Wm. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks

*Detached as cook*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

*C. T. Vignier*

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*M. W. Gatter*  
*Co. 11*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George H. Gatter*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1, 1863*, 1863.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *M. W. Gatter*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Gatter*

To what time *Oct 1, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Book mark:

*P. H. Gatter*  
(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

Tex

M. C. Potter

Pvt Co. D. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Killed

\*Indorsed: A true copy:- H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

H. Gaede

Copyist.

✓  
*Potter. William*

Co. *I*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50676175*

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Wm. Potter

Rt. Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Det. service, shoemaker Belton  
by Spl. order No. 28 Feb. 3/65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1st, 1865. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

A. B. Hamilton

Captain



✓ 1864  
*Power. John*

Co. *B*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50670592</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

John Power

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roeborough

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted 22<sup>d</sup> day of  
Jan. 1863.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

Powers F. W.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50675995	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

F. W. Powers

Plt, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

En Pioneer Corps sent for order  
to Riv Hd 2 and received none.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
received its organization by the election of field officers on  
April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

A. B. Mustain

Captain

✓ 13740  
*Powers Jazewell*

Co. *L*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674575	20
2	4407	21
3	4844	22
4	4963	23
5	5075	24
6	5185	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Tazewell Powers

Rank { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mich 24, 186

Where

Belton

By whom

T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 11, 186

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom

Has received no pay

At what time

, 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in service for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Signature mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

17

Texas.

T. Power

Pvt

Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

T. Powers

Pvt, Co. J, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or during the war

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Rosborough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Austin, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin



(Confederate.)

D

17

Texas.

T. Powers

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1863.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

S. D. Rosborough

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

absent on furlough for  
60 days sick from Dec 31.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

T. Powers

Port, Co. J, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or war

Not paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough.

The firm (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on Aug 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*DP*

17

Texas.

*T. Powers*

*Plt*, Co. *I*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *Apr 11*, 1862

Where *Cop. Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wiley*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

Pratt. Thomas

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675278	20
2	5411	21
3	5324	22
4	6331	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

P

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Thomas Pratt

Pvt. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom Jno. W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

JW Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Thomas Prall  
Priv, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R T Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

M W Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Thomas Pratt

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Absent sick at Austin, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas

E. H. Pratt

Co. 1, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1863.

Died:

When

*Jan 18*, 1863.

Where

*Camp Nelson*

Cause

*Disease*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

*A. B. Stewart*

Copyist.



✓ 1342  
Pratt W. S.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50675237	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

P

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

W. S. Pratt

Lot, Co. K., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 28, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Cost paid:

By whom L. D. Roseborough

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Austin

Ark. Jan'y 18th, 63.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copied.

1348  
Prillopp. George

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Prillopp. George

Premier Fredrick

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Priesmeyer. Fr

*Pruett. J.*

Co. *D*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Pruett. John.*

✓ 1546  
*Price. H. H.*

**Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.**

**(Allen's Regiment.)**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50670896	20
2	1077	21
3	1172	22
4	1287	23
5	1361	24
6	1486	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*M. M. Miller*

*Plt.*, { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June 1st*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *April 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Anderson*.

By whom *E. J. Branch*.

Mustered into service:

When *April 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp 2nd Regt.*

By whom *M. M. Miller*.

Last paid:

By whom *Has not been paid*.

To what time *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *See record*

\* This company was also known as Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

*M. M. Miller*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

M. H. Dwyer

Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 21, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom K. K. Horkberry

To what time June 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

R.

17

Texas.

M. H. Pinner

Sgt., Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 21, 1862

Where Camp Henry

By whom W. D. Ballen

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom H. K. Hochenberg

To what time May 11, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
May, 1862.

mark:

M. H. Pinner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 17 | Texas.

M. H. Price  
B. Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for January 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When April 12, 1862.

Where Company 1st.

By whom By J. S. Allen.

Period War.

Last paid:  
By whom W. H. G. G. G. G.  
To what time Oct 22, 1862.

Present or absent at present.

Remarks: at present detached  
Brigade 1st Cavalry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
April 12, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. H. Price  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*M. H. Gatlin*

*Sol.* } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1, 1862*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 22*, 1862

Where *Company "A"*

By whom *W. A. Allen*

Period *Mar.*

Remarks: *at first detached*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry received its organization by the election of field officers on March 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*M. H. Gatlin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

17

Texas.

*M. H. Miller*  
Sergeant, Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 21st*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *W. B. Allen*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Allen*

To what time *May 21*, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Extra duty duty*  
*Brigade commissary*  
*Department*

*Name does not appear*  
*in column of Muster Roll*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

13417  
Friesmeyer. Fr

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674400	20
2	48692810	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Fr. Priesmeyer*

*Priv*, *Co H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col. R. T. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Roseborough*

To what time

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present, transferred  
from Comp B. Davidson's  
Battalion*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royce*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

1

17

17<sup>th</sup> Nov

Francis Pickens

17<sup>th</sup> Nov. The New Orleans

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners received at New Orleans,  
La., Nov. 22, 1863, from Port Hudson, La.

List dated Office Provost Marshal, New Orleans,  
Nov. 23, 1863.

Remarks: Desired to take the other  
prisoners

Number of roll

188

(0000)

Francis Pickens

Copyist.

✓ 13113  
Priest. E. J.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670596	20
2	0737	21
3	0748	22
4	6055	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

P.

17

Texas.

*E. J. Priest*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 28*, 1861.

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Remarks: *Present*

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

*R. G. B. is*

(Confederate.)

P.

17

Texas.

E. T. Priest

Pvt., Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Enlisted.

When Aug. 20, 1862.

Where Hempstead, Texas

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Bank mark:

R. L. Criss.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

E. T. Priest

Plt, Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave, & discharged  
April 30/65

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April,  
and May, 1862.

A. B. M. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

E. T. Priest  
Priv. Allen's Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1862.  
To Nov 5, 1862.

When paid Dec 17, 1862.

By whom D. D. Roseborough

Amount \$173.00

Remarks \$25 clothing  
included

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 386

J. M. Williams

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE).

**Ell T. Priest.**

**Pvt. Co. B. 17 Tex. Inf.**

Name appears on a

**PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR**

**at Columbus, Texas.**

**Paroled September 22, 1865.**

**Residence Eastrop Co., Texas.**

Number of rolls: 3

**CRESC**  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

17

Texas.

C. J. Priest

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. L. Koorborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

R. L. Green

Copyist.



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL  
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

A careful search of the Confederate military records in the Army archives has been made and no record has been found regarding the service of

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find a record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve.

Your inquiry is being returned herewith.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. WITSELL  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

1 Incl

AGAW-OY/alm

13 November 1951

Miss Anna B. Fisher  
499 Tarasita Blvd  
San Francisco 16, California

Dear Miss Fisher:

Reference is made to your letter of 31 October 1951  
herewith returned.

The records show that E. T. Priest a private of Company  
E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry (Allen's Regiment), Confederate  
States Army, enlisted 28 October 1861 at Camp Terry, Texas.  
The company muster roll for January and February 1864, latest  
on file, shows him present.

He was paroled 22 September 1865 at Columbus, Texas. His  
residence at that time is shown as Bastrop County, Texas.

Sincerely yours,

1 Encl  
Ltr dtd 31 Oct 51

WM. E. BROWN  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General



30. 30

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.  
Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. J. Canby, U. S.  
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

Eli T. Priest

Done at Columbus, Tenn.  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Sept. 1865.

1307  
*Priest James*

Co. *B*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50670127</i>	20
2	<i>0257</i>	21
3	<i>0389</i>	22
4	<i>6238</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

P

17

Texas.

James Priest2 Lt. } Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*Age 45 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mich 22, 1862.Where BastropBy whom J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When Mich. 30, 1862.Where Camp TerryBy whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any payTo what time 1862.

Remarks:

Present

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

R. G. B. in

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

17

Texas.

James Priest  
2 Lt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 22, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R.T.P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roeborough

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. G. rise

(Confederate.)

P.

17

Texas.

James Priest  
r Lt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mich 22, 1862.

Where

Bastrop

By whom

J. J. Miller

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom D. S. Roeborough

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deceased Nov 4, 1862

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

R. L. G. iss.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas

Jas. Priest  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,  
for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When

Dec 4, 1862.

Where

White River

Cause

Typhoid Fever

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. M. S. T. A. M.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

17

TEXAS.

James Priest  
2d Co. B. 17. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 4., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, } Dec.  
transfer or promotion }

Dec. 4., 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

(326)

T. Bay

5754

Copyist.

No 24

VOUCHER

~~A BSTRACT.~~

Monthly Return of  
Clothing, Camp & Garrison  
Equipment  
Capt Miller Co 13



**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

For Clothing Material for Company B Capt  
Miller 11th Regt Vol Infantry 6th Army  
Stationed at Camp Terry Texas

For

(20) Twenty yards of Kersey

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely  
requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances That the men  
have not enough sufficient clothing

James Riest  
2 Lieutenant commanding co B

Capt. D. D. Reston, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States  
Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

R. T. D. Allen  
Col

..... Commanding.

Received at Camp Terry, the 7<sup>th</sup> day of August  
1862, of Capt. D. D. Reston, Assist. Quartermaster C. S. Army. Twenty  
yards of Kersey in full of the above requisition

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

James Riest  
2 Lieutenant commanding co B

VOUCHER

ABSTRACT. *H*

*N. 25*

Requisition for fuel for Capt. M. Allen Company, Allen Regiment of Volunteer Infantry  
 commanded by W. H. Allen, for the month of August, 1862

STATION.	Captain, Subalterns, Non-commissioned Off- cers; Musicians and Privates, Laundresses and Servants, Total,	Monthly allowance to each, in Cords,	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS
			WOOD.			
			Cords.	Feet,	Inches.	
Camp Perry	One, (1) Three (3) One hundred and thirty (135)	96		76		
		66	1	64		
		12	10	88		
Total,			12	88		

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

James P. Smith Commanding Company.

Received, of Camp Perry Aug 1862 of Capt. A. D. Roseborough Assistant  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army. Twelve cords, Eighty feet, \_\_\_\_\_ inches of Wood, in  
 full of the above requisition

James P. Smith, Commanding Company B

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Priest. Joseph

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50670170

2 0470

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P.

17

Texas.

Joseph Priest

St.

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 8, 1862

Where Barstrop Co

By whom Joe Priest

Mustered into service:

When Apr 8, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

To what time, 1862

Remarks: absent sick with  
fever

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. T. Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*P*

17

Texas.

*Joseph Priest*  
*Pol*, Co. *B*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *James Priest*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *S. S. Roeborough*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 1862*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

(042)

*R. G. Liss*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Texas

J. Priest  
Priv. Co. B. Allen Tex Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Nov 11. 1862

Date of payment

Dec. 23. 1862

By whom

J. D. Roalson

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 387

(336)

J. C. Law

Captain



*Post. for*



Camp Nelson  
 Oct 15 1862  
 Recd of  
 Days  
 Rations  
 \$2.00  
 of day - - - - -

The Confederate States  
 To Joseph Priest Dr  
 For commutation of rations  
 while traveling from Bastrop  
 Texas to Camp Nelson Ark.  
 being left behind sick for  
 twenty days at 75 cents  
 of day - - - - -

\$18.00

I Certify that the above account is true  
 that the commutation was made  
 by my order & was necessary for the  
 public service; it being impracticable  
 to tender rations in kind.

R. Z. P. Allen

Col. B. will pay the above account  
 R. Z. P. Allen  
 Col. Cand

arrived at Camp Nelson from Bastrop  
 ten dollars in place of the above  
 amount this 10th day of December  
 Joseph H. Priest

1' ~~11~~ 11

Head Quarters  
Dep't: Texas San  
Antonio Tex 1862

"Extract"  
Special Order  
No.

The Genl Comdg:  
directs that private  
Joseph Priest Co. B.  
Allens Reg't be  
discharged from  
the service on ac-  
count of disability

+ + +  
By order of  
Scrip Genl Robert  
Jesse B. Sparks  
A.D.C.  
Rec'd 11/20  
Aug 27 0

Application for  
Discharge

Joseph Priest  
Private Co. B.  
Allen's Regiment  
V. S. A.  
17th Tex Inf.  
Account to be rendered

Approved  
J. B. Allen  
C. C. Comd

Approved  
J. B. Allen  
C. C. Comd



Many of the Confederate States  
Certification of disability for discharge

Joseph Priest of Capt. J. G. Miller's Company of  
the 11th Regiment of Confederate States Army was  
enlisted by Capt. James Priest of the said Regiment  
at Camp Perry on the 10th day of April 1862 to  
serve three years or during the War; he was born in  
Molton in the State of Alabama; is forty three  
years of age; five feet eight inches high; dark  
complexion; greyish eyes, black hair; and  
by occupation when enlisted farmer. During the  
last two months said Soldier has been unfit  
for duty about thirty days.

I have known the said Priest about three  
a half months and from all I know he is  
unfit for the service, because of sore  
eyes become chronic.

J. G. Miller Capt. I.  
Com Co "B"

I certify that I have carefully examined the said  
Joseph Priest of Capt. Miller's Company and find him  
incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier on  
account of Chronic Ophthalmia which has rendered  
his vision very imperfect. The pupil is the time not  
dilatate. The disease is of seven years standing in  
my opinion incurable. Meet, lost, or straying  
light makes him almost blind.

L. H. H. H. H. H.  
Surgeon General

I have read this and do not object to it.  
Can you let me know what you think of it.

J. R. Miller

Priest. M. H.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670344	20
2	0475	21
3	0399	22
4	0703	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P.

17

Texas.

M. W. Priest

Col

, Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 18

, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

S. D. Rosbrough

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Ab. sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark:

R. L. G. Rice

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

M. H. Priest

Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Last paid: D. S. Roseborough

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

R. G. Gise

Copied.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

M. H. Priest

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 18

1863

Where

Camp Perry Texas

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

D. L. Roeborough

To what time

Oct. 31

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

R. L. Linn

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P. | 17 | Texas.

M. W. Priest

Sub. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Absent without leave

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.



Priest R. F

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670339	20
2	0469	21
3	0597	22
4	0699	23
5	0797	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P.

17

Texas.

R. F. Priest

Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 6, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. F. Allen

Period

War.

Cost paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosbrough

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Don't mark:

R. G. Brier

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

R. F. Priest

Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug. 6, 1862

Where Bishop

By whom James Priest

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rochester

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

*P.*

*17*

**Texas.**

*R. F. Priest*

*Part*, Co. *B*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 6*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Perry Texas*

By whom *R. F. Allen*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *D. S. Koebrungh*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. F. Allen*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

R. F. Priest

Pvt. , } Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug , 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6 , 1862.

Where Camp Perry Tex

By whom R. F. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: absent sick furlough

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank Mark:

R. F. Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

R. F. Priest

Pub, Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When Aug 6, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Col. R. F. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Was excused for prolonged

absence by Major Miller

Comg Regt & ordered to duty July

21/64.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

R. F. Ginn

(CONFEDERATE)

P

17th

Tex.

R. F. Priest

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

Paid Feb 27, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 00 ; due, \$  
100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Reasley

Copyist.

Prillop. George

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670194	20
2	0341	21
3	0472	22
4	0594	23
5	0700	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

P.

17

Texas.

George Prilloff

Pvt.

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mch. 22

, 1862

Where

Bastrop Co.

By whom

J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When

Mch 30

, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

Present

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Check mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

17

Texas.

George Prilloff

Pvt., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 30, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. F. P. Allen

Period

Nov.

Last paid:

By whom

D. S. Roeborough

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

ab. sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. F. P. Allen

(Confederate.)

P.

17

Texas.

George Prillor

Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 22, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. D. Rosborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Grier

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

George Crilloff  
priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 1863.

Where Camp Terry Texa

By whom A.P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D.D. Roeborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Geo. Prellhoff

Priv

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 30, 1862.

Where Camp Gerry Tex

By whom R. L. Allen

Period War.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: absent sick

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Ginn.

155  
Grivett. H. T.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675280	20
2	5408	21
3	5522	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

P (Confederate.) 17 TEXAS.

H. J. Privett  
Privett } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom Jno. W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Remarks: Absent sick 19 days.

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Book mark:

J. W. Love  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

*H. J. Privitt*

*Privitt*, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry, Tex.*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War.*

Remarks:

*Present.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist



P

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

H. S. Privett

Privett, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Died at Hospital  
Little Rock, Dec. 6, 62.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

H. T. Prineett

17

Tex

Appears on a Allen's Regt.  
for pay RECEIPT ROLL  
for

Date 1862  
Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:  
From Oct. 1, 1862  
To Nov. 30, 1862  
Months 61  
Days 25  
Rate of pay 25¢ per day  
Signature  
Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

For

..... H. T. Private

..... Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

..... A. T.

....., 1862

Date

Occupation

Teamster

....., 1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Sept. 1

....., 1862

To

Sept. 30

....., 1862

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex

N T Rivett

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for

1 qr

1862

Date

Occupation

Teamster

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Aug. 1

1862

To

Aug. 31

1862

Months

Days

Rate of pay

25 per day

Signature

N T Rivett

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw,  
Copyist.

Privett Samuel D

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675279	20
2	524112	21
3	5525	22
4	5635	23
5	5726	24
6	5796	25
7	664300	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

P. (Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Sam'l A. Privett

Privett } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

At what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organization by the election of field officers on April 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

S. D. Privitt

Privitt, Co. K. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: absent sick at  
Washington D. C.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

JW Love

(242)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

S. A. Brinett

Col., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Died at Little Rock, Dec, 6, 1862.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on March 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

M. V. Love

Copyist



P

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

S. S. Privitt

Pvt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 28

186

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

A. D. Roseborough

To what time

June 30

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Sick at Wash-  
ington, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
organized its organization by the election of field officers on  
March 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Copied.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

S D Privitt

Privitt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

March 28

1863

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R T P Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

S D Roseborough

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent furlough  
from 27th of Augt  
for 60

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J W Love

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*S. S. Privett*

*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*Mar 28*, 1864.

Where

*camp Terry*

By whom

*R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*DD Roseborough*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*abs. without leave,  
Lick extension Decs.  
17, '63.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

S. D. Priett

Privt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named above,  
employed in the Hospital Department, in the  
Field, by D. Port Smythe, Surgeon, C. S. A.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

By whose order  
employed,

Gos A. Williams

Nature of service

Cook

Term of service:

From

Dec 18 , 1862.

To

Mar 16 , 1863.

No. of days

9

Remarks:

Left at Washington

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. R. Gustin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

17

Texas

J. D. Pruitt

Bt. Co. K 17 Regt. Texa

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men temporarily attached to Captain  
Randolph's Company at Austin.

List dated

not done

186

Remarks: will be sent to  
his command in  
a few days

Book mark:

A. G. New

Copyright

7353  
*Privitt. H. J.*

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Privett. H. J.*

1357  
*Privitt. S. D.*

Co. *L*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Privett. Samuel. D.*

135  
Procter. A. D.

Co. L, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Procter. A. D.



1559  
Proctor. A. D.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675277	20
2	57410	21
3	5323	22
4	5636	23
5	5725	24
6	5705	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 12 161a  
U. S. Prisoner  
Pr. C. K. 12 Regt. 161a

Appears on a Register of

Moore Hospital  
at General Hospital, No. 1,  
Danville, Virginia.

Complaint *Left Incut*  
Admitted *Jan 12*, 1862.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged from hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Sent to General Hospital *Richmond*  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Infed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 512, page 151.

*G. M. New*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*A. S. Prater*

*Cot.* { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

*Mar. 27, 1862.*

Where

*Lockhart*

By whom

*Jno. W. Tabor*

Mustered into service:

When

*May 4, 1862.*

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*R. T. P. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom

At what time

, 186

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment

(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
organization by the election of field officers on  
It was composed of ten companies which had been  
for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May.

Mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

A. L. Proctor  
Priv, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Perry, Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: absent sick at  
Gilmer!

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(1862)

Copied

P

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

A L Proctor

Priv, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R T P Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

J. M. Lowe

Original

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

A. D. Proctor

Pvt., Co. K., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 28, 1863.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. Pallen

Period

Wars.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(343)

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*A. D. Proctor*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted

When

*March 28*

1863

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. P. Allen*

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*L. D. Rowborough*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

(642)

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

A. L. Procter

Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Mar 2

1862.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

A. D. Roseborough

To what time

Feb 28

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. Love

Copyist.



X

13166

Proctor, George

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673328	20
2	3427	21
3	3541	22
4	3651	23
5	3752	24
6	3887	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

George Proctor

\* Sergt. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 25, 1862

Where Burnet Co

By whom L. C. Arnett

Entered into service:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time , 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in service for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

George Proctor

4 Sgts. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. , 1862

Enrolled:

When Mich. 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. Pallen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

G. H. Proctor.

# Sergh. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec. , 1862

Enrolled:

When Mch. 25, 1862

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Remarks: absent sick

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1002)

Ja. Ingraham

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

G. H. Proctor  
4 Sergh, Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Perry Texas.

By whom R. J. P. Allen.

Period

na

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

G. H. Proctor

4 Sergt., Co. G, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

G. M. Proctor.  
Pvt , Co. G , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted  
When

Apr. 5 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period war.

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave  
since Jan. 2<sup>nd</sup> 64. Sick furlough  
expired. Informal certificate  
rec'd Dated Dec 22 - 63.  
Reduced to ranks Feby 16 - 64

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copies.

Proctor, G. W.  
Co. G  
17th Texas Inf.

rel. from duty-Capt. Anderson

S. O. #24/3

Western Sub. Dist. Texas-Slaughter

Dec. 6, 1864



Proctor, G.W

Co. G. 17th Tex. Inf. Waterhouses  
Brig

Subject: will report

Title of record:  
spec. ord 24/3

Army & Dept of Tex.-Slaughter

Date: Dec. 6/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Proctor. G. W

Co. E., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Proctor. George.

305  
+  
Pruett John

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674576	20
2	4708	21
3	4843	22
4	4964	23
5	5073	24
6	5180	25
7	47740524	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

84  
Jno. Pruett

Plt { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mich 24, 1862

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Pay paid:

By whom Has received no pay

At what time, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Signature mark:

L. H. Mather

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

J. P. Pratt

Pvt

, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. Prewitt  
Plt, Co. J, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or during the war.

Last paid:  
By whom D. D. R. S.borough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick furlough  
for sixty days.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

17

Texas.

J. Brewitt

Pvt

Co. I

Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11

186

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roxborough

To what time

Aug 31

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on furlough for  
60 days sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

P  
P. Prewell  
Co.,

, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr 11

, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

A. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

4

17

Texas.

*J. Pruitt*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*Apr 11*, 1862.

Where

*Cop. Terry*

By whom

*Col. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Cap. Airey*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Name appears in column of Name Present  
as: *J. Pruitt*.

The 5th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

P 1 17 Tex

John Smith

Co. G. 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.  
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's  
Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Pleasant Hill

When captured

April 4, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Is about 1

(200)

W. V. Pearson

Copied.

1363  
*Pruitt. John*

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Pruett. John.*

1364  
Pulmon G. W.

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	1566	20
2		1821	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*G. H. Ryan*

*P. 1* } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *April 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Galeville*

By whom *A. H. Boyce*

Mustered into service:

When *April 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Galeville*

By whom *A. H. Boyce*

Last paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Company is detached  
service for State*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Reg-  
iment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Blank space: .....

*A. H. Boyce*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*G. M. Pullman*

*Priv*, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *90* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 11. &c*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*2*

Where *Galesville*

By whom *S. A. Boyce*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 28*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. R. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*

Remarks *Discharged by substitution*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

*W. T. Taylor*

✓ 134  
*Pundt. Peter*

Co. *H*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673956	20
2	4071	21
3	4184	22
4	4291	23
5	4397	24
6	4465	25
7	6154	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Peter Sundt

Enl. { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 11 to June 30, 1867.

Enrolled:

When April 7, 1867.

Where Fresburg

By whom H. E. Jordt

Mustered into service:

When April 11, 1867.

Where Camp Terry

By whom H. J. P. Allen

First paid:

By whom Has had no pay

To what time 1867

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
April 11, 1867. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1864.

mark:

H. A. Rorby

Original



(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Peter Pundt

Prd, Co H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. Pallen

Period War

Last paid

By whom Capt S. D. Roberough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

H. A. Roberough

Copied

(Confederate.)

*P*

17

Texas.

*Peter Pundt*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 186*7*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *A. J. Pallen*

Period *War*

Last paid: *D. D. Roxborough*

By whom *Aug 31*, 186*7*.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. A. Raby*

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Peter Pundt

Pvt., Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

Col. R. J. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roxborough

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

H. A. Rozy

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

*P. Purdt*

*Ort*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Apr. 11* 1862

Where

*Camp Terry Tex*

By whom

*Col. R. T. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Roseborough*

To what time

*Feb. 28* 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent Sick wounded in battle June 7 1863*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*N. A. Reuby*

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*P*

*17*

**Texas.**

*Peter Sundt*

*Priv*, Co. *H*; 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

**Enlisted**

**When**

*Apr 11*, 186*2*.

**Where** *Camp Terry*

**By whom** *R. J. P. Allen*

**Period** *3 years or war*

**Last paid**

**By whom** *Capt. Newborough*

**To what time** *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

**Present or absent** *Absent*

**Remarks** *A w out leave  
wounded in act.  
furlough expired*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

**Book mark:**

*H. A. Roscy*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

*P. Wendt*  
*Pat*, Co. *H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave sick fl expired*  
*Wounded in action June 7, 63*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
renewed its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

*A. B. B. B. B. B.*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

Tax

Peter Pradt

Pvt. Co. H. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863, Report dated.

Not dated

186

Remarks: Wounded severely

Pradt

Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Guede

1371

Copyist.

15615  
Purcell, Charles

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50672712

2 2845

3 2967

4 3098

5 3203

6 3318

7 5938

8 45440532

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*P*

17

Texas.

*Charles Purcell*

*P. 1-* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *June 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time , 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*E. P. Petty*

(362)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Chas. Purcell*

*Priv* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *June 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*E. H. Rader*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Chas. Purcell  
Purcell, Co. F, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 26

Where Camp Terry, Tex., 1862.

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Rockborough

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

Revised

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*P*

17

Texas.

*C M Purcell*

*Co. A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted *June 26*, 186*3*.

When *Camp Terry Tex*

Where *Col. Allen*

By whom *War*

Period

Last paid: *A D Rosborough*

By whom

To what time, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Rosborough*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

C. M. Purcell

Pair } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

R. W. Fish

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

L. M. Purcell

Quil, Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted When June 26, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

C. M. Purcell

Priv., Co. F, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr 9, 1865.

Place On the march

Remarks: Rej from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

A. P. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P 1 17 1<sup>st</sup> Div

Chas Surrall  
Co F 17 Regt. Ia

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.  
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's  
Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Elephant River

When captured

April 4, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about

9

Rev. B. B. B.

(888b)

Copyright



136  
Purcell. C. M.

Co. <sup>M</sup>~~F~~, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Purcell. Charles.

✓ 1368  
*Purcell John*

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672844	30
2	2968	21
3	3099	22
4	3204	23
5	3294	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also -

(Confederate.)

*I*

17

Texas.

*John Purcell,*

*Out* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *July 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry,*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen,*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*E. H. B. Smith*

1862

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

*John Purcell*  
*Co. H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 10. c.*, 186 2.

Enlisted  
When *July 13*, 186 .

Where *Camp Terry Tex*

By whom *Col R. J. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Rosborough*

To what time *Aug 31, 186* .

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Rosborough*

(648)

Copyist.



17

## Texas.

John Purcell  
His Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb ....., 1863.

**Enlisted**

When July 13, 186

WV66

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom

By whom Col. Allen

Period

Period War

**Last paid:**

Last paid:  
By whom *W. R. R. R.*

**By whom**

To what time . . . . ., 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

**Book mark :**

(60)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

*J. Purcell*

*Ensign*, Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Period *War*

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry changed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Rank mark:

*R. H. Fisk*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

J. Purcell

Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted When July 13 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Purcell

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

1359  
Purdell. Charles

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Purcell. Charles.



1870  
*Purser. William. J.*

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Purser. W. J.*

1871  
Putnam, Thomas R.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675218	30
2	5379	21
3	5450	22
4	5634	23
5	5727	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also -

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Thos. K. Pulman  
1 Corp. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom J. W. Labor

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. Pallen

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Check mark:

1862

J. W. Labor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

J. R. Putnam

1 Corp, Co. K. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 27, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. W. Putnam

1 Corp., Co. K. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: He went sick at  
Houston Ark,

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

*P*

*17*

**Texas.**

*J. R. Putnam*

*Det*, Co. *K*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 28*, 186

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*D. D. Roseborough*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick furloughed  
50 days.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copy

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

T R Putnam

Pos, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When Mich 28, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R T Pallen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A D Roseborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J W Love

Putnam J. R.  
Priv. 1st. class  
(Confederate.)

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

51751447



(CONFEDERATE.)

P. Allen's Regt Ark

J. P. Putnam

part Co K Allen's Regt Ark

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate  
during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days 50

Date Jan 20, 1863

Destination Tex.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 18.

J. Nelson

1862

Copyright.

Certificate of Disability  
for Parlough, in the case  
of J. R. Putnam, ~~Private~~  
in Co. "K" Allen's Regt. I.V.

Approved & Respectfully  
Forwarded

Chas. Roberts Col.  
Comd'g Co. "K" Camp

Little Rock, Jan 2, 1866

Approved C. H. Taylor  
Post Surgeon



Received

March 14/66  
Co. "K" 1st Regt. Inf.

we certify that we have carefully examined Corporal  
T.R. Putnam of Company "K" Allens  
Regiment Texas Infantry and find him  
incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier  
because of Cystitis; and Extreme Debility  
said Putnam will in our opinion be unable  
to ~~perform~~ <sup>resume</sup> ~~this~~ duties in a less period than  
fifty days and we recommend that a  
furlough for that length of time be granted him  
to visit his home in current Texas  
Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1863 ✓ Edmund L. Massie Surgeon } Med Exing  
✓ J.C. Vile } Board

We certify that we have carefully examined Corporal  
T.R. Putnam of Company "K" Allens  
Regiment Texas Infantry and find him incapable  
of performing the duties of a Soldier because of  
Cystitis; and Extreme Debility  
said Putnam will in our opinion be  
unable to resume his duties in a less period than  
fifty days and we recommend that a furlough  
for that length of time be granted him to  
visit his home in current Texas  
Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1863 ✓ Edmund L. Massie Surgeon } Med Exing  
✓ J.C. Vile } Board

✓ 1872  
Raabe Anton

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673995	20
2	4116	21
3	4224	22
4	4330	23
5	4432	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein ✓

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Anton Raabe  
H. Corp, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. D. A. Roeborough

At what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present, Elected  
Corpl. Sept 1/62

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
and its organization by the election of said officers on  
It was composed of ten companies which had been  
for three years on various dates during March, April  
1862.

mark:

H. A. Roeborough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Anton Raabe

3<sup>rd</sup> Corp, Co N, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. Pallen

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

A. D. Roxborough

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Rooley

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*R*

17

Texas.

*Anton Naabe*  
*E. Corp Co N*; Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 1, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid *Capt D. L. Roxborough*

By whom *Capt D. L. Roxborough*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

*M. A. Kirby*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

*Ant. Raabe*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Corp* Co *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*July 1*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Terry, Tex*

By whom

*Col. R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. S. D. Kneeborough*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. A. Rooby*

(842)

Copy list.



(Confederate.)

*A*

17

Texas.

*Anton Raabe*

*5<sup>th</sup> Sgt., Co. H<sup>2</sup>, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*July 1*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Rosborough*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royley*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

Anton Raabe.

Sgt. Co. H. 17 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 12, 1865.

Residence

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

1373  
Private August

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	4076	20
2		4189	21
3		4296	22
4		4404	23
5		4470	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

August Raabe

1<sup>st</sup>, Co. H., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War

Must paid

By whom

Capt. A. D. Roxborough

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The firm (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark:

N. A. Rovey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R.

17

Texas.

Aug Raabe

Cpl, Co H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. Pallen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roeborough

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

H. A. Roeborough

(1001)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

August Raabe

Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

Col. K. J. Pallen

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

A. D. Roseborough

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Roubey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*R*

17

Texas.

*Aug. Raabe*

*Co. A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*July 1, 1862*

Where

*Camp Terry, Tex.*

By whom

*Col. R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid

By whom

*Ept. Roseborough*

To what time

*Apr 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*A. A. Ray*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*R*  
*August Raabe*  
*Pvt*, *Co H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

*July 1, 1862*  
*Camp Perry*

By whom

*R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Norborough*  
*Aug 31*

1863

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on March 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

*H. A. Reesby*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE).

August Raabe,

Pvt. Co. H. 17 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 1, 1865.

Residence

✓ 1874  
Raabe Robert

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58674077	20
2	4188	21
3	4295	22
4	4403	23
5	4469	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

*R*

*17*

**Texas.**

*Robert Raabe*

*Plt*, Co. *N*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept / Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 1*, 1862

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid

by whom

*Capt. A. D. Rosborough*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. R. Roxby*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*A*

17

Texas.

*Robert Laabe*

*Priv.*, *Co. H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *A. J. Pallen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. V. Roeborough*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

The 17th (so known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized in three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book made:

*W. A. R. R. R.*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*R*  
*Robert Raabe*

*Put*, Co. *H*

Appears on *Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Jan & Feb*

Enlisted:

When

*1863*

Where

*Camp Terry*

*July 1, 1862*

By whom

*Col. R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. A. Roseborough*

To what time

*Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rorby*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*R*

17

Texas.

*Robt Raabe*

*Put*, *Co H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*July 1*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry Tex*

By whom *Col. R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Roseborough*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

*H. A. Rovey*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Robert Raabe

Cpt., Co. N, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Apr. Rooborough

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: A w out leave sick

furlough expired

Oct 12/64\*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Rank mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copy las.

1375  
Raines James

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672264	20
2	2369	21
3	2469	22
4	2544	23
5	2611	24
6	47239292	25
7	46856201	26
8	8744	27
9	861200	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D  
Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

James Hain

Pl- { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dates Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

Alberty

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

James Reins

OK

{ Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 6, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R J P Allen

Period

War

Remarks:

Present

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 15th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

Alberty

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Samuel K. Rice

Rest, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 186

Where San Antonio

By whom R. T. Allen

Period Jan

Last paid:

By whom A. L. Harbrough

To what time Feb 1, 186

Remarks: Samuel K. Rice

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on 1st Aug. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark mark:

Samuel K. Rice

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*James H. Baird*  
*1st*, Co. *E*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted.

When *July 6*, 1863.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Hurlbrough*

To what time *Mar 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed the organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Bank mark:

*A. B. Hurlbrough*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

James Reins

Private, Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1862.

Where Carr's Ferry

By whom A. T. Ralston

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. L. Ralston

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. Wain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | 17<sup>th</sup> | Tex

James Rains  
Capt. Co. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 about

F. E. Luskington

(1864)

Approved

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;  
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

W. H. Gayle

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

17

James Lewis

Date 17 Jan 1864

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured

Bent's Landing

When captured

March 11

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

48; sheet 24

A. C. Lewis

(0000)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1864.

Copyul.

R

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

James Rainer

Pvt., Co. E, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid March 2, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 00 ; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Deputy

Copyist.

1372  
*Rains James*

Co. E., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Raines James*

1276  
Rallinger, Edward

Co. F. 17 Tex. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Rallinger Edward

, Co. *F* 17 Regt *Inf.*

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

and Cards

Serial Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Sanitary Sheet

Statement

Contract

Birth or Effects

Partition

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Edmund Loring  
1794

1794

Wd Dr Cuyler, Forces  
Mil Div Southwest.

No 2.....

Henderson Texas July 12 1865.

Edward Rallison of S Company 17<sup>th</sup>.....  
Regiment of Texas Infantry..... C. S. A., residing in  
Russ County Texas — having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt  
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. MERRITT, U. S. A.

John R. Rusk  
CAPT. JOHN R. RUSK  
Brig Gen and Provost Marshal General  
Captain

Remuneration always —

1377  
Ransom, Amherst

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ransom, A. C.



1378  
Ransom. A. C.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670897	20
2	1078	21
3	1173	22
4	1288	23
5	1327	24
6	1428	25
7	5895	26
8	47240296	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*A. L. Garrison*

*Priv.* { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 24 to June 30* 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *May 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*.

By whom *R. S. Allen*.

Mustered into service:

When *May 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*.

By whom *R. S. Allen*.

Last paid:

By whom *Has not been paid*.

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Discharged*.

\*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on March 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Rank mark:

*R. S. Allen*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*H. L. Harrison*  
*Co. 1*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *H. L. Allen*

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom *W. K. Hombrough*

To what time *June 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. M. Ziehl*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. L. Garrison*

*Sgt.*, Co. *C.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. S. Allen*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. K. Scarborough*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick Allen's*

*etc.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Back mark:

*W. L. Garrison*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

A. L. Garrison

Co. 1, Co. 1, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for January 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1862.

Where Lumpkin, Ga.

By whom A. L. Garrison

Period None

Last paid:

By whom A. L. Garrison

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged 11 Sept  
Feb. 1863.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Alfred H. Garrison*  
Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 186 .

*dated August 1, 1862*  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 15*, 186 .

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *W. T. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Remarks: *Present*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hand mark:

*W. T. Allen*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Alb. H. ...*  
*Co. B., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1864* . 1864 .

Enlisted

When

*May 12* . 1864 .

Where

*Camp ...*

By whom

*W. A. Allen*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. A. Allen*

To what time

*May 21, 1864*

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*absent without leave ...*  
*expired Feb. 22, 64*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1863.

mark:

*W. A. Allen*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

A. C. Ransom

2 Lt., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Sick

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

A. B. Mustain



(Confederate.)

R

17

Tex

Amherst Ramson  
Sgt Co C. 17 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.  
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's  
Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Pleasant Hill La

When captured April 9, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 2

(10)

RWRamson

Approved

17<sup>th</sup> April 13. 1865  
Genl. D. I.

Dear A. C. Benson  
C. G. looks a house  
of absence

Ad. 4. 17. 4. 1.  
Camp. Piedmont

April 14. 1865  
Approved and  
Respectfully forwarded

J. S. Miller  
Lt. Col. Condy

16. Waterhouse  
near Hampton 4. 1.  
April 16. 1865

Approved and  
Respectfully forwarded

R. Waterhouse  
929  
1865

File

Ad. 4. 17. 4. 1.  
Camp. Piedmont

Respy. for  
for twenty  
(28) days

W. T. Wing

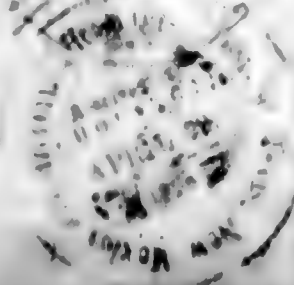
Brig. Gen. G. M. D.  
Grant 28 - ar

See S. O. 114.

Pat. 2.

File

REBEL ARCHIVES  
WAR DEPARTMENT



Piedmont Springs Tex.  
April 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Col Edmond D Turner {  
A. A. Genl }

Sir,

I would respectfully ask for a leave of absence for thirty days to visit my home in Bastrop County Texas. It was granted on the fifteenth day of May 1862, and while acting Orderly Sergeant I was granted my first, and only furlough. It was granted on the 30<sup>th</sup> of December 1863, for fifty six days. I was promised to 20<sup>th</sup> Dec on the 30<sup>th</sup> of June 1864, and have never had a leave of absence. It is one hundred miles to where I live in Bastrop County. There is but three Commissioned Officers belonging to the Company, and all present for duty.

B. J. Middleton  
Capt Co G 17<sup>th</sup> S. I. I.

Very respectfully  
A C Ransom  
2d Lt Co C 17<sup>th</sup> S. I. I.  
Wathouse's Brig'd  
Forney's Division.



✓ 1379  
Ray, James. M.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675286	20
2	5418	21
3	5530	22
4	5643	23
5	5732	24
6	5800	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)  
R | 17 | Texas.

James M. Ray

Det. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom Geo. W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. L. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Jas. M. Kay

Priv

, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 28

, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War,

Remarks:

Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Jas. M. Ray.

Pvt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period Mar.

Remarks: Absent sick at Austin, Tex.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Lane

R (Confederate.)  
17 Texas.

J. M. Ray  
Plt, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When March 28, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:  
By whom J. D. Roseborough

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached as Nurse  
Austin, W. Va.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
mustered for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

K

17

Texas.

J M Ray  
Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

March 28, 1863.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R J P Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

L. D. Roseborough

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

absent furlough  
on 27th of Aug for 60

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J W Love

Copy to

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

*M. Ray*  
*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted

When *Mar. 28*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War.*

Last paid: *D. D. Roseborough*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*JW Love*

Copyist.

✓ 1380  
Ray. J. R.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50670899	20
2	1392	21
3	1079	22
4	1174	23
5	1289	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

17

Ex.

J. R. Ray  
Capt. Co. C 17th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

May 1

, 1863

To

June 30

, 1863

When paid

Aug 31

, 1863

By whom paid

J. D. Rosborough

Amount

\$22.00

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 442

W. Davis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

A. H. Hays

Det. } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 2 1/2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 24 to June 4 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr. 26, 1862.

Where Rockwell

By whom T. H. Gatlin

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom W. S. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has not been paid

To what time June 12, 1862.

Remarks: Detached in 2nd  
company June 12

\*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tax

Jas. R. Ray

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

4 qrs

1862

Date

Occupation

Asst. P. Master

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Oct. 1

1862

To

Nov. 30

1862

Months

Days

47

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

For

J. R. Ray

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

1st

1862

Date

1862

Occupation

Asst. Forage Master

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Sept. 24

1862

To

Sept. 30

1862

Months

Days

7

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw,  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*

17

Texas.

*B. B. Gray*

*Co. C*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 24*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*B. B. Gray*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. H. Berbergh*

To what time

*Jan 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Detached & being  
sick from illness, &c.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
the 9th, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
& May, 1861.

Check mark:

*W. H. Berbergh*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*B.* 17 Texas.

*J. H. Bay*  
*E. A.*, Co. *C.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 5*, 1862.

Where *Camp Texas*

By whom *W. T. P. Allen*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. T. P. Allen*

To what time *May 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present detached*  
*George Martin*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

17

17

Texas.

J. H. Gray

Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 24, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

H. B. Alden

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

H. B. Alden

To what time

October 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

He went sick at  
Pine Bluff.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. B. Alden

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. B. [unclear]*  
S. [unclear] } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *February 1862*, 1862 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1862 .

Where *Camp Texas*

By whom *R. T. Allen*

Period *March*

Remarks: *at [unclear]*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

✓  
Reaves. C

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50676181 20

2 21

3 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*C. Reavis*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave on furlough  
till May 2/65 in 3rd Texas*

1864 (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in service for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1864.

*A. B. Mustain*

Capt.

Reaves, G. W.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reaves, George W.

✓  
Reed B. F.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672183	20
2	2263	21
3	2368	22
4	2468	23
5	2543	24
6	2610	25
7	5968	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also 16 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)  
R | 17 | Texas.

B F Reed

Pr. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Apr 4 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mar 9, 1862

Where

Burnett Co

By whom

A H Chalmers

Mustered into service:

When

Mar 9, 1862

Where

Burnett Co

By whom

A H Chalmers

Not paid:

By whom

Has rec'd no pay

At what time

, 1862

Remarks:

Sick absent for 20  
days transferred from 1st to 2nd Regt  
exchange of Joseph Carter

This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt  
Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
It was composed of ten companies which had been  
for three years on various dates during March, April

Mark:

Chalmers

Copy.



(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

B. F. Reed

Rt

{ Capt Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 9, 1862

Where Burnett

By whom A. Chalmer

Period for the war

Remarks: Present detached  
as wagoner

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Alt. Grady

(302)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

B F Reed

Oct. { Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 9, 1862

Where Burnett

By whom A Chalmers

Period War

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Albroy

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

B. F. Reed

Priv., Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 7, 1863.

Where Burnet

By whom A. Chalmers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosbrough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Remarks: Present.

The 11th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. M. Stearns

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

B. F. Reed

Reed, Co. E, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When Mar 7, 1863.

Where Burnett

By whom H. Chalmers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. R. R. R.

To what time Feb 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached to muster

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

A. B. H. H. H.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

B. F. Reed

Priv., Co. E, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862

Where Burnett

By whom H. Chalmers

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rostborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detained in Division  
I.M. Left June 13 by  
order of Gen. Walker

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Check mark:

A. B. M. Wain

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

B. F. Reed

Pvt., Co. E

Appears on 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Dir Dr M. Dept. A transferred by  
Spl ord N. 43 Dir Hd Dr. July 28/65

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex

B. P. Reed

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 4th or 1862

Date 186

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Aug. 1 1862

to Aug. 31 1862

Months

Days

Rate of pay 18¢ per day

Signature B. P. Reed

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tom

B. F. Reed

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

for pay  
for

RECEIPT ROLL

4th Quar., 1862

Date

Occupation

Teamster

1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

July 24

1862

To

July 31

1862

Months

Days

8

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw,  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

17-

~~XXXXXX~~

For

B. F. Reed

Allen's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

4 yr

1862

Date

Occupation

Treasurer

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Sept. 1

1862

To

Sept. 30

1862

Months

Days

Date of pay

Signature

25¢ per day

B. F. Reed

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

B. P. Reed

For

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

for pay

for

RECEIPT ROLL

425

Date

Occupation

Teamster

1862

1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

Oct. 1

Nov. 30

1862

1862

61

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

250 per day

B. P. Reed

(Reed)

11 No.

L. Koushaw,  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. P. Read

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ..... 3 yr ..... 1863

Date ..... 1863

Occupation ..... Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... Apr. 1 ..... 1863

To ..... May 31 ..... 1863

Months

Days ..... 61

Rate of pay ..... 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary J. Read

(CONFEDERATE)

B. F. Reed

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

3 qr

1863

Date

Occupation

Teamster

1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

June 1

1863

To

July 5

1863

Months

Days

35

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B. F. Reeds

17 Jan. Regt.

Appears on a

for pay  
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Date ..... 186

Occupation Sept 30 1863.  
Januater

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

July 6 186  
11 30 186

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

280

WILLIAM

Copyright.

✓  
Reed D. S.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674581	20
2	4713	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

D. S. Reed

Pot

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

March 24, 1862

Where

Belton

By whom

T. A. Supple

Entered into service:

When

Apr 11, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom

Has received no pay.

At what time

, 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment, Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Signature:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

R

D. S. Reed

Pvt., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Discharged by furnishing  
E. E. Morgan as a substitute, Apr  
15th 1862.

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin



Reed, Edward

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reed E. D.

*Reed E. Y*

Co. *I*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	4580	20
2		4712	21
3		4847	22
4		4969	23
5		5077	24
6		5187	25
7		5989	26
8	4924	0538	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

E. T. Reed

Plt.

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

March 24, 1862.

Where

Belton

By whom

T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

P. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

Has received no pay

To what time

1862.

Remarks: absent on furlough on account of the dangerous illness of his wife.

\*This company subsequently became Company L, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

E. T. Martin

(100)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

R  
E. T. Reed

Pat

Age 26 years. Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 1862.

When Apr 11

Where Camp Terry , 1862.

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present.

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. V. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

E. T. Reed

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. R. Osborough

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at Austin  
Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Lt. Martin

(302)

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

E. T. Reed

Pvt, Co. J, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rostborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

E. T. Reed

Pvt

Co. S

, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr 11

, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 11, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in service for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

E. T. Reed

Pvt., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Sept 11, 1862.

Where

Cop. Terry

By whom

Col. Allen

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wiley

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

ab. without leave from  
Feb. 20/64

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.



P	(Confederate.)	
	17	Texas.

E. J. Reed  
 Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
 Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of April, 1865.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

## Place

**Remarks:**

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

67. Sept 16/64

absent enlisted men accounted for:

It was composed of ten companies which had been  
for three years on various dates during March, April

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R 1 17 Tex

Edw<sup>d</sup> Reed

Co I. 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.  
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's  
Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Pleasant Hill

When captured

apl 9, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 9 Rivkann

(6296)

Original

✓  
1867  
Reed J. H. P.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50675287	20
2	54115	21
3	5327	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein. ✓

Number of personal papers herein. ✓

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

J. K. P. Reed

Rank. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mar 27, 1862.

Where

Lockhart

By whom

Jno W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When

Mar 28, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

K. P. Allen

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

It was organized by the election of field officers on March 28, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1862.

Check mark:

J. V. Love

Copied.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*R*  
*J. K. P. Reed*

*Priv*, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry, Tex*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Remarks: *Present sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. K. P. Keed  
Pvt

, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Died at Camp  
Nelson, as K, Nov. 8, 1862.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

✓ 1380  
Reed M. R

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50674586	20
2	4714	21
3	4848	22
4	4868	23
5	5079	24
6	5188	25
7	669306	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

M. R. Reed

Pos. { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 3, 1862

Where Belton

By whom J. Jalonick

Mustered into service:

When May 12, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Pay paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time, 1862

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company 1, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

(1862) Copyist.



(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

M. R. Reed

Priv

, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. F. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present.

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

M. R. Reed

Plt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Zosborough

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Det as name

at Austin, Ark.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(100)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

M. R. Reed

Det., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(843)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

M. R. Reed

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863:

Enlisted

When May 12, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

M. R. Reed

1st Co. 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st to Feb 1st, 1864

Enlisted When May 12, 1862

Where Cap. Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: Cap. Carey

By whom To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: ab. without leave from

Feb 28/64

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

M. R. Reed

Art, Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named above,  
employed in the Hospital Department, in the  
Field, by D. Port Smythe, Surgeon, C. S. A.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

By whose order }  
employed,

H. Ryan

Nature of service

Nurse

Term of service:

From

Nov 20, 1862.

To

Dec 31, 1862.

No. of days

41

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

✓ 1584  
Reed R. O

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674584	20
2	4715	21
3	4753	22
4	4883	23
5	5000	24
6	5109	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

17

Texas.

R. C. Reed

Pvt

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 26, 1862

Where Beltone

By whom J. Galovich

Entered into service:

When May 3, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom A. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has received no pay.

At what time , 1862

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry and its organization by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Signature mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

R. O. Reed

Pvt

, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 3

, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

68

Remarks:

Present

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

R. O. Reed

3d Sgt., Co. J, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 3

1862

Where

Camp Terry, Austin Texas

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs. or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Aug 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Elected ~~Corporal~~ Sergeant, 2<sup>nd</sup> of December.

\*B. on R. R.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

R. O. Reed  
3 Sgts, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 3

1863

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Not paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosbrough

At what time

Oct 31

1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

R. O. Reed  
3 Sgt, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 3, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry, Texas

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick thru port.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*P. O. Reed*  
3 Sept, Co. I, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*May 3*

, 1862.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*Col. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Ains*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:.....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*L. J. Martin*

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

17

15x

R. O. Reed

Pvt. Co. I. 17 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease

Diarrhoea

Admitted

Apr 11

1864

Returned to duty

186

Discharged

186

Furloughed

186

Deserted

186

Transferred

May 1

1864

Died

186

Remarks:

Greenwood

Conf. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 337

McGowan

1043

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 17

Texas

R O Reed

Regt Co I 17. Texas Regt

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Feb Rheum.

Admitted April 11, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186

Deserted, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 12.

GM Reed

Nov 26

Abstract of

3d Quarter

1863

17  
Texas

July 27th

Oliver  
J. B. G. W.



SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

(1) One Shirt — 5.25  
For Sergt R. C. Reed sick in Hospital No. 2

Entire upon his description List

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service,

rendered so by the following circumstances: *Reed requires for my own use and can not be procured otherwise*

Capt Wm Oliver

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in

the above requisition

Received at *Memphis* on the *24th* of *July* 1863, of *Capt Wm Oliver*

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

*(1) One Shirt*  
*which has been charged upon my description list*  
(Signed duplicates.)

In full of the above requisition

*R. C. Reed Sergt*  
*(Co. 1st Inf)*

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

✓ 1390  
Reed. William D

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672097	20
2	2187	21
3	2294	22
4	2403	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C  
Number of personal papers herein D

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

W D Reed

321- } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to June 30 1862

Enrolled:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Llano

By whom

Seth Mabry

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 4, 1862

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R T P Allen

Last paid:

By whom

Has Rec'd no pay

To what time

1862

Remarks:

Present

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark:

Alt Crosby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

W D Reed

2 Lp. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period for the war

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

W D Reed

2 for Lt. } Capt. Seth Mabry's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Dec 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R J P Allen

Period War

Remarks: Absent sick

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry reorganized its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Block mark:

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

W D Reed

J L, Co. E, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1863

Where Camp Jerry

By whom R J P Alley

Period was

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863

Remarks: Discharged Feb 13 1863

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

Alberosky

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

17

Texas.

W. D. Reed

2nd Co. 8. 17. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 8., 1862.

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

Resigned  
Feb. 10., 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

(886)

T. Gay  
ms

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Reeves, W. B.

20th 17th Tex

Registered at Pro. Mar. Office

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. L. LOCKETT.

PRO. MAR. OUSTON, TEX. 10. 75-

Not in index

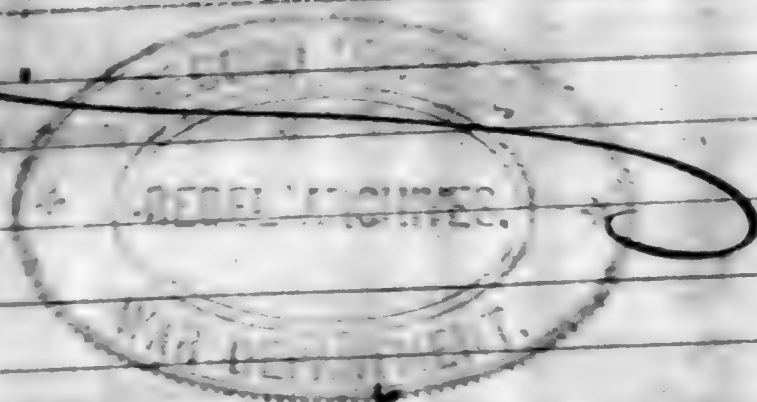


Head Quarters, Trans-Mississippi Department,  
Little Rock, *Feb 11/68*, 1868.

Special Orders,  
No. *41*

*V.* The following named officers having tendered their resignations for reasons stated therein, the same are accepted to take effect from this date, subject to the approval of the Department of War.

*Mr. D. Reed 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. E. Allen's  
Hunas Regiment*



By Command of Lieut. General HOLMES:

*T. S. Anderson*

Asst Adj't General

N. 2nd Regt. Myoan  
Camp Mills near  
Pine Bluff Arkansas  
Feb 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Approved and Respecting  
forwarded

Henry, E. McCulloch  
My Camp Camp, Myoan  
N. 2nd. Walker Div.  
Feb 8<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Respectfully forwarded with  
recommendation of acceptance

McCulloch  
Myoan



McCulloch  
Myoan  
Camp Mills  
Feb 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

11/2  
Resignation of  
Jm D. Reed

Brevet 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
Jan 11. 1863. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
March 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
Allison 17<sup>th</sup> Regiment

McCulloch's Brig

1<sup>st</sup> Vol. Inftry

N. 2nd. Walker Div.  
McCulloch's Brig  
Camp Mills  
Feb. 4. 1863

Approved & respectfully  
for R. T. B. Allen

N. 2nd. Walker Div.  
Feb 8<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Referral to the  
Board of Examiners  
Borden  
Feb 11<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Revised  
March 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

accept 42  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Dec. 10. 1863  
Little Rock Feb 10. 1863.

Approved  
Jm H. Adams  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Holl: Charles T. M. Dept.  
Little Rock Feb 10. 1863  
Respectfully forwarded,  
Approved.

Le 11<sup>th</sup> 1863  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Comp.

Allen's regt. Tex. Vol. Inf.  
Mc Culloch's Brigade re.  
"Camp Mills", Feb. 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col. R. T. P. Allen:

Comdg. regt.

Sir:

In view of the fact that  
my health for some time has been such as  
to wholly incapacitate me for the duties  
of an officer (which fact is substantiated  
by the Surgeon's Certificate herewith  
appended, and to which I refer you —)  
and believing that my constitution is so  
far impaired that I cannot hope to be  
restored by remaining in camp, I  
hereby tender my immediate and  
unconditional resignation.

Very respectfully

Your obt. Svt.

Wm D Reed

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. "C"

I certify that have carefully examined the said  
Svt Wm D Reed of Co "E", and find him unfit to do the  
duties of his office because of dyspepsia and  
chronic diarrhoea, which have greatly reduced  
his strength and much emaciated his frame,  
early in Oct last he began to decline and whilst at  
Camp Nelson he had an attack of Pneumonia.  
Since which time he has not been able to do duty.  
In my opinion he can not recover his health while  
exposed to the vicissitudes of Camp life I would  
therefore recommend that his resignation be accepted.

Wm D Reed

No. 61 Abs. S., 4 Qr. 1862.

RECEIPT for articles sold to

St. Mary's Church

27 day of Oct, 1862.

Amount, Cost and paid \$ 18-

**RECEIPT** for articles purchased of Major **Jno. B. Burton, A. Q. M., C. S. Army,** and Chief  
of the Clothing Bureau, Trans-Miss. Department, at Little Rock, this *27* day of *October*  
1862, viz:

Cost \$

*one hat*

*15 00*

*17 Sept*

I Certify, on Honor, That I have this day received, from Maj. **Jno. B. Burton, A. Q. M.,**  
**C. S. Army,** the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are  
for my own personal use as an officer.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*Wm. I. Reed*

*2nd Lt. Allen Dix*



*Reeds, J. M.*

Co. *C*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50670878</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

B | 17 | Texas.

James H. Galt  
} Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 24 to June 20, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr. 24, 1862.

Where Sandy.

By whom T. H. Gatlin.

Mustered into service:

When May 2, 1862.

Where San Antonio.

By whom W. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom Has not been paid.

To what time June 20, 1862.

Remarks: Abandoned sick

through exposure

fever

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

Book 17 Tex. Inf.

Chas. Joseph M. Reed

DO  
S  
C  
S  
47-15  
Paper  
81



Discharged July 18<sup>th</sup> 1862, at Camp Perry near  
Austin.

R. T. Allen  
Col. Comd'g

At the Trans Miss Dist  
South of Red River  
San Antonio July 18<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Extracts from #47  
Special Order  
No. 10  
Co. C. 17<sup>th</sup> Tex Inf  
The Secy. Genl.  
directs that Private  
Josiah M. Reed of Co.  
C. Allen's Regt. Texas Vol.  
Inf. be discharged from  
the service on account  
of disability.

By order of  
Reg. Genl. R. T. Allen  
C. M. Mason  
Major  
DEPARTMENT  
EL ARCHIVES  
DIVISION  
May 27. 60

Josiah M. Reed  
Application for  
discharge -  
Co. C. Allen's Regt.  
This man would  
not have been mustered  
had the his condition  
been made known  
to the Mustering officer.  
He ought to receive his  
bounty money on  
that condition.  
Approved  
R. T. Allen  
Col. Comd'g

Approved  
Henry H. Edwards  
Major (in chg) Dept. Tex.



Confederate States  
Certificate of disability for discharge  
Private [illegible]

Private Josiah M. Reed of Captain Collins  
Company Allen's Regiment of Confederate  
States Volunteers was enlisted by Thomas H. C.  
Kotter of the said Regiment at Camp. Perry, Shaw  
County on the Twenty ninth day of April 1862 He served  
during the war he was born in Lincoln County  
Missouri is thirty years old Five feet nine inches  
high dark complexion gray eyes Black hair  
and by occupation when enlisted a farmer during  
the last two months said Soldier has been unfit  
for duty since  
I certify that the said Josiah M. Reed  
is not able to discharge the duties of a soldier  
in consequence of permanent disability caused  
from piles & kidney disease

Camp Long Lake

July 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

July 18<sup>th</sup> 1862  
I Certify that I have carefully examined the  
said Josiah M. Reed of Captain Hall's Company  
B. and find him incapable of performing the duties  
of a Soldier because of the following reasons viz  
He is laboring under Hemorrhoids and Disease  
of the Kidneys which renders him unfit  
to do the duties of a Soldier

✓ Port Emphy  
Nuyon P. G. S. C.



+  
Rueves George W

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30674585	20
2	4717	21
3	4849	22
4	4971	23
5	5081	24
6	5190	25
7	47240540	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Geo. W. Reever

Priv

Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 30, 1862.

Where

Belton

By whom

J. Jalonick

Mustered into service:

When May 8, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. H. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has received no pay.

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

G. W. Reeves

Pvt

Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8, 1862

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. S. Martin

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

G. W. Reeves

Prt. , Co. I , Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 8

, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. I. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs or during the war

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosborough

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

L. W. Pears

Prt, Co. V, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 8

, 186

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Roeborough

To what time

Oct 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin



(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

G. W. Reques

Plt , Co. J , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1863 .

Enlisted

When

May 8 , 1862

Where

R. T. P. Allen

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

G. W. Reeves<sup>+</sup>

Plt , Co. I , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Enlisted

When

May 8

1862.

Where

Cap. Terry

By whom

Col. Allen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Terry

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in col. of Names Present  
at: G. W. Reeves.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Tex

Geo Reeves

Co I 17 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.  
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's  
Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Pleasant Hill

When captured

apl 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 about 9

(0000)

RW Pearson

Copied

1373  
Reid J. C.

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670347	20
2	0480	21
3	0601	22
4	0705	23
5	0747	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also —

(Confederate.)

R.

17

Texas.

J. C. Reid  
Priv., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct., 186 ✓.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 186 .

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

E. D. Rosborough

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. L. is.

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R.

17

Texas.

J. C. Reid

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roeborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. Gies

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

J. C. Reid

Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 25, 1863.

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. A. Roeborough

At what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. J. P. Allen

(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 17 | Texas.

J. C. Reid

Priv., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1862.

Where Camp Perry, Tex

By whom A. J. P. Allen

Period Mar.

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Present

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Back mark: .....

R. L. Gies



(Confederate.)

R.

17

Texas.

J. C. Reid  
Sgt., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas.

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

R. L. Ellis.

B

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

J. C. Reid

Priv., Co. B. Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feb'y 27, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

186

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 00 ; due, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Reasley

Copyist.

*Reino James*

Co. E., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

/ Cards filed with

*Raines James*

\*  
*Rhoda Hugo*

Co. *K*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5067</i>	<i>5421</i>	20
2		<i>5333</i>	21
3		<i>5644</i>	22
4		<i>5733</i>	23
5		<i>5801</i>	24
6		<i>6005</i>	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein... 2

Number of personal papers herein... 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K

17

Texas.

Hugh McLeod

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 18 Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1862.

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Remarks: Present sick  
Exchange for G. W. Freeman  
man not perfected

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:.....

McLeod

(Confederate.)

*K* | 17 Texas.

*Hugo Roda*  
Pot., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: *Absent at Austin, Ark. Exchange for G. W. Freeman not perfected.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

(1862)

*J. W. Love*

Copy

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Hugo Rhoda*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 27*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt Col H. C. McNeill*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Exchanged for P. K. Gilmer Dec. 31 '62.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

(042)

*J. W. Love*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*R*  
*H. Rhoda*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *Aug 28*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. Col. H. McNeill*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Roseborough*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick on*

*road from Camp Texas.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Lane*



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Hugo Roda

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Dec 31

1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roseborough

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

CO. H, 17 REG'T TEXAS INF.

W. L. Lane

(642) E

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Hugo Rhode

1st, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As ordl. Regt. Hd Qrs by spl order  
Mar 2 April 17/65

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in service for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1864.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

Hugo Rhoda

Pyt., Co. K. Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feb'y 9, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period War

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50.00 ; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Deasley

Copyist.

*Rhode Hugo*

Co. *K*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Rhoda Hugo*

✓  
Rice H. A

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675288	20
2	5419	21
3	5531	22
4	5562	23
5	5670	24
6	5752	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

H. A. Rice

Priv. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 21 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom Geo W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. J. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

R | 17 Texas.

H. A. Rice

Co 1, Co. K. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muste: Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. L. R. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

H. C. Rice

Priv., Co. K. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex.

By whom R. J. Patten

Period War.

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love



(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

H A Rice

5. Sgt, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 28, 1863.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R T P Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom D D Roseborough

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed 3th

Sergeant Jan, 1st

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

H. A. Rice  
5 Sgt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When

March 28

, 1863.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Hoxborough

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with on  
road from Camp  
Texas.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*R*  
*H. C. Rice*  
*5<sup>th</sup> Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted

When

*March*

1862.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. T. P. Allen*

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*L. D. Riceborough*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Detached at  
Mill Dec 26, '63.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

(642)

Copyist.

✓  
Rich. E. L.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674583	20
2	47116	21
3	4850	22
4	4970	23
5	5080	24
6	5189	25
7	5987	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*P*

17

Texas.

*E. L. Vick*

*Pvt* { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 11 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Apr 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Belton*

By whom *J. Jalonick*

Mustered into service:

When *May 3*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

To what time , 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(348)

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

E. L. Rich

Pvt, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present

\*This company subsequently became Company 1, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

E. L. Rich

Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs. or during the war.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rosbrough

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

*R*

*17*

**Texas.**

*E. L. Rich*

*Lot*, Co. *I*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: *D. D. Rosborough*

By whom *D. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. H. Martin*



R

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

E. L. Rich

Pvt, Co. J, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 3

1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on furlough

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
May, 1862.

At mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

E. L. Rick

Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 3

1862.

Where

Cap. Terry

By whom

Col. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Carey

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

At Camp Hospital

sick.

\* Name appears in column of names returned cancelled.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(1042)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

R  
E. L. Ridge

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

219 2 11 2, to the order of 2 6  
Feb 20 1865

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as the 17th) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

A. B. Bristain

Copyist.

Ricketts. W. A.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30674582 20

2 4619 21

3 4756 22

4 6287 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*N. C. Rickitts*

*Pol.* { Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 11 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Mar 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Belton*

By whom *T. C. Supple*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *H. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

W. A. Rickells

5<sup>th</sup> Lt., Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Three years or during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 68

Remarks: Present, sick in hospital

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on Feb 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

W. A. Pickitts  
5<sup>th</sup> Sgt., Co. J, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry, Austin, Texas

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs. or during war

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosborough

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of Typhoid Pneumonia, Nov 11<sup>th</sup>, 1862, at Camp Nelson, Prairie Co. Ark

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas

*W. A. Ricketts*

*Sgt*, Co. I, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 1862.

Died:

When

*Nov 11*, 1862.

Where

*Austin Ark*

Cause

*Typhoid Fever*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(661)

Copyist.



✓  
Ricks G. W.

Co. <sup>2</sup>~~F~~, 17 Texas Infantry.  
" <sup>6</sup>~~B~~ (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672717	20
2	1042	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

G. W. Rick's

Put { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom

Mastered into service:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col. Allen

Last paid:

By whom No pay since enlistment

To what time 1862.

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. G, May 20, 1862.

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Check mark:

E. P. Petty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H.* | 17 | Texas.

*G. W. Pickens*  
*Det.*, Co. *C.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*9*.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 186*9*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *W. B. Allen*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Not related*

Remarks:

*Name cancelled*  
*on roll*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

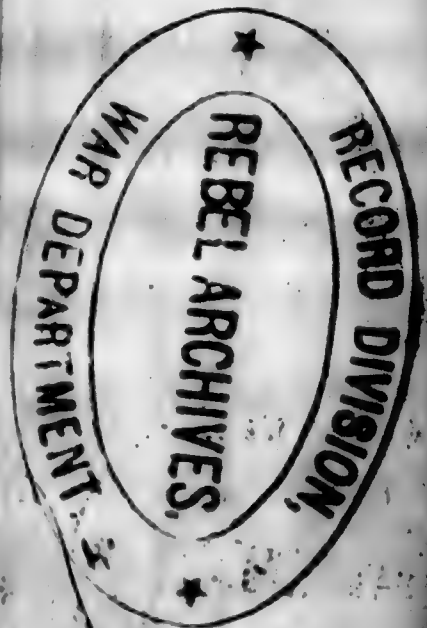
(642)

*M. H. Jackson*  
Copyist.

Recd from Mrs. J. H. [unclear]  
Lith. [unclear] 1862

Is Discharged  
By command of  
Major [unclear]  
Chas. [unclear]  
Capt. [unclear]

Private  
G. W. Ricks  
Co. "C" Allen's Regt  
17th Tex Inf  
certif of disabl.



Received  
Jan 27/63

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of disability for discharge

Private G.D. Ricks of

Captain Battin's Company (C), Allen's Regiment  
of Confederate States Volunteers, was enlisted  
by Thos. H. Battin of The said Allen's Regiment  
at Camp Perry Iron County on the first day  
of April A.D. 1862 to serve for the war, he was  
born in Hockingham County in the State of  
North Carolina is forty nine years old five feet  
ten inches high, dark complexion black eyes gray  
hair and by occupation when enlisted a farmer  
~~Since the last~~ months said Soldier has  
been unfit for duty sixty days

I certify that the  
said G.D. Ricks is not able to discharge the  
duties of a soldier in consequence of permanent  
disability caused from Rheumatism old age and  
general debility

Camp Perry  
July 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

✓ B.T. Middleton 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Commanding Co. C.

I certify that I have carefully examined  
G.D. Ricks of Company C and find him  
incapable of performing the duties of  
a soldier because of Premature Deformity, Rheu-  
matism, and a Broken Constitution, having been in  
The Mexican War and much in the Frontier Ranging  
Service

✓ D. Port Smythe  
Surgeon C. S. A.

Discharged this 25<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1862, at Little Rock  
Ark -

✓ R. T. P. Allen

Rideout. W.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rideout, William

✓ 140  
Bridges. A. J.

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS/

1	50671507	20
2	1614	21
3	1730	22
4	1856	23
5	1956	24
6	2033	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Allen's*  
Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 5 to June 30*, 186*9*.

Enrolled:

When

*March 15*, 186*9*.

Where

*Lampasas*

By whom

*Hillary Ryan*

Entered into service:

When

*April 5*, 186*9*.

Where

*Lampasas*

By whom

*Col R. T. V. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

*Has received his pay*

To what time

186*9*.

Remarks:

*Discharged*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

NOTE: MARK:

*Allen's*

Copy



(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

A. J. Ridget  
Lieut. Col., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom

At what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signs Roll

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

R. T. P. Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*A. J. Ridge*

*Heard*, Co. D. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 11*, 186*7*.

Enrolled:

When *March 15*, 186*7*.

Where *Lampasas*

By whom *William Ryan*

Mastered into service:

When *April 5*, 186*7*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *Col. R. A. B. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*7*.

Remarks: *absent sick.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. J. Smith*

(100)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*U. J. Ridge*  
*Lieut*, Co. *V*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 5*, 1863.

Where *Lebanon, Tenn*

By whom *A. T. P. Miller*

Period *Mar*

Not paid:

By whom

At what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
reconstituted its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in service for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

*A. T. P. Miller*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Allen's*  
*Co.*, Co. , 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *April 3*, 1863.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *1000*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Admitted into service*

*Regimental Adjutant*

*Regimental Adjutant*

*Regimental Adjutant*

*Regimental Adjutant*

*Regimental Adjutant*

*Regimental Adjutant*

*Regimental Adjutant*

*Regimental Adjutant*

*Regimental Adjutant*

*Regimental Adjutant*

*Regimental Adjutant*

*Regimental Adjutant*

*Regimental Adjutant*

*Regimental Adjutant*

*Regimental Adjutant*

*Regimental Adjutant*

*Regimental Adjutant*

*Regimental Adjutant*

*Regimental Adjutant*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Book mark:

*Allen's*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*U. S. Butler*  
Capt., Co. *X*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & February*, 186*1*.

Enlisted

When *April 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. Pullen*

Period *1. d.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent without*

*leave since Oct. 12, 1863*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Dwyer*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

17

Texas.

A. J. Ridge  
1st Lt. Co. D. 17. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 4, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

Apr. 7, 1864

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

J. Bay

Copyist

Bidge, A. J.

Co. D, 17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No... 3189... page.....

Resignation

Dated Apr 7, 1864

Shreveport

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the

6413

Mr. Geo. Wallace & Co.  
March 24. 1864

Respectfully forwarded.

W. H. Walker.

May. Geo. & Co.

At the New York Water Co.  
In the field near Barclay's  
March 26th 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
and approved.

R. Wright  
May. Geo. & Co.

~~At the New York Water Co.~~

Accept & order completed

H. J. M. Dept.  
Shrewsbury La.  
April 7. 1864

Respy. forwarded

E. Kirk Smith  
St. Paul. Candy.

(Recd) R.O.O.

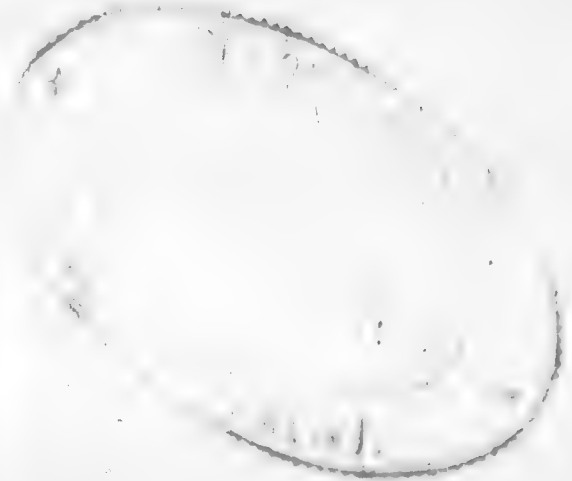
*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes]*

At the New York Water Co.

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

W. H. Walker  
May. Geo. & Co.

At the New York Water Co.  
In the field near Barclay's  
March 26th 1864





Presented & subscribed to before me, Jm.  
M. Williams, Deputy Clerk County Court  
Tampabay County, on this 33<sup>rd</sup> day of July.  
A.D. 1864.

Jm. M. Williams  
Deputy-Clk. C. C. T.C.

The State of Texas  
County of Tampabay

I, Jm. M. Williams,  
Deputy- Clerk County- Court- Tampabay  
County, hereby certify that I am personally  
acquainted with J. J. Douglas, M. D., whose  
signature appears to the above and foregoing  
affidavit, and that I know him to be  
the legally appointed Examining Surgeon  
of Militia for this County, and a regular  
practicing physician of respectability.

In testimony whereof I have set  
at my hand and Seal of Office,  
at Office, in Town of Tampabay,  
on this 33<sup>rd</sup> day of July. A.D. 1864.

Jm. M. Williams  
Deputy-Clk. C. C. T.C.

Lampasas, Texas,  
Feb. 23. 1864.

Sir -

On account of con-  
tinued ill health I hereby respectfully  
tender my full, immediate and  
unconditional resignation as  
of Co. "D" 11th Tex. Vol. Infy., and ask  
the granting of leave of absence till  
action can be had in the premises  
by the War Department.

I have been absent, sick, from my  
Command for six months past. Please  
see following affidavit -

A. J. Ridge

Co. "D" 11th Tex.

I, J. J. Douglas, M. D., do solemnly swear  
that I have carefully examined A. J.  
Ridge of Co. "D" 11th Tex. Vol. Infy.  
and find him unfit for Military duty  
on account of the following reasons, to wit:  
That he is suffering from Chronic Dys-  
choea - Continuous attacks of Chills and  
Fever for the past six months - enlargement  
of the Spleen and Liver; in consequence  
of which I do not think he will be able  
to duty in any reasonable time. I do further  
swear that the said A. J. Ridge has been  
under my treatment for the past six  
months, and that in consequence of his  
continued ill health I believe it would  
be advisable, & I therefore recommend the accep-  
tance of his resignation. J. J. Douglas M.D.

Page 3 J

Quarterly Return Clothing

1st Quarter, 1803

L. M. W. J.

ABSTRACT.

VOUCHER

## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

(15) fifteen for Shaw at Three  
Dollars and Seventy five cents  
per pair

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely  
requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *The men*

*Drawn for med them*

*H. D. Allen*  
*1st Lt. Col. 1st Reg. D*

Capt. *D. D. Restorff*, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States  
Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*R. T. P. Allen Col.*, Commanding.

Received at *Camp Noyen Lafanche* the *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*  
186*2*, of *D. D. Restorff*, Assist. Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

*D*

No 18

Percher

Quantity Return of  
Clothing, Carap &  
Garrison Equipment  
Capt Ryan 1872



# **SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

	For	Captain Pyons Co. of Allen
		Regiment Texas Infantry Company
(875)		Eight hundred and seventy five
		Yards Jersey
(311)		Three hundred and eleven Yards
		Donaburgs

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *He*  
*man having drawn nothing of the kind*  
*and needing the same for clothing & uniforms*  
*H. H. 1st Lieut Comd'g Comp' D*

Capt. *D. D. Ashbrough* Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*H. H. 1st Lieut Comd'g Comp' D*, Commanding.

Received at *Camp Perry*, the *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *July*  
 186*2*, of *Capt. D. D. Ashbrough* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
*Eight hundred and seventy five Yards Jersey*  
*and three hundred and eleven Yards Donaburgs*  
*in full of the above requisition*  
 [SIGNED DUPLICATES.]  
*H. H. 1st Lieut Comd'g Comp' D*

Voucher No 5  
Monthly Return of  
Clothing & Expenses  
2nd yr 1863

[No. 22]

No. 186

Quartermaster G. B. A.

at





No 7

Inventory  
Detailed Return of  
Clothing Equip  
Garrison Equipage  
Capt H Ryan & Co

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

For *Captain Ryan's Company D. Allen's Regiment*

(52)

*Fifty-seven Canteens*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*That the men have not drawn any of the specified articles*

*A. J. Ripley Comdg Comp D*

Capt. *D. D. Resborough*, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*R. G. Allen*

....., Commanding.

Received at *Camp Perry* on the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1862, of *Captain D. D. Resborough* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

*Fifty-seven Canteens in full of the above requisition*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*A. J. Ripley Comdg Comp D*

No 22.  
To return  
Quarterly Return of  
Clothing & Equipage  
etc. Quarter No 2

No. 40.--V. 10 to Abstract K.

Special Requisition.

NO. .... ABSTRACT, .....

..... QUARTER, 186

FOR .....

Issued the ..... of .....

186

No. 10-- Voucher to Abstract K. SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For ~~Twenty~~ four Shirts at 300 each  
 " seven pr shoes 4 pr at \$2.50 3 pr at 3.75  
 " four shirts at Thirteen Dollars each  
 " Five Hats at 350 each  
 " Twenty five pr of Drawers, at 2.50 each  
 " ~~Thirty~~ One pr at \$10.00 eleven pr at \$9.00 twelve pr at \$6.00 and eight pr at \$5.25

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely  
 requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *Because the*  
*men need them* *A. Ridge 1st Lt Comd'g Comp' D'*  
 Captain **John C. Peay**, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the ar-  
 ticles specified in the above requisition. *R. T. P. Miller Col. Commanding.*

Received at Little Rock, Ark., the *23* day of *Dec*, 186*2* of  
*DP R. T. P. Miller*  
*John C. Peay* Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, *74 shirts, 7 pr...*  
*shoes... 4 suits... 5 Hats... 75 pr Drawers 3 pr of pants...*

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

*A. Ridge 1st Lt Comd'g Comp' D'*

Voucher No. 10  
Quarterly Return  
Clothing & Equipage  
2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 1863

674

No. 10.--- Voucher to Abstract No.

Special Requisition.

NO. .... ABSTRACT .....

QUARTER, 186

FOR .....

Issued the .....

of .....

186



14102-2

Ridgeway, Richard A

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ridgeway, Richard A  
22 Texas Cav.

1203  
Ridgeway T. J.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ridgeway T. J.



+ 1864  
Bridgway T. J.  
Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBER

1	50669541	20
2	4674	21
3	9806	22
4	4924	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D  
Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

P (Confederate.)  
17  
Texas.

Butt J. Ringman  
(Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.)  
Age 25 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When March 27, 1862.

Where Chidwell, Ark.  
By whom R. D. Allen

Mustered into service:  
When March 27, 1862.

Where Camp Perry  
By whom R. D. Allen

Last paid:  
By whom Never paid

To what time March 27, 1862.

Remarks: Discharged

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
mustered for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1860.

Rank mark:

Fuller  
Copy

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

*T. J. Patterson*  
Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

(1862)

*T. J. Patterson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

*254*  
*Put* } *Company*  
Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 29*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *about sick at Austin Ark*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

*T. J. Ridgway*  
Pvt., Co. 1, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Listed:

When *Mar 29*, 1862.

Where

whom

for

paid:

whom

at time

present or absent

marks:

Allen's (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in existence for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

Tex

T. J. Ridgeway

Sgt. Co. A. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E.  
McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens  
Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Killed

\*Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Gaede

Copyist.

✓ 1-15  
*Ridout Henry*

Co. *K*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675283	20
2	5416	21
3	5328	22
4	5641	23
5	5729	24
6	5799	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Henry Ridout

Priv. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar. 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom Jas W. Tabor

Entered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. P. Allen

First paid:

By whom

In what time , 186 .

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 28, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1861.

Mark:

JW Love

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Henry Ridout  
Priv, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Present sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

JW Love

Copy

R

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Henry Ridout

Pos, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Absent sick  
at Austin, Ark.

also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry  
It was composed of ten companies which had been  
for three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

J. W. Love

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Henry Ridout

Priv., Co. K., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st to Feb 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 28

1863

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

S. D. Roseborough

To what time

Oct 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

W. Lowe

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

H. Ridout

Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg: Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st 1863.

Enlisted When March 2, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. Patten

Period War

Last paid: By whom D. D. Roubenough

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Henry Kidant

Priv

, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roseborough

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

Tex

H. Redout

Pvt. Co.K. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Wounded

\*Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

H. Gaede

Copyist.

✓  
Ridout Thomas H

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675285	20
2	5420	21
3	5332	22
4	5640	23
5	5730	24
6	5798	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Thos. H. Ridout

Capt. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where

By whom

Entered into service:

When May 10, 1862.

Where

By whom

Must paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, and May, 1862.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

K

17

Texas.

The Ridout

Pol, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. T. Pallen

Period Wars

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Thomas Kidou

1st, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

J. H. Ridout

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1863.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. S. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*R*

17

Texas.

*J. H. Redout*

*Pvt.*, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug. 1863.*

Enlisted

When

*May 10*, 186

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*R. T. P. Allen*

Period

*War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*D. D. Rockborough.*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

J. H. Ridout

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When May 10, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Rowborough

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

10437

J. W. Love

Copyist.

\* 1467  
Ridout William

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675284	20
2	57414	21
3	5326	22
4	5639	23
5	5728	24
6	5797	25
7	6204	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

R (Confederate.) 17 Texas.

William Ridout

Pos { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

By whom Geo W. Labor

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. B. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers of March, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Lowe

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

William Ridout

Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Love



(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

William Ridout

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War.

Remarks: Absent sick at Pine Bluff.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

JW Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

William Ridout

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 28, 1863.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. G. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roseborough

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(202)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

W. Ridout

Priv, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted

When

March 28

186

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D D Rosebrough

To what time

Apr 30

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

(642)

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

William Ridout

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Mar. 28, 1862.

Where

Camp Jerry

By whom

R J P Allen

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

D D Roseborough

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J W Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

*M. R. Deen*

*Corp.*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 10*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave on furlough hunting a wild horse  
for Col. Miller April 20/62*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

*A. B. Miller*

(244)

Copyist.

✓ 1420  
*Ringer, John*

Co. *D.*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671708	20
2	1938	21
3	1960	22
4	2036	23
5	6088	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *✓*  
Number of personal papers herein *✓*

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Geo Ringer*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 23*, 186*7*.

Where

*Tyler, Texas*

By whom

*R. I. P. Allen*

Period

*for war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1867*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. I. P. Allen*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*R*  
*George Ringer*  
*Art*, Co. *D*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*George Ringer*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 23*, 186

Where

*Comp. Tyler*

By whom

*R. P. C. Allen*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*D. D. Roseborough*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent, detached  
to Post with Comp. B.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*John P. Allen*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *Sept 23*, 1863.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *A. P. Allen*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *E. D. Cunningham*

To what time *Sept 23*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Promoted vice E. M. Green promoted 24th Aug 1863*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R* (Confederate.)  
17  
Texas.

*John Fenger*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *E*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan. 4 1864*.

Enlisted  
When *April 23*, 1864

Where *Camp Perry*  
By whom *R. S. P. Allen*

Period *1864*

Last paid:  
By whom *D. D. Korbrough*  
To what time *Aug 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*  
*since Feb. 25, 1864*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 9, 1864. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Book mark:  
*W. F. C. copy*  
Copy in.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

*John Ringer*  
*Sgt*, Co. *E*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1st*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave: do. discharged*  
*April 27. 65*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

\*  
*Ringer. J. S.*

Co. *B*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50670346</i>	20
2	<i>08479</i>	21
3	<i>6233</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R.

17

Texas.

J. S. Ringer

Priv., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. L. Allen

Period

War.

Last paid;

By whom

S. D. Roebrough

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

R. G. Ginn.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R.

17

Texas.

J. J. Ringer  
Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom J. J. Miller

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. E. Rosborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deceased Nov. 4, 1862  
Camp Nelson

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
Aug. 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Check mark:

R. G. Eiss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas

S. S. Ringers

Rot Co. E Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When

Nov 5, 1862

Where

Camp Nelson

Cause

Pneumonia

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

*Ringer S. S.*

Co. *B.*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Ringer. G. S.*



*Printeln. Anton*

Co. *H* 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673957	20
2	4074	21
3	4186	22
4	4293	23
5	4401	24
6	4467	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *V*

Number of personal papers herein *V*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*R*

17

Texas.

*Allen Kintell*

*Co.* { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April to June 30* 1862

Enrolled:

When *Apr 7*, 186

Where *Fresburg*

By whom *H. E. Jordt*

Mustered into service:

When *April*, 186

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has had no pay*

To what time , 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Povey*

(100)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*R*  
*Anton Nintilu*

*1st*, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10th*

Enlisted:

When

*1862*

Where

*Camp Terry*

*Apr 11*

*1862*

By whom

*R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. D. S. Resborough*

To what time

*Aug 31*

*1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Ad. Coby*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Anton Rinteln

Prs, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom A. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Roubertough

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

H. A. Roubertough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A.*

17

Texas.

*Anton Kinteln*

*Priv*, *Co. H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 11*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. C. T. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Roeborough*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

*H. A. Royley*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N*

17

Texas.

*Ant. Rintelm*

*Int*, Co. *N*; 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Apr 11*, 1863

Where

*Camp Perry Tex*

By whom

*Col. R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Roseborough*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royby*

(1862)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

R.

17

Texas.

Anton Rintel

Priv., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Rosborough

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

Anton Rinteln.

Pvt. Co. H. 16 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 20, 1865.

Residence Colorado Co., Tex.

Number of rolls: 3

CRESS

Copyist.



No 1086

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Anton Rintel  
Done at Columbus, Texas, this  
20th day of July, 1865.

Pri. Co. H. 16th Texas Infy Regt  
17

..... Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Olinda, Aug 12

Rippel Joseph

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674080	30
2	4191	31
3	4298	32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Joseph Kippel  
Lt., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

B. J. Pallen

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

No pay

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Substitute for  
Am Beecher Coldwater  
County Texas  
absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

N. A. Roney

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*R*

17

Texas.

*Joseph Rippel*  
Pvt., Co. H., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1, 1862*

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. J. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay*

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*Substitute for H. M.  
Beeth, Colorado County*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(542)

*H. A. Rooby*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Joseph Rippee

Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roseborough

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Substitute for  
Wm. Beeche, Colorado  
County, Texas

Discharged February 27  
1863, final statement  
given

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | Allin's | Tex.

J. Rippel  
Bt. Co. H. Allin's Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Feb. 27, 1863.

Date of payment Feb. 27, 1863.

By whom D. D. Roseborough.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 415

G. S. Andrews

(136)

511

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE).

Joseph Ripel.

Pvt. Co. H. Allen's Inf. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 21, 1865.

Residence Colorado Co., Tex.

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

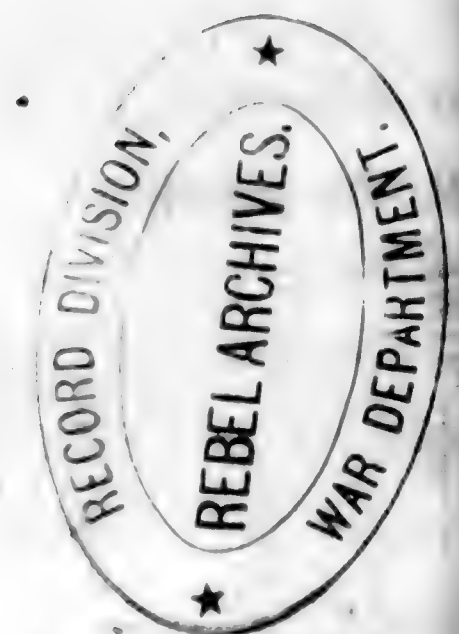
The Adjutant General's Office

Joseph R. Smith  
of Bond-Smyth Co. Va.  
of the 1st Cavalry  
of the 1st Cavalry

9-94  
Certificate of Disability  
For Discharge in the case of  
Joseph R. Smith a Private of  
Company H 11th Mass. Inf. Regt.

19th Feb.

And on the 19th day of Feb.  
Camp near 10 7 6 8  
Ordered before the  
Board of General  
Examiners  
By order  
B. Benton  
Adj.  
No. 2000 of the 1st Cavalry  
Main Staff July 25 68  
to be discharged  
by the 1st Cavalry  
Rec'd at the  
Army 25/68







Army of the Confederate States  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private Joseph Rippel of Captain H. E. Forde's Company  
(H) of Regiment of Confederate Volunteer Infantry, was enlist-  
ed by Colonel R. T. Allen at Camp Terry Texas on the  
first day of July A.D. 1862, to serve for the War; he was born  
in Bohemia, Germany. is thirty six years of age; is five  
(5) feet seven (7) inches, Dark Complexion; Blue Eyes,  
Brown Hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer.  
During the last one hundred and twenty days said soldier has been  
unfit for Duty.

Station: Camp Mills near Bluff Tex.

Date: Feb 16 1863

Approved: R. T. Allen Colonel Commanding Company H

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said  
Private Joseph Rippel of Captain H. E. Forde's Company, and  
find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier  
because of Hypertrophy of Liver and Stomach  
caused by a fall, he has been under my treatment  
and observation for many months (and also in  
the hospital) and does not improve. In my opinion  
he ought to be discharged from service.

W. B. Smythe  
Surgeon  
U. S. A.

Discharged this the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863  
at Camp Wright, Ark.

St. Col. Amitt 2 regt.



# Army of the Confederate States

## certificate of disability for Discharge

Private Joseph Reppel of Captain H. E. Ford's Company  
H. of Regiment of Confederate Volunteer Infantry, was enlisted  
by Colonel R. T. Allen at Camp Perry, Texas, on the  
first day of July A. D. 1862, to serve for the War, he was  
born in Bohemia in the State of Germany, is thirty six  
years of age, five (5) feet seven (7) inches high, Dark  
Complexion, Blue Eyes, Brown Hair, and by occupation  
when enlisted a Farmer. During the last one hundred & twenty  
days said Soldier has been unfit for Duty

Station: Camp Mills, Pine Bluff Ark.

Date: Feb. 16. 1863.

H. A. Sabath Lt.

Approved R. T. Allen Col. Commanding Company H

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said  
Private Joseph Reppel of Captain H. E. Ford's Company  
and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier  
because of Dyspepsia of Liver and Stomach  
caused by a fall he has been under my treatment &  
observation for many months (and also in the Hospital) and  
does not improve in my opinion he ought to be discharged  
from service

D. Post Smythe

Surgeon U. S. A.

Discharged this the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. 1863  
at Camp. Wright, Ark.

Wm. H. Jones

St. Col. Comby regt

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., of the Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*Joseph Ripel Priv Co. Co. Allans Inftry Regt*

*Done at Columbus, Texas, this }  
2nd day of July, 1865. }*

*1774x*

*Colorado County Texas*

*Daniel Harvey*

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

✓  
Rister. D. C.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670901	20
2	1083	21
3	1181	22
4	1295	23
5	1394	24
6	1488	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14	17	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Comm. of Pers.  
(Source of communication.)

David Crockett Rister.  
(Name)

Co. 6, 17 Reg't Tex Inf.

To Archives Hist:

Anything add'l found?

7-20-16

1100

J. D. D.

W. H. D.

10th St.

Nothing addl. found in  
Conf. Archives.

45

Harley  
J. D.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

W. H. Gattlin

Sgt. of Capt. Thos. H. Gattlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 24 to June 20 1862

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where Lancaster

By whom T. H. Gattlin

Mustered into service:

When June 9, 186

Where Camp Taylor

By whom T. H. Gattlin

Last paid:

By whom Has not been paid

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: None

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Bank mark: C

W. H. Gattlin  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. L. G. Jones*  
*Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*.

By whom *W. S. P. Allen*.

Period *Mar.*.

Cost paid:

By whom *W. S. P. Allen*.

At what time *June 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Mark:

*W. S. P. Allen*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

W. B. Allen

Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Camp Perry.

By whom W. B. Allen.

Period None.

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Allen.

To what time May 1, 1862.

Present or absent at present.

Remarks: at present.

Bluff.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Allen  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. B. Spitzer*

*Rank*, Co. *C*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 186*3*.

Listed:

When *May 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Levell's Ferry*

by whom *R. S. P. Allen*

Period *Nov.*

not paid:

by whom *W. B. Spitzer*

to what time *Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

1863 (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

*W. B. Spitzer*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

H. B. Spiller

Roll, { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for January 1, 1862, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 186 .

Where Camp Taylor

By whom H. B. Spiller

Period Mar

Remarks: a short sick  
leave to Texas.

\*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry reorganized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

H. B. Spiller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*R. L. Hester*

*Bar., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 186*4*.

Enlisted

When *May 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *H. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *H. K. Barker*

To what time *August 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *at present*

Remarks: *at present on furlough*  
 *duty*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on *Aug. 8, 1862*. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Mark:

*H. H. Jackson*

Copyist.

✓  
Rister. S. T.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670900	20
2	1082	21
3	1179	22
4	1294	23
5	1325	24
6	1426	25
7	5894	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

*W. M. Spitzer*

Det., { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 30, 1867

Enrolled:

When April 30, 1867

Where Sumner.

By whom T. H. Gatlin

Mustered into service:

When May 2, 1867

Where Camp Perry

By whom W. M. Spitzer

Last paid:

By whom Has not been paid

To what time July 1, 1867

Remarks: Sumner

\*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1867. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1864.

Bank mark:

*W. M. Spitzer*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 17 | Texas.

Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862

Where Camp

By whom B. J. P. Allen

Period Mar.

First paid:

By whom W. R. Spotsborough

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Mark:

W. R. Spotsborough  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*S. M. Spitzer*

*Det.*, Co. *C.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1867*, 1867

Enlisted:

When *May*, 1867

Where *Camp Texas*

By whom *S. M. Spitzer*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *S. M. Spitzer*

To what time *May 1867*, 1867

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He is a good soldier.*

*He is a good soldier.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....



(Confederate.)

17

**Texas.**

Butler, Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1, 1862.

**Ballistol:**

When May 2, 186

Where London, England

By whom E. J. Sullivan

Period May

**Last paid:**

By whom H. H. P. Warbrough

To what time 10:30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

hook mark: .....

1992)

Copy let.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*D. M. G. Miller*

*2nd Co.* { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 3*, 186 .

Where *Camp 2nd*

By whom *D. M. G. Miller*

Period *1 year*

Remarks: *Present*

*Discharged as invalid*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D. M. G. Miller*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*S. M. Spence*

*2nd Lt., Co. C., 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 16*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Tracy*

By whom *R. T. Bullen*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent leave*

*Texas for 6 days Jan.*

*22, 1864*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

R

17

Texas.

Sam Rister  
2d. Co. C. 17th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb 25, 1863.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

(688)

T. Gay

Copyist.

17th Sep

No. 40.--Voucher to Abstract K.

Special Requisition.

ABSTRACT

QUARTER, 1843

FOR

Issued the 24 of

of

1843

No. 40-- Voucher to Abstract K.--SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(22) For Twenty Two Pair Shoes	at 6.00
(14) " Four Hats	" 4.00
(15) " Five Pair Pants	" 6.00
(26) " Twenty Six Pair Drawers	3.00
(24) " Twenty four Shirts	at 3.00

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*J. J. Reel*  
 Captain *John C. Peay* Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at Little Rock, Ark., the *21<sup>st</sup>* of *September*, 186*3*, of *J. J. Reel* Commanding.

*John C. Peay* Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army.  
*The articles above specified*

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. J. Reel 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Comd Co, C*  
*17<sup>th</sup> Regt*

1455

W. L.

Rister

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rister William M.



+ 1416  
Prister William M.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670902	20
2	1084	21
3	1180	22
4	1296	23
5	1421	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*M. L. Spiller*

Plt., { Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 24 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Not paid:

whom

what time

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment  
Infantry.  
It was also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry  
organization by the election of field officers on  
It was composed of ten companies which had been  
for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

*M. L. Spiller*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. L. Spiller*  
*Det., Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept - Oct., 1862*

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 1862

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *B. L. Allen*

Period *None*

Not paid:

by whom *B. L. Allen*

what time *June 20*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in existence for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

*W. L. Spiller*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

**Texas.**

Med. History

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1867, 1867.

**Enlisted:**

W

*[Handwritten signature]*

186

## Where

Long Street

**By whom**

By Ballou

Period

20

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

[illegible]

**To what time**

11-2-3-3

186

Present or absent

.....

Remarks:

absent

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*W. W. Zeeb* Copy

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*M. L. Miller*

*Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *H. S. Sudder*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. K. Horeberough*

To what time *Oct 21*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Bank mark:

(102)

*M. L. Miller*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | 17 | Texas.

Man M. V. V.

} Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862, 186

July 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 186

Where Camp Texas

By whom R. S. Allen

Period Mar

Remarks: Killed in action

near Smith's Landing

July 1, 1862

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

1117  
*Rivers William*

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50672716	20
2	2847	21
3	2970	22
4	3101	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

*H* BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

William Riverse

Put

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

March 20, 1862.

Where

Bastrop

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

March 24, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

Col. Allen

Last paid:

By whom

No pay since enlistment

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

Transferred from  
Co. C, May 20, 1862

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Burch.

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

*Wm Rivers,*

*Priv* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *March 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Remarks: *Transferred from  
Co. C. May 21. 62.*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*R*

17

Texas.

*Wm Rivers*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 24*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Terry Tex.*

By whom

*Col R. J. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom *Rosbrough*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent sick at Little  
Rock.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. W. Hill*

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Wm Rivers

Pvt., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 24, 1863.

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom Col. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. S. Rosborough

To what time 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

Copyright.

Rivers, Wm.

Co. F, Allen's Regt. Tex.

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2949 page

Disch. Jan 6, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6-36

CERTIFICATE  
OF  
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

*William Kins*

a \_\_\_\_\_ Co. *5th*

*Col Allen* Reg't of *Texas Troops*

*Office of the Surgeon*  
*at the Rank of*

*Jan 25 63*

*approved by the Surgeon*  
*Co. F 17th Inf*

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Mar 14*  
186 *3*



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*William Kinross* a private, of Captain *E. P. Petty's* Company, ( *A.* ) of the *1st Allen's* Regiment of Confederate States Texas Troops, was enlisted by *Col Allen*, of the *1st Allen's* Regiment of Texas Troops at *New Austin Texas* on the *Twenty-fourth* day of *March* 1862, to serve for the term of *three* years; he was born in *Greenville District* in the State of *South Carolina*, is *Thirty Six* years of age, *five* feet, *eight* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last days said soldier has been unfit for duty.

How much disability in Per cent

Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Col. Commanding.

Commanding Company.

I do hereby Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *William Kinross* of Captain *E. P. Petty's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of *atrophy of the extensor femoral muscle - the result of a former extensive laceration - probably lacerated with a fence post - the disease affects the right leg*

*J. S. White Surgeon Recd*  
*Allen's Drunkard Surgeon 1861*  
*W. P. Wacker Surgeon D. A. C. D.*

*Home Telephone given*

*Med Examining Board*

Discharged this day of , 186 , at

Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

**CERTIFICATE**  
OF  
**DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE**  
IN THE CASE OF

*William Kins*

A \_\_\_\_\_ Co. *4*

*Col Allen's* Reg't of *Texas Troops*

*Office of Post Surgeon*  
*Little Rock Ark*

*Jan 3 63*

*Approved* *E. M. Taylor*  
*Post Surgeon*

Received (A. & I. G. Office)  
186



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*William Rivers* a private, of Captain *E. P. Petty* Company, (A.) of the *Col Allen's* Regiment of Confederate States *Texas Troops*, was enlisted by *Col Allen*, of the *Col Allen's* Regiment of *Texas Troops* at *near Austin Texas* on the *twenty fourth* day of *March* 1862, to serve for the *term* years; he was born in *Greenville District* in the State of *South Carolina*, is *thirty* years of age, *five* feet, *six* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last days said soldier has been unfit for duty.

(Here consult directions on Form)

Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

APPROVED:

Col. Commanding.

Commanding Company.

We do hereby Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *William Rivers* of Captain *E. P. Petty's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of *atrophy of the right femoral muscles the result of a former extensive laceration probably connected with disease of the right leg.*

*J. S. White Surgeon &c.*  
*Albert Samuel Surgeon U.S.A.*  
*W. D. Blackman Surgeon F. A. C. I.*  
*Med Examining Room*

*His statement given*

Discharged this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_ Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)



✓ 1714  
Robbins G. W.

Co. D., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671568	20
2	1707	21
3	1831	22
4	1937	23
5	2013	24
6	2086	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*R* | 17 | Texas.

*G. H. Robbins*

*Priv* } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *S. Jones*

Entered into service:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *Wamp Ferry*

By whom *Col. R. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Has received no pay*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *Absent furlough  
expired July 1.*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
received its organization by the election of four officers on  
April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1859.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*R.* | *17* | **Texas.**

*G. H. Robbins*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *May 8*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *For War*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. D. Rosborough*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Sick. Confined to  
tent.*

Book mark:

*Out Trench*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*G. H. Robbins*

*Capt*, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where *Mergetown*

By whom *Stephen Jones*

Mustered into service:

When *May 8*, 186

Where *Camp Jerry*

By whom *Col. A. T. P. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *Absent sick Camp*  
*Milton*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

*Q. I. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

*R*

17

Texas.

*E. H. [unclear]*

*Co. 1*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George H. [unclear]*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1867.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. S. [unclear]*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. L. [unclear]*

To what time *May 31*, 1867.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent to sick Camp*  
*Melrose.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. [unclear]*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

G. H. Robbins

Priv., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 8 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 8, 1863.

Where

Leander, Texas

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

L. D. Ashbarough

To what time

Feb 28, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1863.

Book mark:

A. J. Drayton

Copy

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*R*  
*G. H. Robinson*  
*Plt*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*January & Feb'y*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*March*, 1864.

Where

*Quincy, Texas*

By whom

*A. M. Allen*

Period

*1 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Drafted & reported  
as desertion May 5, 1864.*

7  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. J. Gingles*

✓ 419  
Robertson M. C.

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44206633	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



Confederate.

Mrs. J. H. H. H. H.  
 H. H. H. H. H. H. H.

Residence 1741 1/2 St. N. W.

of detachments of regiments in the Confederate States Army, commanded by \_\_\_\_\_, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Natchitoches, La., June 16, 1865.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. A vertical margin line is present on the left side. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There are some faint smudges and a small dark mark near the top center. The edges of the paper are visible against a dark background.

✓ 1420  
Robinson, Anson

Co. G, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673624	20
2	6286	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Anson Robinson

Pat. { Capt. C. C. Arnett's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1862.

Where Burnett Co.

By whom C. C. Arnett

Mustered into service:

When Aug 20, 1862.

Where Tyler Texas.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Remarks: Dead Dec. 19.

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas

Amos R. Robinson  
Pvt., Co. G, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,  
for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When

Dec 19, 1862

Where

Little Rock

Cause

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(621)

Copyist.

1421  
+ Robuck, W. W.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50675224	20
5331	21
5452	22
5638	23
6330	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

W. W. Robertson

3 Corp. { Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 21, 1862.

Where Lockhart

by whom J. W. Tabor

Mustered into service:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

by whom R. J. P. Allen

not paid:

by whom

at what time

, 186

marks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment

17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
and its organization by the election of field officers on  
1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Tabor

Copyist.

R (Confederate.)  
17 Texas.

W. W. Roebuck  
3 Corp., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 27, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present.

The 11th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*William H. Roebuck*  
3 Corp, Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 28*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry, Tex*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War.*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Austin Ark.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist



R

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

W. W. Robuck

Port., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted: , 1863 .

When Mich 28

Where Camp Perry , 186 .

By whom R. J. R. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Roseborough

To what time June 30 , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Austin, Tex.,  
Janry 13, '63

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas

R

17

W. W. Robuck

Corp., Co. K. Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *Mar 31*, 1863.

Died:

When

Where

Cause

*Jan 13*, 1863.

*Can. Nelson*

*Pneumonia*

Remarks:

*Reduced to ranks  
1st Jan'y 63 for prolonged  
absence*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Hurstain*

Copy 1st

142  
Rhoda, Hugo

Co. K., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rhoda, Hugo

✓ 1423  
Roddy Joseph B

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

50669538  
9671  
9803  
9921

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
X MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

*J. B. Goodley*  
*Privt* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30, 1862*.

Enrolled:

When *March 25, 1862*

Where *Rev. Burt*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *March 27, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *None paid*

To what time , 1862

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Goodley*

1048

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

*J. B. Roddy*  
*Priv.*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When

*March 27*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*E. C. Pickens*

Period

*3 years*

Remarks:

*Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Roddy*

Copyist.

*B*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Joseph B. Paddy*

*Priv*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When

*March 27*, 186*2*

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. D. P. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Remarks *Absent sick at Price*  
*Bluff, Ark*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of said officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark: .....

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

*J. B. Roddy*  
*Privt*, *Co A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 27*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*A. F. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*D. Q. Pembrough*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*Historic*



Received at New York City  
Twenty and 50/100  
Five of the United States  
Notes of the year 1863

Received of  
J. B. Brady  
for  
\$21.00  
Jan 23 1863

Received of  
J. B. Brady  
for  
\$21.00  
Jan 23 1863

Received of Saml. Hoff of the County of  
of Capt. R. B. Hoff of the County of  
Twenty and Twenty and fifty cents  
full of the matter of the court  
Richard Hoff

Received of Saml. Hoff of the County of  
of Capt. R. B. Hoff of the County of  
Twenty and Twenty and fifty cents  
full of the matter of the court  
Richard Hoff

Received of Saml. Hoff of the County of  
of Capt. R. B. Hoff of the County of  
Twenty and Twenty and fifty cents  
full of the matter of the court  
Richard Hoff

Received of Saml. Hoff of the County of  
of Capt. R. B. Hoff of the County of  
Twenty and Twenty and fifty cents  
full of the matter of the court  
Richard Hoff

18	Year transportation from Springfield to Washington	6.50
19	Year transportation from <del>Washington</del> to Little Rock	14.25

On this the 26<sup>th</sup> day of December, personally  
appeared before me, I have the Honor Adjutant of  
Col. R. D. Allen's Regt. 1st Lt. J. D. Roddy of company  
H. (Roddy not being here to & Civil Magistrate  
a Judge Advocate as Receiver of a Court Martial,  
and upon oath made the following statement  
That he was left at a private hospital  
at Springfield, Texas while the command was  
on the march, and that in obedience to orders he  
proceeds to regain his company as soon as  
his health would permit and that he  
travels with as possible dispatch and was  
able to regain the command until it reached  
Little Rock and that his actual expenses of  
transportation, over land, and express, are  
fifty cents. And that he has not been furnished  
transportation for any part of the route nor money  
in lieu thereof.

J. D. Roddy  
Private Co. 1st Allen's Regt.

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this the 27<sup>th</sup>  
day of Dec. 1862.

O. M. Hunt  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Adj.

Approved  
R. D. Allen  
Col. Command.

Camp near Sansonville Sept 27 1868  
Private J. H. Haddy Comp 5th Ill. Inf. Regt. 1st Bn.  
will remain in a general Hospital  
for the recovery of his health

A. Port. Smythe  
Surgeon

11424  
Rodgers, J. T.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rogers, J. T.



255  
Robuck W. W.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robuck W. W.

✓ 1426  
Prosser, William B.

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sr 2. Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

50674079  
4109  
4217  
4323  
4426  
5906

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

John B. Roever

Pvt, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10th, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. I. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. D. Roxborough

On what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected Orderly  
Sergeant Sept 20/62

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
Sept 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

H. A. Rovery

Captain



(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

*Am. B. Roever*

*Asst.*, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *D. S. Roeborough*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 5, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: .....

*H. A. Rosby*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*R*

17

Texas.

*H. B. Koeber*  
*Ordn Sgt Co. N*; Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 1, 1862*

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*Col. R. T. P. Allen*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. R. D. Roseborough*

To what time

*Dec 31*

*1862*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent Sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

17

R

H. B. Roever

3<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1 Aug 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Hook mark:

H. A. Rooby

Copied

(Confederate.)

*R*

17

Texas.

*Am. B. Roever*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Sen. Co. H*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

M<sup>rs</sup> B. Roever

122, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: For duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

A. B. Weinstein

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

17

Texas.

Wm. B. Roever

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. H. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Elect*  
transfer or promotion }

*Mar. 1*, 1863

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461.

*T. Gay*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Roever, Wm. B.

1st, Co. H.

17 Reg't Tex Inf

Inclosures.

and Cards

Final Records

Re. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Respective Lists

Discharge Certificates

Other Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Transfer to Hosp'l

Pay Sheet

Statement

Rank

Pay or Effects

Rank

Transfer from Hosp'l

Transfer from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

188

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of  
the Trans-Mississippi Dept, having been  
recommended by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said  
Department, to Maj. Gen. E. M. S. Canby, U. S. A., Command-  
ing Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn  
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United  
States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly  
exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the au-  
thority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston Tex  
this 24th day of June, 1865.

W. M. Roever  
14th Co B 17th Tex Inf

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States  
authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he  
resides. Houston Tex

L. J. Lewis  
Maj & Provost Marshal



Voucher No. 9  
Quartermaster's  
Certificates & Equipment  
2nd Quarter 1863

No. 10.--Voucher to Abstract K.

Special Requisition.

NO. ABSTRACT

QUARTER, 1863

FOR

Amount the

Co. 2

No. 10-- Voucher to Abstract K. --SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For (3)	Shoe for	Shoes @	5 <sup>00</sup>	dollars per pair
(3)	Shoe	" Panda @	6 <sup>00</sup>	" " "
(4)	Four	" " "	13 <sup>50</sup>	" " "
(2)	Two	" " "	7 <sup>50</sup>	" " "
(1)	One	" Shoes	6 <sup>00</sup>	" " "
(2)	Two	" " "	5 <sup>50</sup>	" " "

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Ed. R. Rostoroff*  
 Captain **John C. Peay**, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

*Geo. W. Jones*  
 Received at Little Rock, Ark. the 9<sup>th</sup> of May, 1863, of  
**JOHN C. PEAY**, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army.

in full of the above requisition.

*Geo. W. Jones*  
*2d Lt*  
 Comd Compd H

✓ 1427  
Roff, William

Co. E, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50670903	20
2	1081	21
3	1178	22
4	1293	23
5	6303	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Wm. Goff

Plt., } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June 24, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 6, 1862

Where Port Cat Island

By whom T. H. Gatlin

Mustered into service:

When May 8, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom B. S. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom Has not been paid

To what time , 1862

Remarks: Present

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

Wm. Goff

(Confederate.)

B.

17

Texas.

Wm. Hoff

Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. T. P. Allen.

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom H. B. Post.

To what time Jan. 20, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

W. H. Hoffman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Ry.*

17

Texas.

*Wm. Hoff*

*Ret.*, Co. *C.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May*, 1862.

Where *Camp Taylor*.

By whom *H. T. Allen*.

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. T. Allen*.

To what time *May 21*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks: *Absent sick little*  
*work.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1862)

*H. T. Allen*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Wm. Hoff  
Butt, Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan 1 - Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 15, 1863.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

W. A. Allen

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

W. A. Allen

To what time

Jan 20, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded Jan 15.  
Hospital Spitts Back.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
Jan 1, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

W. A. Allen  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas

Wm. R. R. R.

Priv., Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1863.

Died:

When

*Jan 10*, 1863.

Where

*Little Rock*

Cause

*Disease*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*U. B. Mustaine*



1428  
Rogan, Edgar. H

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Jr 2 Lieut Sr 2 Lieut  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675212	20
2	5322	21
3	5443	22
4	5336	23
5	5664	24
6	5747	25
7	5909	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Edgar H. Hogan

Co. 2d Lt. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from March 28 to June 30, 1862.

Called:

When March 27, 1862.

Where Lockhart

by whom J W Tabor

Entered into service:

When March 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

by whom R. S. P. Allen

paid:

Whom

What time , 1862.

Remarks: Promoted to the office of  
2nd Lieut. by seniority

Company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regiment

Infantry.  
(also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
organization by the election of field officers on  
It was composed of ten companies which had been  
three years on various dates during March, April

mark:

J W Love

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Edgar H. Hogan  
2 Lt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 27, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

JW Love

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Edgar H. Hogan  
221, Co. K. Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

Remarks: Present

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

JW Love  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Edgar H. Rogan  
2nd Lt., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 28, 1863.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roseborough

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(148)

Copyist.

*R* (Confederate.) *17* *Texas.*

*E. H. Rogan*  
*2 Lt., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *March 28*, 186

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. J. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom *W. D. Roseborough*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick  
furlough from 7<sup>th</sup> July  
for 60 days.*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(1901)

*J. W. Love*

Copyright.

R (Confederate.)  
17 Texas.

Edgar H. Hogan  
2 Lt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted

When

Mar 28

1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

O. D. Rosebrough

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

17

Texas.

Edgar H. Rogan  
2d Lt. Co. K. 17th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 9, 1862  
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

T. Bay

Copyright



(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

E. H. Hogan

2d Lt, Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appearance

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: Sick

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

A. B. Weinstein

Copyright

V 1429  
Rogan, John N.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50669684	20
2	9817	21
3	676224	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Allen's Co.*  
Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 31*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*Present*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, and June, 1862.

mark:

*J. Morris*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

Private }  
Jno. N. Logan  
Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. D. P. Allen

Period

3 years

Remarks Died in Hospital at  
Austin, Ark. Dec 20/62

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas

Jno N. Hogan

Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Died:

When

Dec 20, 1862.

Where

Austin Ark

Cause

Inflamed Brain

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

J. N. Rogan

Pvt., Co. A, Allen's Regt. T.V. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Feby 8

1863

ENLISTED:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

186

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 00 ; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks: Deceased.

Roll No.

Densley

Copyist.

1450  
Rogers, James B

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

1 50670223<sup>20</sup>  
2 0477<sup>21</sup>

3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein... 0  
Number of personal papers herein... 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R.

17

Texas

James B. Rogers

Priv. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 30 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

*June 9*

, 186*2*.

Where

*Camp Terry*

by whom

*J. Z. Miller*

Entered into service:

When

*June 9*

, 186*2*.

Where

*Camp Terry*

by whom

*R. F. P. Allen*

Not paid:

by whom

*has not rec'd any pay*

what time

, 186*2*.

Remarks:

*Present*

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment  
Infantry.  
It was also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry  
and its organization by the election of said officers on  
March 30, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in service for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Mark:

*R. Y. Gies.*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

R.

17

Texas.

*James B. Rogers*  
Pol., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 9*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *J. Z. Miller*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *E. D. Rosborough*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *substitute A. J. Kessel*

*Aug. 31, 1862*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*R. Y. Gise*

Rogers. J. P.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671021	20
2	1177	21
3	1291	22
4	1395	23
5	1489	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. P. [unclear]*  
*Det.*, Co. *C*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept.*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *G. W. Jones*.

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. W. [unclear]*.

To what time *Mar.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks: *Carried sick*.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*H. W. [unclear]*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

17

## Texas.

Co: C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 22, 1862.

\_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where London -----

By whom L. M. Anderson.

Period 1940-1941

\_\_\_\_\_

by whom W. H. P. 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857,

To what time May 21, 188

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

The 11th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry reorganized its organization by the election of field officers on March 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Deck mark: .....

\_\_\_\_\_

Copyright

2000

(Confederate.)

17

## Texas.

8. Doyle, Col., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

**Revised:**

When July 4, 186

Where London, England

By whom R. T. Palmer

Period Nov.

**Last paid:**

By whom H. H. H. H. H.

To what time 4.30, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

The 15th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

4444

Copyright

(Confederate.)

17 | Texas.

John H. Gatlin  
} Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862, 186

Where Lamar, Tex.

By whom G. H. Jones

Period War

Remarks: absent sick.

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on Aug. 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. B. Rogers*  
Det., Co. C, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 4*, 1864.

Where *Lamson*.

By whom *E. W. Jones*.

Period *War*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*W. W. Spelman*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

17th

Tex.

J. P. Rogers

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

Paid May 8, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

1863

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

1863

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Deasley

Copyist.



+ 1457  
Rogers, J. T.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670951	20
2	1080	21
3	1175	22
4	1290	23
5	1393	24
6	1487	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

17 Texas.

*J. S. Galt*  
Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 24 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Greenville.

By whom J. S. Galt.

Mustered into service:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Camp Perry.

By whom J. S. Galt.

Last paid:

By whom Has not been paid.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Remarks: Discharged.

\*This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Make mark:

*J. S. Galt*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. H. Allen*  
Co. C, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 21*, 1862.

Where *Camp Perry*.

By whom *H. S. Allen*.

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. S. Allen*.

To what time *June 20*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

*W. H. Spence*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*B. J. Rogers*  
*D. C. Allen*, Co. *C.*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 2*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 21*, 1862.

Where *Camp Texas*.

By whom *B. J. Rogers*.

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. K. Hester*, 2nd.

To what time *Aug. 21*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *a bit sick*

*discharged*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*R.* | 17 | Texas.

*J. H. Rogers*  
*Co. C*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 20*, 1861.

Where *Camp Perry*.

By whom *J. H. Rogers*.

Period *Mar*.

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Henshaw*.

To what time *Oct 20*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1861. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*W. B. Henshaw*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. H. Gentry*  
Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 21*, 186 .

Where *Camp 5222*

By whom *J. H. Gentry*

Period *Mar*

Remarks: *at breast sick*

\* This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Remarks: . . .

C1

17

*J. H. Gentry*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Exercised duty  
during the absence of  
Name does not at  
present claim of service.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
mustered for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Mark:

Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

J. T. Rogers

Pvt., Co. C, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feb'y 8., 1863.

ENLISTED:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

186

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 00 ; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.



✓ 11-33  
Rogers. R. C.  
Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50671176	20
2	1292	21
3	1422	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 17 | Texas.

Robt. H. Rogers  
Robt., Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1862, 1862 .

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent

at Austin, Tex.

discharged from

service Sept. Nov.

1862.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

M. H. Rogers

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*W. L. Hays*

*Co. C., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Henry*

by whom *W. L. Hays*

Period *Nov.*

last paid:

by whom *W. L. Hays*

at what time *Oct. 1*, 186*2*.

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on *June 1st*, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

mark:

*W. L. Hays*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

17

Texas.

*By 6*

*Put* } Capt. Thos. H. Gatlin's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: *July 1862*

When *May 1862*, 186

Where *Austin, Ar. Tex.*

By whom

Period *May*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle  
at Milbourn Bend  
June 1862.*

*Never returned  
to roll*

This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

*Wm. H. G. G. G.*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

Tex

R. C. Rogers

Corpl. Co. C. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Killed

\*Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Guade

Copyist.

12134  
Roggers James B

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roggers James B

1435  
Rostborough. D. D.

Co. I, 17 Texas Infantry.  
F + S (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private A. L. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

50674579  
269312  
9326  
9347  
9370  
9395  
9419

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

D. L. Kibbrough

Pvt.

{ Capt. Hillery M. Bouldin's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 4-6 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Mar 24, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom T. A. Supple

Mustered into service:

When Apr 11, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Not paid:

By whom Has received no pay

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain.



R

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

D. D. Rosborough  
A. L. M., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

, 1862.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, June 17, 1862.

Station En route for Tyler  
Texas

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On duty

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark

A. B. M. S. T. A. M.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

J. D. Rosborough

A. M., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Apparatus on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Date of Commission, or } Dec 17, 1862.  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station Camp Nelson Ark

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On duty

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of 100 companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. D. Rosborough

(1000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

D. D. Rosborough

A2M, Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Date of Commission, or }  
Regimental Appointment, } June 17, 1862.

Station Camp near Little Rock

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On duty

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

D. D. Rosborough

22m., Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1863.

date of Commission, or } June 17 1862.  
regimental Appointment, }

tion

present or absent Present

marks: Present on duty

1862 (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
and its organization by the election of field officers on  
It was composed of ten companies which had been  
for three years on various dates during March, April  
1862.

mark:

A B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate)

R

17

Texas.

D. E. Rosborough

Q M, 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Date of Commission, or } Dec 17, 1862.  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station In the field

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave.  
Left the command 7<sup>th</sup>  
of Aug 1863.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark.

A. B. M. Starn

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

R | 17 | Texas.

D. D. Haskins

A. L. M., 17 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Date of Commission, or } June 17, 1862.  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station Bayou de Glaize La

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present on duty

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark

A. B. Haskins

(1862)

Copyist.

Leicester 14/1

Abstract &

1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 1863

& L. Leeborough

1/1

2<sup>nd</sup> Feb 1863

No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for *Three* Private Horses in the service of *Capt D D Rostorough*  
 C. S. Army, at *Camp Wright* for *31* days commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>*  
 of *March* and ending the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *March* 186*3*

Date.	Period.		No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each					Total allowance				Remarks.
	From.	To.		Corn	Oats	<del>Hay</del> <i>Fodder</i>	Corn	Oats	Hay	Fodder			
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels (56 lbs)	Pounds	Bushels (56 lbs)	Pounds	Pounds		
<i>1863</i>													
<i>March</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>14</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>52</i>				<i>1302</i>	
Total.							<i>19</i>	<i>52</i>				<i>1302</i>	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just: and that I have not drawn therefor at any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Camp Wright* the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *March*

186*3* of *Capt D D Rostorough* Assistant Quarter Master C. S. Army.

*Minutemen* Bushels Corn, ----- Bushels Oats, ----- Pounds Hay *Thirteen hundred & 2*

*Two* Pounds Fodder in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*D D Rostorough Capt & 2nd*  
*allens Regmt 6 9 army*



Powder, No 5  
in the Trace  
1st Dec. 1863  
H. L. K. enough

No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Request for Forage for Three Private Horses in the service of Capt J. H. Robinson of m  
11 11 11 for 31 days, commencing the 1 of 1863

Requisition for Forage for *Three* Private Horses in the service of *Sept. 2nd*  
C. S. Army, *in the field* for *31* days, commencing the *1st*  
of *January* and ending the *31st* of *January* 186*3*

Daily allowance	Total allowance
-----------------	-----------------

of <i>January</i>												
Date.	Period.		No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each			Total allowance.					Remarks.
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	<del>Hay</del>	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Feed		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs)	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs)	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>14</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>52</i>				<i>1302</i>
<i>Jan'y</i>												

Total. 1952

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged. D D Restonough Capt & Co  
the 1st day of January

Received *in the field* the *1st* *6* *31* day of *January*  
*B. L. H. H.* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army

Received *in the field*  
 1303 of *Capt A. R. Rosterough* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
 Pounds Oats ----- Pounds Hay *Thirteen*

1503 of Capt D D Rostborough Assistant Quartermaster  
 Fifteen <sup>16</sup> Bushels Corn, ----- Bushels Oats, ----- Pounds Hay. Thirteen hundred  
 D D Rostborough Capt & A 2nd Ill  
 + 1st Army

\*Two 2.000 Fodder in full of the above requisition.

D. D. Kestorrough Capt & 2nd  
allens Regt 68 army

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Truckee No 5

Abstract L

1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 1863

D. D. Rosborough

A. G. M.

List of Articles Lost Destroyed &c in the Public Service while in the possession and Charge of Capt D D Rostborough a g m Col Allen Regiment in the Quarter ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1863

No. or Quantity	Articles	Circumstances & Cause
(2) Dms	Feed Sponges	Worn out in the public service
(1) over	Mule Colcar	" " " " "

Wm

I certify that the several articles of Quarter Master Store above enumerated, have been unavoidably lost or destroyed while in the public service, as indicated by the remarks annexed to them respectively

(Approved)

(Duplicate)

R. T. P. Allen  
Col. Comd

D D Rostborough Capt & a Lt  
Col Allen's Regt 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 2<sup>nd</sup>

131

Abstract 9

June 7, 1863

By Capt. L. D. H. H. H. H. H.

A. L. H. H. H. H. H.

Abstract of Storage issued in the quarters existing on the 30th day of June 1863  
 by Capt & G. Roberge & J. M. Col. Allen Regt. McClellan's Brigade

Date 1863	No. of Pipes	To whom issued	For what period		No. of Pipes	No. of Pipes	Total	Total Allowance		
			From 1st	To 1st				Corn	Provisions	Remarks
April	1	Dr. Fort Snelling Surg	April 1	April 1	2		2	12 00		
	2	Dr. Col. G. M. Jones	"	"	2		2	7 36		
	3	Col. G. M. Jones	"	"	3		3	19 00	12 00	
	4	Capt & G. Roberge	"	"	3		3	19 00	12 00	
	5	Dr. Fort Snelling Surg	"	"	1		1	6 26		
	6	Dr. Col. G. M. Jones	"	"	1		1	6 26		
	7	Dr. Fort Snelling Surg	"	"	2		2	12 00		
	8	Dr. Fort Snelling Surg	"	"	2		2	12 00		
	9	Dr. Fort Snelling Surg	"	"	1	130	131	6 26		
May	10	Dr. Fort Snelling Surg	May 1	May 31	1		1	6 26		
	11	Dr. Fort Snelling Surg	"	"	2		2	12 00		



May	10	Dr. J. H. H. Jones	May 1	May 31	1	1	6 36	2130	Shade
"	11	Dr. J. H. H. Jones	"	"	2	2	13 11	268	"
"	12	Dr. J. H. H. Jones	"	"	1	1	6 36	2130	"
"	13	Dr. J. H. H. Jones	"	"	2	2	13 11	268	"
"	14	Dr. J. H. H. Jones	"	"	2	2	13 16	513	"
"	15	Dr. J. H. H. Jones	"	"	2	2	13 16	568	"
"	16	Dr. J. H. H. Jones	"	"	1	1	6 36	2130	"
"	17	Dr. J. H. H. Jones	"	"	1	1	6 36	2130	"
"	18	Dr. J. H. H. Jones	"	"	2	2	13 11	568	"
"	19	Dr. J. H. H. Jones	"	"	1	1	6 36	2130	"
June	20	Dr. J. H. H. Jones	June 1	June 30	3	3	19 11	110 06 00	Shade
"	21	Dr. J. H. H. Jones	"	"	2	2	13 11	126 00	Shade
"	22	Dr. J. H. H. Jones	"	"	3	3	19 16	126 00	"
"	23	Dr. J. H. H. Jones	"	"	2	2	13 11	126 00	"
"	24	Dr. J. H. H. Jones	"	"	1	1	6 36	1148	"
"	25	Dr. J. H. H. Jones	"	"	1	1	6 36	1120	"
"	26	Dr. J. H. H. Jones	"	"	1	1	6 36	1120	"
"	27	Dr. J. H. H. Jones	"	"	1	1	6 36	1120	"
"	28	Dr. J. H. H. Jones	"	"	1	1	6 36	1120	"
Total					47	47	335 335	2094 54	103 354

Approved  
 J. Miller Capt  
 Govt & Am Recd

Certify that the above Abstract is correct  
 D D Rostborough Capt & A 2 M  
 18th Texas I. I.

[No. 33.]

No. 8

Abst. G, 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1863

*A. L. Postersmith*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

*August* 1863

Issued

*August* 1863



[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

*Aug 17<sup>th</sup> to Sept 1<sup>st</sup>* at *Camp Greene* for *31* days, commencing the  
of *August* and ending the *31* of *August* 186*3*

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.	
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	<del>Hay.</del>	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.		Pounds.
1860 August	1	31	2	12	"	14	13	16	"	"	"	868		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp Greene*, the *17<sup>th</sup>* of *August*, 1863, of *Capt D D Rosborough*  
Assistant Quartermaster, *13 <sup>16</sup>/<sub>56</sub>* bushels corn, *16* bushels oats, *838* pounds hay, *838* pounds fodder,  
in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

*D D Rosborough*  
*Capt 9th Regt 11th Inf*

[No. 32.]

No. 3 Abst. G 35 Qr. 1863

Q. A. B. Brougham  
Comptroller

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For July 1863

Issued July 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of *Company 1 22nd Infantry*

Regiment, of

C. S. Army for

31 days, commencing the 1 of

July 1863, and ending on the 31 of

July 1863, at

*In the field*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
<i>1863</i>																	
<i>July</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1116</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1302</i>	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*L. D. Rostborough A. L. M.*  
*17th Texas I. & S.*

RECEIVED at *In the field*, the 31 of *July*, 1863, of *L. D. Rostborough*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army,

*One hundred and sixteen* pounds of corn,  
*0* pounds of barley,

*0* pounds of oats,

*0* pounds of hay, and

*thirteen hundred and two* pounds of fodder, making

of the above Requisition.

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.]

*L. D. Rostborough A. L. M.*  
*17th Texas I. & S.*



Voucher No 17  
Abstract of  
181<sup>st</sup> Quarter 1865  
Quartermaster Dep<sup>y</sup>

*[Faint handwritten notes or markings]*

22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100

Statement of Forage issued to and Consumed  
by the Public Animals under my direction  
during the month of March 1863

Period		N <sup>o</sup> of Animals			Total Allowed		Remarks
Month	Days	Horses	Mules	Total	Corn	Fodder	
1863	1863				lbs of	lbs of	
March	15		2	2	360	420	Died
" 1	21		1	1	252	294	Died
" 1	31	1	130	131	48732	56854	
Total		1	133	134	49344	57568	

I Certify, on honor, that the above  
Statement is correct; that the forage  
was issued to the Public Animals as  
stated, and that the issues were  
necessary

(Approved)

R. F. Allen  
Col. Comdr.

D D Rosborough Capt & A 2 M  
Allens 20<sup>th</sup> Texas v 2

Journal No 1

Abstract of

1<sup>st</sup> quarter 1863

Lieutenant Master Dept

7661

Statement of Forrage issued to and consumed  
by Public Animals under my direction  
during the month of January 1863

From			No of animals			Total allowance		Remarks
From	To	No of days	Horses	Mules	Total	Corn Lbs of	Forage Lbs of	
1863	1863							
garrison	Jan 5	5		1	1	60	70	Transferred to 1st Regt 11th Mass 9th Army from 10th to 31st Jan Corn fed by Capt Johnson all from 17th to 31st Jan
"	10	10		12	12	1440	1680	
"	17	17	1	123	124	25296	"	
"	31	31	1	123	124	"	53816	
Total			1	136	137	26796	55486	

I certify in honor, that the above Statement is  
correct, that the Forrage was issued to the pub-  
lic animals as stated, and that the issue  
were necessary

(Approved)

R. D. Allen  
Col. Comd

D. L. Rostoroff Capt & A 2d  
Allens Regt 69 Army  
724

Voucher No. 9  
 Abstract  
 1st Quarter 1888  
 Quartermaster Dept.

Sept 1 1888

Sept 2 1888

Sept 3 1888  
 Sept 4 1888  
 Sept 5 1888  
 Sept 6 1888  
 Sept 7 1888  
 Sept 8 1888  
 Sept 9 1888  
 Sept 10 1888  
 Sept 11 1888  
 Sept 12 1888  
 Sept 13 1888  
 Sept 14 1888  
 Sept 15 1888  
 Sept 16 1888  
 Sept 17 1888  
 Sept 18 1888  
 Sept 19 1888  
 Sept 20 1888  
 Sept 21 1888  
 Sept 22 1888  
 Sept 23 1888  
 Sept 24 1888  
 Sept 25 1888  
 Sept 26 1888  
 Sept 27 1888  
 Sept 28 1888  
 Sept 29 1888  
 Sept 30 1888

Sept 1 1888  
 Sept 2 1888  
 Sept 3 1888  
 Sept 4 1888  
 Sept 5 1888  
 Sept 6 1888  
 Sept 7 1888  
 Sept 8 1888  
 Sept 9 1888  
 Sept 10 1888  
 Sept 11 1888  
 Sept 12 1888  
 Sept 13 1888  
 Sept 14 1888  
 Sept 15 1888  
 Sept 16 1888  
 Sept 17 1888  
 Sept 18 1888  
 Sept 19 1888  
 Sept 20 1888  
 Sept 21 1888  
 Sept 22 1888  
 Sept 23 1888  
 Sept 24 1888  
 Sept 25 1888  
 Sept 26 1888  
 Sept 27 1888  
 Sept 28 1888  
 Sept 29 1888  
 Sept 30 1888

Sept 1 1888  
 Sept 2 1888  
 Sept 3 1888  
 Sept 4 1888  
 Sept 5 1888  
 Sept 6 1888  
 Sept 7 1888  
 Sept 8 1888  
 Sept 9 1888  
 Sept 10 1888  
 Sept 11 1888  
 Sept 12 1888  
 Sept 13 1888  
 Sept 14 1888  
 Sept 15 1888  
 Sept 16 1888  
 Sept 17 1888  
 Sept 18 1888  
 Sept 19 1888  
 Sept 20 1888  
 Sept 21 1888  
 Sept 22 1888  
 Sept 23 1888  
 Sept 24 1888  
 Sept 25 1888  
 Sept 26 1888  
 Sept 27 1888  
 Sept 28 1888  
 Sept 29 1888  
 Sept 30 1888



Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by  
the public Animals under my direction during  
the month of February 1869.

Period		No of Animals				Total allowance		Remarks
From	To	No of days	Horses	Mules	Total	Corn Feed		
						lbs of	lbs of	
1869	1869							
July 7	July 10	4	1	2	3	144	168	
1	1	1		12	12	144	168	
7	28	21		10	10	3630	2840	
1	28	28	1	123	124	41664	48608	
			2	147	149	44492	51884	

I certify on honor that the above Statement is correct  
that the forage was issued to the public animals  
as stated & that the issues were necessary  
(Approved)

Genl Jones  
Lt Col Comdr Wright

DD Rostborough Capt & 2nd  
Allens Regiment 69 Army

Thy.

1786

N<sup>o</sup> 41

Abstract L

1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 1863

By Capt D D Robinson  
Ay'm Co Allen Regt

17

Inf

Abstract of Articles Lost, Destroyed, in the public Service, sold &c. under the direction  
of Capt D A Rostborough & 9<sup>th</sup> Col Allen Report in the quarter ending on the  
31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

Clashes				Means of Transportation			Stores for Expensiture			
Date		By Certificate	By Whom Made	Mules	Sec'd Wagon (Single sets of)	Wagon Saddle	Feed Sacks	Mule Collars	Wagon Saddle	Feed Sacks
March	23	1	Board of Survey	"	2	1	.	12	.	.
"	28	2	D L Leach	1	.	.	.	.	.	.
"	30	3	J D Arundale & M D Bury	2	.	.	.	.	.	.
"	31	4	D A Rostborough & 9 <sup>th</sup>	.	.	.	.	16	75	.
"	31	5	D A Rostborough...	.	.	.	2	1	.	.

Total

3 2 1 2 13 16 75

I certify that the above account or Abstract is correct  
D. D. Rostborough Capt & c 2 ill  
Allen's Regiment 68 army

R. T. P. Allen  
Col. c m d



Voucher No 4  
Abstract L

1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 1863

Wm. R. R. R.  
a year

List of Quarter Master Stores Expended in the public Service under the  
 direction of Capt D D Rostborough 49th Col Allen's Regiment in the  
 Quarter ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863

No or Quantity	Articles	Application
1) Fifteen pounds 5) Twenty five feet	Archie's paper Cement	Gouging public Works Making Coffins
		17 Inf

I certify on honor that the several articles of Quarter Master Stores  
 examined, have been necessarily expended in the public Service  
 as indicated by the marginal remarks  
 D D Rostborough Capt 49th Col  
 Allen's Regiment Texas V S

(Duplicate)

✓  
1862  
Rostborough W. J.

Co. K, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50676198 20

2 21

3 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

20 39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

W. J. Rosborough

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Det service as overseer by Special Order  
23 from Ensign Capt Jan 27/62

1862 (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
and its organization by the election of field officers on  
1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
for three years on various dates during March, April  
1862.

A. B. [Signature]

Copyist.



1867  
Rosborough, D. D.

Co. D, 17 Texas Infantry.

F & S (Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private A. Z. M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rosborough, D. D.

1437<sup>a</sup>  
Ross, H. J.

Co. I 18 Tex. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pt.

Pt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers kept.....

Remarks.....

See also.....

H. J. Ross

Re

Q. J. V.

Port Co V

18 Tex Inf

No. 1446.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army  
of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General  
E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major  
General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army  
and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE  
HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confed-  
erate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States  
of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged  
or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of  
the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas, this Eighth  
day of September 1863  
Residence, Sheldon County Texas

H. A. Ross  
Private Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Texas Infy

Roston, A.

Co. H., 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Braden, Andreas

✓ 1459  
Rouse John M

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669537	20
2	96710	21
3	9802	22
4	9920	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓ BOOK MARK 1

See also

(Confederate.)

*B*

17

Texas.

*McC. Rouse*

*Put* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 1862.

Where *San Paul*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *San Paul*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time , 1862.

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

*Wm. B. Brown*  
*Pvt.* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Adm. Oct 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *May 7*, 186*2*

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*W. B. Brown*

Period

*3 years*

Remarks: *Went sick in Hospital*  
*at Little Rock*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Back mark:

*Wm. B. Brown*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*A*

17

Texas.

*Wm. C. Fouse*

*Priv*

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks *Abroad sick in hospital  
at Austin, Tex*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

*Private*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

*J. B. Rouse*  
*Privt*, *Co A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 7*, 186*2*.

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*H. F. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. S. Roubrough*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Present sick*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of

J. M. Rouse

Co.

A

Reg't of

H. D. Walker, Division  
June 13th off Mar 1st 65  
to be discharged  
By order Maj Gen Walker  
H. D. Walker  
Adj Gen

Co. A. 17th Tex Inf

Approved  
John L. Hunter Surgeon Genl  
D. Port. Smythe Surgeon Dist. Genl

McDermott Board  
Received (A. & I. G. Office) 24th May 7  
186

At Camp McCallum, Tex  
Camp Knight 28 Feb 65  
Report to Med. Examining Board  
By order  
J. B. Hunter

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

\_\_\_\_\_, of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Company, (\_\_\_\_\_) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Confederate States  
\_\_\_\_\_, was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_, of  
the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born  
in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, is  
years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
\_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days. (Here consult directions on Form \_\_\_\_\_ Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: February 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

*George W. St. Col. Comdr.*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Chas. H. Rouse* of  
Captain *T. G. Savelle* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier.

Instructions of (Here consult par. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

of the liver, and the sequelae of Anemia, with which he has  
been confined in Hospital since 20th Nov last. He was attacked  
by Jaundice followed by considerable debility about the 1st of Sept  
and it is my opinion he ought to be discharged. Surgeon.

To be discharged  
he has not been able to do any

DISCHARGED this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March, 1863, at Camp Wright, Ark.

*Smithson St. Col. Commanding the Regt.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

Co. *V*

Reg't of *1st*

*V. C. as Intendant 2d*  
*Camp 24.7.43*

*Ordered before the medical board*  
*13.11.43*

*Approved*  
*Edmond L. Mason Surg. Major*  
*D. Port. Army The Surgeon R.A.C.*

*Med. Examining Board*

Received (A. & I. G. Office, \_\_\_\_\_)

186

*H. L. W. M. M. Division*  
*July 13. 1943*  
*to be discharged*  
*By order of the Medical*  
*Department*





# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

\_\_\_\_\_, of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Company, (\_\_\_\_\_) of the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Confederate States  
\_\_\_\_\_, of  
the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born  
in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, is \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
\_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days. (Here insert directions on Form  
Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: *February 24<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*Lawrence St. Col. Comd'g*

\_\_\_\_\_, Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *C. M. Rouse* of  
Captain *St. Lawrence* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here insert par. 1124, p. 365, and directions on Form 12, p. 366, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic Inflammation*

*of the Liver, and the presence of Pneumonia, with which*  
*he has been confined in hospital since the 20th Nov last*  
*he was attacked with remittent followed by considerable*  
*debility since the 1st Sept.*  
*I think he ought to be discharged.*  
*He has not been able to perform*  
D. Pert. Ensign, The Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *March*, 1863, at *Camps Wright Ark.*

*St. Lawrence St. Col. Commanding the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

*Rowton, W. P.*

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Rowton, W. P.*

✓ 11441  
Rowe Alexander

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670145	20
2	0345	21
3	0476	22
4	0600	23
5	0704	24
6	0801	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

R.

17

Texas.

Alexander Rowe

Pvt. { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Mch 22

Where

Bastrop

, 186

By whom

J. Z. Miller

Mustered into service:

When

Mch 30

, 186

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. F. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom has not rec'd any pay

To what time

, 186

Remarks: A. Rowe absent without  
leave (afterward satisfactory excuse  
rendered)

This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Check mark:

R. G. Lewis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R.

17

Texas.

Alexander Rowe

1st, Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct.

Enlisted: , 1862.

When

March 30

, 1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

S. D. Rosborough

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

R. L. Gris

Copied.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Alexander Rowe

Priv., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22

, 1862.

Where

Bastrop

By whom

J. J. Miller

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

S. S. Roeborough

to what time

Aug. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been in existence for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

R. L. Gies

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Alexander Rowe

Bat, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 1863.

Where Camp Levy Texas

By whom R.T. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S.D. Koshrough

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been mustered for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R.L. Gies

(Confederate.)

R. | 17 | Texas.

A. Rowe

Priv., { Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Tex

By whom R. P. Allen

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: absent Sick

\*This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Rank mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Alexander Rouse

Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1862.

Where Camp Terry, Texas

By whom Col. R. T. P. Allen

Period 3 yrs or War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. D. Roseborough

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Blank mark:

R. L. Giss

✓ 1442  
*Brown James V.*

Co. B, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670348	20
2	0481	21
3	0598	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *L*

Number of personal papers herein *L*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R.

17

Texas.

James V. Rowe

Pvt, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 23, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. S. Rosborough

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Ab. sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. Gies

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

James V. Rowe

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 23, 1862.

Where

Bastrop

By whom

J. Z. Miller

Period

War.

First paid:

By whom

S. D. Rosborough

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on Aug. 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

J. V. Rowe

1st, Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 23, 1863.

Where Camp Terry Texas

By whom R. I. P. Allen

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Rosborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

R. I. P. Allen

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R. Collins* | *Tex.*

*J. W. Rowe*  
*Pl. C. Collins Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Feb. 27*, 186*3*.

Date of payment *Feb. 27*, 186*3*.

By whom *G. D. Roseborough*

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *415*

*A. S. Andrews*

1863,

4619

Copyright

R

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

J. V. Bows

Pvt., Co. B, Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Paid Feb'y 27, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

186

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50.00 ; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.



<sup>95</sup>  
Certificate of Disability  
For Discharge

In the case of  
James V. Rowe Priv.  
Co. B. Allen's Regt.  
McCulloch's Brigade  
Tenn. Vol. Inf.  
Co. D. 1st Div. 1st Corps

At the residence of  
Camp near 16 Dec 1863  
Affirm to the medical board

James V. Rowe  
Private  
McCulloch's Brigade  
Tenn. Vol. Inf.  
Co. D. 1st Div. 1st Corps  
Discharged this 1st day of March 1863 at  
Camp Wright, Ark.

Received  
at  
May 1863

Discharged this 1st day of March, 1863 at  
Camp Wright, Ark.  
Wm. H. Jones  
St. Col. Comdg regt

# Army of the Confederate States

## Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private James W. ~~W. W.~~ <sup>W. W.</sup> of Capt. J. Miller's  
Company "B" of Col. R. D. Allen's Regiment  
Texas Volunteer Infantry of Confederate States Army  
Was enlisted by Col. R. D. Allen of Allen's Regiment  
at Camp Perry Texas on the 28th Day of August  
1862 To serve for three years or during the  
present War. Was born in the District of Columbia the  
State of South Carolina is 32 Years old 5' 10" feet high  
Fair Complexion Blue Eyes Light Hair and  
by occupation when enlisted a Stockraiser  
During the last two months said Soldier  
has been wholly unfit for duty 60 Days  
I have been personally acquainted with said  
Soldier for more than 6 months and know  
him to be unfit for a Soldier by reason of  
General Bad health and Debility  
Station: Camp Mills, Ark ✓ J. W. Miller  
Date: Feb. 17<sup>th</sup> 1863 ✓ Capt. Commanding Co. B.  
Approved: R. D. Allen, Colonel.

I Certify that I have carefully examined  
said James W. ~~W. W.~~ <sup>W. W.</sup> of Capt. J. Miller's  
Company and find him incapable of per-  
forming the duties of a Soldier because of  
Haemoptysis and Irregularity of the Heart's action  
which Diseases are greatly aggravated by the  
hardships and exposure of a Soldier's life  
In my Opinion he ought to be discharged from  
Service.

✓ D. Port. Smythe  
Surgeon  
to S. A.





*2nd Div. War. Dep.*  
*Rebel Archives*

*2nd Div. War. Dep.*  
*Rebel Archives*  
*War. Dep. Archives*  
*2nd Div. War. Dep.*  
*Rebel Archives*

*Discharged this 10 day of March 1863 at*  
*Camp Wright, Ark.*  
*St. Col. Comby. reg.*

# Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
Private James V. Ford of Capt J. Z. Miller's  
Company B. of the 1st R. D. "Allens Regiment  
of Texas Volunteer Infantry of Confederate States  
Army Was enlisted by C. R. D. Allen of Allens  
Regiment at Camp Perry Texas on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
of August 1862 To serve for three years  
or during the present War. Was Born  
in the Dist of Spartanburg in the State of South Carolina  
22 Years old (5 ft 1/2) feet high fair complexion  
Blue Eyes light Hair and by occupation  
when enlisted a Stock Raiser

During the last two months said Soldier  
has been wholly unfit for duty 60 Days  
I have been personally acquainted with said  
Soldier for more than six months and know  
him to be unfit for a Soldier by reason  
of general bad health and debility

Station: Camp Mills, Ark

Date: Feb. 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Approved: R. F. O. Allen Col. Command

J. Z. Miller

Capt Comdg Co. B.

I Certify that I have carefully examined  
said James V. Ford of Captain J. Z. Miller's  
Company and find him incapable of  
performing the duties of a Soldier because  
of Acromiopathy and irregularity of the  
action of the Heart which diseases are  
greatly aggravated by the hardships and  
exposure of a Soldiers life in my opinion he  
ought to be discharged from service

W. H. Smythe

Surgeon U. S. A.



*Bowlett, James*

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50672715</i>	20
2	<i>2846</i>	21
3	<i>2969</i>	22
4	<i>3100</i>	23
5	<i>3205</i>	24
6	<i>3295</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK~~ MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

*James Rowlett*

*Private*

{ Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

*May 14*

Where

*Bastrop*

, 186*2*.

By whom

*A. P. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When

*May 14*

Where

*Bastrop*

, 186*2*.

By whom

*Maj. Munday*

Last paid:

By whom

*No pay since enlistment*

To what time

, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry mustered its organization by the election of field officers on March 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

mark:

*E. P. Petty*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*R*  
*Jas. Rowlette*

Age *3* years.  
Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infan'ty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*

, 186*2*.

Enrolled and mustered:

When *May 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Perry*.

By whom mustered *Col. Allen*.

Period *3 years or the war.*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 1st, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*E. H. Booth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*R*

17

Texas.

*James Rowlette*  
*Inf*, Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted  
When *July 14*, 1862.

Where *Camp Trinity Tex*

By whom *Col R T P Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Rosborough*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not. Stated*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

*Rev. Fish*

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Jas. Rowlette  
Alii, Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 14

1863

Where

Camp Terry Tex.

By whom

Col Allen

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

A. D. Rosborough

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

R | 17 | Texas.

J Rowlett

offi } Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom Col Allen

Period War

Remarks: absent Sick

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Check mark: .....

Rec'd

Copy 10

R

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

J. Rowlett

Co. 4<sup>th</sup>, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

1864.

Enlisted

When

May 14

1862.

Where

Camp Farnell

By whom

Col. Allen

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached to Farnell  
Colony.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1859.

mark:

Rio. Fish

Copy let.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

Tex

Jas. Rowlette

Pvt. Co. F. 17th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

186

Remarks: Wounded severely

Endorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Vol. 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Wade

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

James Rowlette

17 Tex. Vol. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 3 qrs 1863

Date , 1863

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1, 1863

To Apr. 30, 1863

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Reed

Copist.

*Rowlette, James*

Co. *F*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Rowlett, James*

1445  
Rowton W. P.

Co. <sup>4</sup>F, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30672720	20
2	0349	21
3	0478	22
4	0682	23
5	0706	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

*W. P. Raulson,*

*Put* { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Enlisted into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co B  
July 5 1862*

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of said officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1859.

Check mark:

*E. P. Petty,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

W. P. Rowton

Priv., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. I. P. Allen

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom S. D. Rosbrough

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Ab. sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. G. Gies

(Confederate.)

R.

17

Texas.

W. P. Rowton

Priv., Co. B., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 5, 1862.

Where Camp Perry

By whom J. Z. Miller

Period War

Must paid:

By whom S. D. Rockborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: ab. sick.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Remarks:

R. G. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

H. P. Rowton

Det., Co. B, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Camp Teary Texas.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Roeborough

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

R.

17

Texas.

W. P. Rouston

Plt.

{ Capt. J. Z. Miller's Company,  
17 Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Perry, Tex.

By whom R. J. P. Allen

Period Mar

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: absent without leave

\* This company was also known as Company B, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark mark:

R. L. B. v.



Royston J. M

Co. F, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672719	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

*J. M. Rayston*

Put { Capt. E. P. Petty's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 19*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *June 19*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. Allen*

Not paid:

By whom *No pay since enlistment*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company F, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Check mark:

*E. H. Booth*

Copyist

✓ 1447  
Rusby, David

Co. *L*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50675289	20
2	5217	21
3	5329	22
4	5642	23
5	5731	24
6	5802	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

K (Confederate.)  
17  
Texas.

David Ruby  
Pvt. } Capt. Sam'l J. P. McDowell's Co.,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*  
Age 28 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mar 28 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When Mar 31, 1862.  
Where Lockhart

By whom E. H. Rogan  
Mustered into service:

When Mar. 31, 1862  
Where Lockhart

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Last paid:

By whom:

At what time:

Remarks: , 1862

This company subsequently became Company K, 17th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
in existence for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

Mark:

J. W. Love  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

David Ruby

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 31, 1862.

Where Lockhart, Tex.

By whom E. H. Rogan

Period War.

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(202)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

David Ruby

Priv., Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 31, 1862.

Where Lockhart Tex

By whom E H Rogan

Period War

Remarks: Absent. Temporarily transferred to Pratt's Battery, Nov. 15, 1862.

The 5th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

JW Love

Copies

(Confederate)

R

17

Texas.

David Ruby

1st Co. K, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1863.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom D. D. Rosebrough

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached Pratt's  
Battery.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1863. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1860.

Book mark:

(002)

J. W. Love

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*R*  
*David Ruby*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*

1863

Where

*Camp Terry*

By whom

*R. T. P. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*D. D. Roseborough*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*absent. Detached  
Bratt's Battery*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

R  
David Ruby

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Mar. 31

1862.

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. J. P. Allen

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

D. D. Roseborough

To what time

Dis. List Aug. 31., 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached temporarily to Pratt's Battery Nov. 15, '62.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

17

Tex

David Ruby

Allen's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

A. R.

1862

Date

Occupation

Teacher

1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE: 24

From

July 24

1862

To

July 31

1862

Months

Days

2

Date of pay

25th Dec 62

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

✓ 1448  
Pucker, George, G.

Co. C, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670829	20
2	5955	21
3	1087	22
4	1208	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*G. Y. Puckett*  
2nd, { Capt. Thom. H. Gatlin's Company,  
Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 24* to *June 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mar. 22*, 1862.

Where *Greenville*.

By whom *T. H. Gatlin*.

Mustered into service:

When *Mar. 23*, 1862.

Where *Camp Greasy*.

By whom *T. H. Gatlin*.

Not paid:

By whom *Has not been paid*.

To what time *since enlist. V86*.

Remarks: *Present*.

This company was also known as Company C, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry. (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry) and its organization by the election of field officers on March 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been in service for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1861.

Mark:

*W. H. Z. Z. Z.*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

G. W. Greener

2nd Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 1862.

Where Camp Perry.

By whom R. B. Allen.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom H. H. Greenough.

To what time July 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Promoted by election.

May 10, 1862.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

17

**Texas.**

Y. G. Bunch  
2nd Co. Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

Nov. 2 Dec. ...., 1862.

**Initiated:**

March 22, 1886

Where London, 186

by whom B. B. B.

7 whom B. Z. P. Allen

period 22.0 x

not paid:  
by whom *W. H. K. and*

what time \_\_\_\_\_

What time May 21, 186 .

Present or absent at the meeting

marks: a boat

Section 11

.....

.....

.....

Year	Male (%)	Female (%)
1960	65	60
1965	70	65
1970	75	70
1975	80	75
1980	85	80

1970 (also known as)

It was composed of ten companies and three regiments. It was known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.

It was composed of ten companies which had been  
for three years on various dates during March, April  
mark:

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Copyright

Copyright.

17

Texas.

*G. G. Buckner*  
Capt., Co. *1st*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *June 22*

Enlisted:  
When *March*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*, 186*2*.

By whom *H. S. Allen*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:  
By whom *W. D. Housenough*, 186*2*.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:  
*W. D. Housenough*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*G. G. Hatcher*  
Co., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 3rd*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Terry*.

By whom *B. T. Allen*.

Period *Mar.*

Cost paid:

By whom *W. W. Harkness*.

To what time *Mar.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Recharged*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. W. Harkness*  
Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

R |

17

Texas.

Geo. G. Rucker  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. C. 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 10, 1862  
Date of resignation, death, } Resigned  
transfer or promotion } Dec. 27, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

T. Bay

Copied

Rucker, Geo. H.

Lieut-

Co. C-17. Tex. Inf-

See Patrick Sanders  
Jos. Davis

238  
R. 186

Camp Nelson

Nov 28 1862

Geo. G. Rucker 17. Inf.  
2d Lieut Col. C. Col.

R. T. Allen's Regiment.

Tendering resignation.

T. O. No 303 at 240  
Dec 27th 1862

Camp Nelson

Near Austin Ark

Nov 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Approved

E. J. Beall

Chf Surg Dir.

Ans: Trans. Rec: Sept

Recd at 26. 1862

Respectfully forwarded

~~Respectfully forwarded~~

~~Respectfully forwarded~~

Hq 3rd Div of Miss Inf Div  
2d Army Corps The 9th  
Camp Nelson Louisiana Ark  
Nov 21st 1862

Approved Respectfully  
forwarded

George H. Morgan  
Col 2nd Army Div

Hq 3rd Div 1st Div  
2d Army Corps  
Camp Nelson

Nov 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Respectfully forwarded

Henry E. McCulloch  
Maj Genl Comd Div

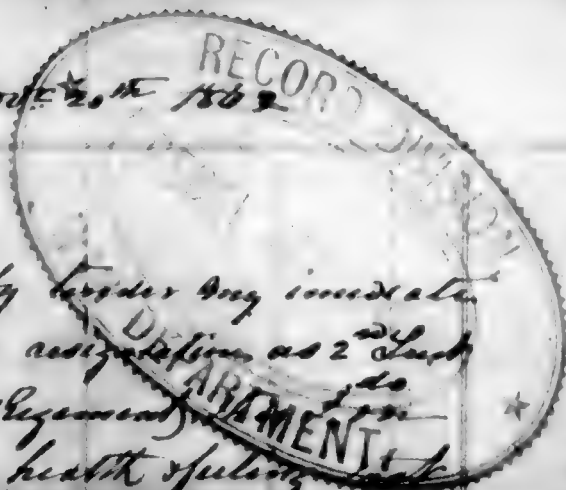
Head Quarters office  
Little Rock Ark

Nov 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

Recommend that  
Resignation be accepted

John H. Mason  
Maj Genl

Camp Nelson Nov 20th 1862



Col. R. T. Allen

Sir I hereby tender my immediate  
and unconditional resignation as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
in Comp "B" of your Regiment  
on account of my ill health of which  
I am utterly unable to stand the service.

Very Respectfully  
Geo G. Reader

I certify that I have carefully examined the  
sick Lt Geo G. Reader and find him unfit for  
the duties of a Soldier because of a Bronchitis and  
General Debility, he has been for many months  
of declining health and in my opinion the influ-  
ence of the Climate is unfavorable to his constitution  
and would probably shorten his life.

Approved

R. T. Allen

Col. Comdr.

D. Port-Emythe

Brigade Surgeon U.S.A.

1149  
Rushmann Philip

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674078	20
2	4190	21
3	4207	22
4	4405	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Philip Ruhlmann

Priv., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

P. T. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

No pay

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 3, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

A. A. Roney

Copies

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Philip R. Hermann  
Art., Co. H, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom No pay

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(348)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
17

Texas.

R  
Philippe Ruhnmann  
Priv, Co. A, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Jan 5 Feb

Enlisted:  
When

, 1863.

Where Camp Terry July 1, 1862

By whom Col. R. J. P. Allen

Period

Mar

Last paid:  
By whom

No pay

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks: Absent  
Absent Sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

H. A. Roddy

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Ph. Ruhlmann

Priv., Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where July 1, 1862  
Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. R. I. Pallen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

No pay

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without  
leave

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

Copy 1st.

*Runge, Johannes*

Co. *A*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Runge John*

1151  
+  
Pringle, John

Co. H, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50673959	20
2	4075	21
3	4187	22
4	4294	23
5	4402	24
6	4468	25
7	6155	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

R

17

Texas.

Johanne<sup>x</sup> Runge

Priv. { Capt. H. E. Jordt's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 11 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 26, 1862

Where New Ulm, Austin Co.

By whom R. Berner

Entered into service:

When Apr 26, 1862

Where Camp Terry

By whom R. J. Pallen

Pay paid:

By whom Has had no pay.

To what time , 1862

Remarks: Sworn in for the  
war by Robert Berner  
J. P. April 26/62

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 17th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
April 4, 1862. It was organized by the companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Check made: C3

H. A. Rowley  
Copper.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

John Runge

Priv., Co. H., Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 26, 1862.

Where Camp Terry.

By whom R. J. Pallen

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. D. Roxborough

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

H. J. Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A*

17

Texas.

*John Runge*

*Pro*, Co *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *A. J. Pallen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Roxborough*

At what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

*H. A. Rocky*

Copyist.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

(Confederate.)

*R*

17

Texas.

*John Runge*  
Cpt., Co. *H*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 26*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *Col. R. T. P. Allen*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *D. D. Roseborough*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Mrs. Runge  
Capt. Co. H, 47 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Apr 26, 1862

Where Camp Terry Tex

By whom Col. R. J. P. Allen

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Roseborough

To what time

Apr 30

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
adopted its organization by the election of field officers on  
May 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1862.

mark:

H. A. Rose

Copy let.



(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

John Runge.

Priv, Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted.

When

Apr 25, 1862

Where

Camp Terry

By whom

R. T. P. Allen

Period

3 years or war

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Roxborough

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1861.

Book mark:

H. A. Roxbury

(642)

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

J Runge

Pvt

Co. H, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave sick furl expired  
Aug 23/65 wounded in (over)

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
was organized by the election of field officers on  
Aug 1st. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
formed for three years on various dates during March, April  
May, 1862.

A B Mustain

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE).

John Bunge.

Pvt. Co. H. 17 Tex. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled June 30, 1865.

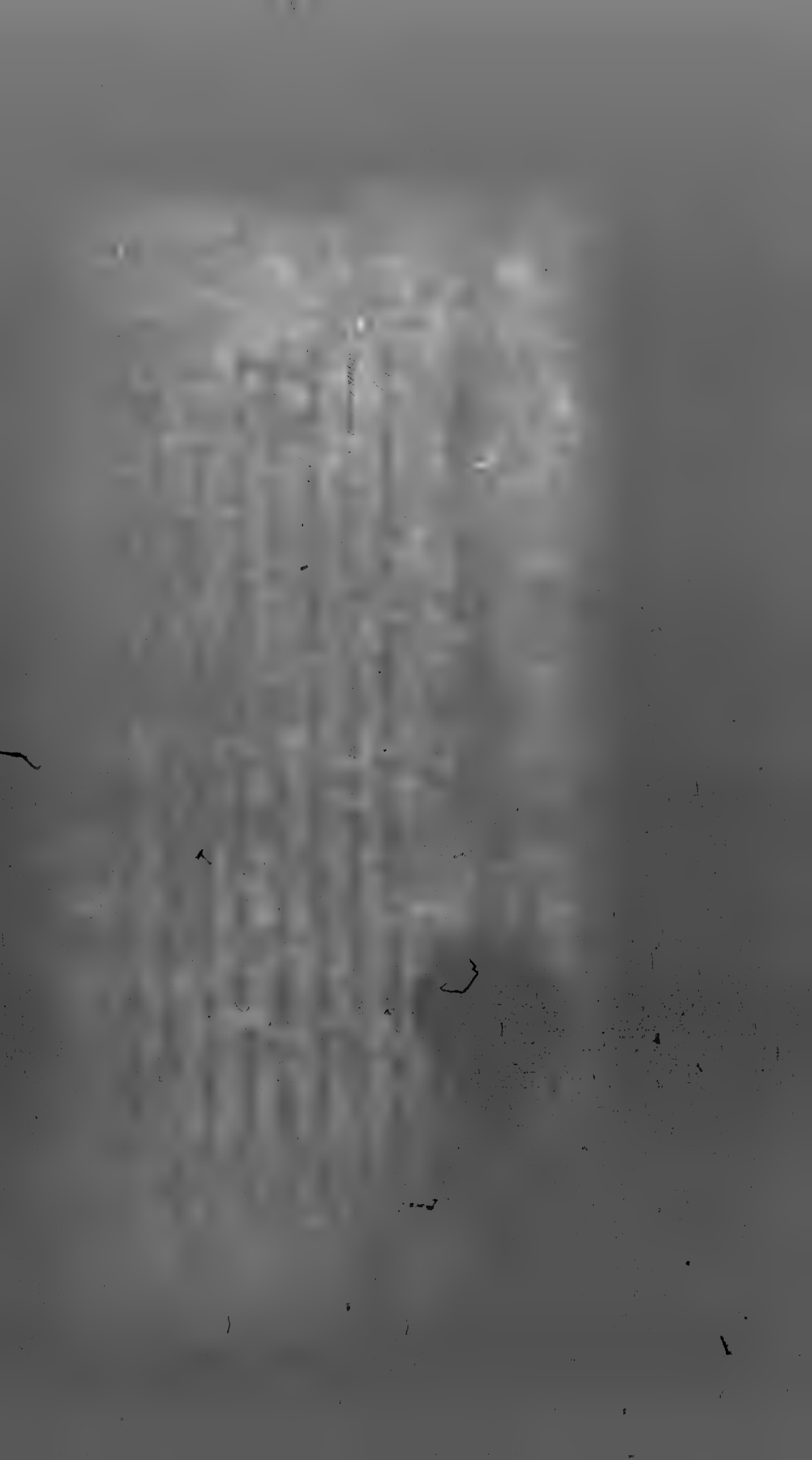
Residence

Number of rolls 3

CRESS

Copyist.





*Prunkle J. A*

Co. *A*, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669540	20
2	9675	21
3	9805	22
4	9923	23
5	678113	24
6	6302	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*B*

17

Texas.

*J. I. Bunkles*  
*Priv*, { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 29 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *June 23, 1862*

Where *Camp Texas*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *June 23, 1862*

Where *Camp Texas*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regt. Tex. Inf.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

1000

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

*J. A. Pankell*  
*Pvt.* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *June 23*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 6, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(444)

*J. A. Pankell*

Copyist.



(Confederate)

*R*

17

Texas.

*J. A. Runkle*

*Priv*, Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Austin Dec 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1862

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *P. J. P. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks *Abandoned at Austin.*

*Not*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*R*

17

Texas.

*J. A. Runkle*  
*Priv*, Co *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 23*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*.

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Rosborough*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick at home*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 2, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. D. Rosborough*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*P*  
*Dir* *John R. Runkle*  
*, Col A*, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*June 9 1864*

*March 21 1862*

*Aug 31 1863*

*At Camp*  
*Stacy*  
*P. E. Allen*  
*3 yrs*

*J. D. Polk*  
*Aug 31*  
*Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
March 4, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April  
and May, 1861.

Check mark:

*J. H. Burris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas

Jas B. Runkle

Co. 11, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for the quarter ending *Mar 31*, 1863.

Died:

When

*Feb 20*, 1863.

Where

*At same place*

Cause

*Measles*

Remarks: *Reported in morning*

*Report of death not*

*being known earlier*

*[Signature]*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(661)

Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE)

17th

Tex.

J. A. Finkle

Pvt., Co. A, Allen's Regt. T.V. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Feb'y 8, 1865.

ENLISTED:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

186

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50.00 ; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

*Runkle, J. M.*

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Runkles Joseph*

Runkles, J. A.

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Runkle, J. A.

+ 1455  
Prinkles Joseph

Co. A, 17 Texas Infantry.  
(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50669539	20
2	9672	21
3	9804	22
4	9922	23
5	670023	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*R*

17

Texas.

*J. M. Runkles*  
*Priv* { Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *March 25, 1862*

Where *Caldwells Bend*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When *March 27, 1862*

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks: *Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.  
The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Runkles*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*B*

17

Texas.

*J. M. Runkle*  
*Priv.* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Entered Oct 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *Camp Terry*

By whom *R. D. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Present*

This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry organized the organization by the election of field officers on April 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April, May, 1862.

Rank mark:

*J. M. Runkle*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

J. M. Runkle

Pvt.

Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Co.,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When

March 27, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

R. F. P. Allen

Period

3 years

Remarks:

Went sick to Austin  
Ark.

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(1862)

Copy.

*B*

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*J. M. Runkle*  
*Sgt*, Co 1, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Jan 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

*March 27*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Texas*

By whom

*E. C. Allen*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*L. B. Bourroughs*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Check mark:

*L. B. Bourroughs*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

Joseph Hankins

Priv, Co. A, 17 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 9, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

(042)

Copy

✓ 1456  
*Ryan David*

Co. *a*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50669542</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *P*

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

P

17

Texas.

*David Ryan*

*Sub* } Capt. Robt. D. Allen's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

*March 27, 1862*

Where

*Wadswell, Ark*

By whom

*R. D. Allen*

Mustered into service:

When

*March 27, 1862*

Where

*Camp Perry*

By whom

*R. D. Allen*

Last paid:

By whom

*Never paid*

To what time

, 1862

Remarks:

*Present*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 17th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. A. Morris*

Captain

Trans Miss Dist  
South of Red River  
Antonio July 10<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Regt. B-46  
Special Order  
No 15

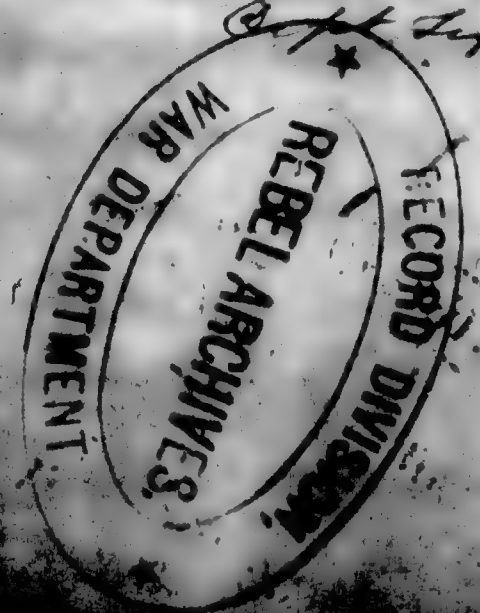
The Genl: Comdr:  
to that Private David  
of Co. "A" Allens  
Tex: Vol: Infantry  
discharged from  
service on account  
of disability;

By order of  
Genl: P. H. Hebert  
Mason  
Capt. A. S. O.

Certificate  
Of Disability for dis-  
charge in the case  
of Private

David Ryan -  
Company A  
Allens Regiment of Inf.  
17<sup>th</sup> Tex. Inf.  
affirmed

Henry H. Edwards  
Med Director  
Capt. S. J. W.





## Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Private David Ryan of Capt. R. D. Allen's Company (2<sup>d</sup>)  
of the Allen's Regiment of Confederate States Infantry, was  
enlisted by R. D. Allen of Allen's Regiment of Tex. Vol. Infantry  
at Camp Perry Texas on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862 to serve for the  
term; he was born in Morgan County in the State of Alabama  
26 years of age - 5' feet 10 inches high dark complexion  
dark hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a  
Black Rider. During the last two months said soldier has been  
incapable for duty for days. When on duty he is compelled  
to lay down & put his bowels back having the Hernia  
Station Camp Perry  
Date July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

✓ R. D. Allen  
Capt. "Comd'g Comp. A"

I certify that I have carefully examined the aged  
David Ryan of Capt. R. D. Allen's Company and find him  
incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
of a Hernia of the right side which incapacitates  
him from undergoing the fatigues of military  
life; His testicle is permanently adhered to some  
portion of the Hernial Sac, which causes  
severe pain whenever the Hernia descends

✓ E. H. Jones  
Apt. Surgeon -

Discharged this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1862 at Camp  
Perry  
R. D. Allen  
Lt Col Commanding the Post

✓ 1445  
*Ryan Hillary*

Co. *D*, 17 Texas Infantry.

(Allen's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Captain* | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5067/506</i>	20
2	<i>1613</i>	21
3	<i>1729</i>	22
4	<i>1855</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | 17 | Texas.

Hillary Ryan

Capt. } Capt. Hillary Ryan's Company,  
Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled: March 7, 1862

Where Lampasas

By whom

Mustered into service:

When April 5, 1862

Where Lampasas

By whom H. S. P. Allen

Last paid: By whom has received no pay

To what time 1862

Remarks: Absent from 15  
days sick to return as  
soon as well

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 17th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

The 17th (also known as Allen's Regiment Texas Infantry)  
completed its organization by the election of field officers on  
March 1, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been  
organized for three years on various dates during March, April,  
and May, 1861.

Subst mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

17

Texas.

*Henry Ryan*  
Capt, Co. *A*, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *April 5*, 186 *2*.

Where *Camp Perry*

By whom *R. T. P. Allen*

Period *For War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. D. Roderbaugh*

To what time *186 2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers on April 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

mark:

*R. T. P. Allen*

Original.

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

William Ryan

Capt, Co. D, Allen's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 7, 1862.

Where

Lampasas

By whom

William Ryan

Mustered into service:

When April 5, 1862.

Where

Camp Perry

By whom

Col. R. T. Patten

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Remarks:

Detached as clerk  
in Hospital supervision sick

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(100)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

R

17

Texas.

William R. Ryan  
Capt., Co. XL, Allen's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1863

Where Camp Perry

By whom R. T. P. Allen

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent detached

to Little Rock to have

some bullet holes made

Book mark:

The 17th (also known as Allen's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the election of field officers on June 8, 1862. It was composed of ten companies which had been organized for three years on various dates during March, April and May, 1862.

(102)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

17

Texas.

Hillery Ryan  
Capt. Co. D. 17. Regt. Texas.

Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 14, 1862

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

Resigned

Aug. 27, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 461

T. Cary

(988)

Copy



506  
Dr. Hillary Ryan W.D.  
(of Lampasas Texas).

Richmond Mar. 21/62

Apples. Hon. C.  
Stewart, for appt as  
Surgeon to new Reg-  
iment for frontier defense



Recd Mar 21/62

Hon. C. C. Stewart  
Richmond Mar. 21/62

Recommends appt of Dr.  
Hillary Ryan of Lampasas  
Texas as Surgeon of the  
new Regiment for frontier  
service.

over

Recd Mar 21/62



Richmond Va  
March 21 1862

Dear Sir -

I am Sir - Mr. Henry Bryan  
Comptroller, Texas, desires the appointment  
of a surgeon of the Government service  
to be in the State of Indiana for some  
time - I am a woman to a  
great deal of medical knowledge,  
and a long experience in  
my profession. Willing that in  
a moment, qualify me to take part  
in the Government service  
I am Sir

Respectfully,  
H. B. Bryan

2

No 29  
Quarterly Return Cash  
1st Quarter 1868  
Capt William Ryan

No. 42.—Voucher to Abstract R.

Special Acquisition.

NO. ABSTRACT.

FOR

Issued the

of

No. 40-100 (Formerly No. 100) SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Two "2" "A" Lints, Poles & Pins Complete

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: one tent being condemned and not having sufficient to shelter the men  
D. D. Barber, Capt. Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at New Orleans, Ark. the 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863 of  
D. D. Barber, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army. Two "2" Lints  
Poles & Pins Complete.

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

William Ryan Capt-

W. D. Walker Esq.  
 Monaca, Aug 11. 1863.  
 Approved respectfully  
 forward. W. D. Walker.  
 Maj. Gen. Comd.

W. D. Walker Esq.  
 Alameda, July 11, 1863.  
 Respectedly forwarded  
 R. Taylor  
 Maj. Gen. Comd.



Camp Walker #3  
 near Benton, La.  
 July 6<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 124  
 Capt. Bryan (Co. D)  
 17th Tex Inf  
 1st Regt. 1st Div.  
 Considering the  
 "disorganization"  
 of the Co. 17th Tex Inf.  
 Del. La. 11th July 1863  
 Approved & respect for  
 E. J. Miller  
 Capt. Co. B & Comd.

W. D. Walker Esq.  
 Del. La. July 11<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 Approved & respect for  
 with the recent loss  
 the service will be  
 benefited by the ac.  
 Captain of this Co.  
 E. J. Miller  
 Maj. Gen. Comd. Bryan

Received 27/63  
 July 22 1863

H. Q. Dept. Trans.  
 Shreveport, July 26-63  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 approved  
 E. J. Miller  
 Lt. Gen. Comd.

Camp Green, Jan. 1st.

July 1883

Gen. S. Cooper

Adj. & Insp. Gen.

212

When this war commenced  
I was an Invalid and had been for years, but stim-  
ulated by a sense of duty I volunteered to leave my  
Country - I am and have been from the organi-  
zation, Capt. of Comp. G. 2nd Illinois Regt. 1st  
Volunteers

For more than two thirds of the  
time, Mr. Seymour has been in command  
of my Company and although for a long  
time I have been on detached ser-  
vice, he will at last be able to direct the Company

I am sorry to report, my family, and more  
especially to my companions in the Liberator.  
I am now, and have been long, my  
dearest friends, in a state of uncertainty  
the support of my education. I  
have left of the subject. I have  
the Liberator, and the Liberator  
of the Liberator, and the Liberator  
again, and all the Liberator.

His very sincere friend  
is quite content to commence his service.

promoted by his conduct, more and more  
further to the Hoping that our many  
had to return the service of one century, his  
also to the service of the country, for  
your Ob. Servant  
J. L. Walker  
Colonel, A. C. S.

Capt. Hillary Ryan of Co D. 11th Texas Vol. Inftry  
having applied to me for a certificate, upon which  
to ground an application for a tender of resignation  
I certify that I have carefully examined  
the said officer and find him incapable of  
performing the duties of an officer because of  
"Chronic Diarrhoea". Said officer is now suffering  
also been for the last eight months and during  
with Chronic Congestion of the Liver, and during  
that time has been too feeble to discharge the or-  
dinary duties of the camp. I further declare my  
opinion to be, that his health is so much  
impaired, that he cannot, nor will not for any  
reasonable length of time, be able for service, therefore  
recommend that his resignation be accepted.

Approved  
E. J. Deane  
Adj. Surg. Div.

U. S. M. Walker  
Surgeon P. A. C. S.



14<sup>th</sup> In. Cavalry Camp  
Near Monroe La 13<sup>th</sup> July  
My Mother -  
I respectfully ask leave of absence  
until the war department can be heard from  
relative to my the accompanying Requisition  
Hillier. Yours Capt.  
Camp 14<sup>th</sup> In. Cavalry

N<sup>o</sup> 6  
Voucher

Quarterly Return of Clothing  
& Equipage

4th quarter 1862



**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

For

*Orthing and Equipage for Co D*

(5) Five Pair Shoes (1 pair 6.00)

(10) Ten Coats (1.12.00, 4/18.00)

(10) Ten Pair Drawers

(8) Eight Shirts

(19) Nine Pair Socks

(2) Two Pair Drawers

(2) Two Shirts

(4) Four Pair Shoes

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: -----

*That the men were destitute of  
having drawn such articles*

Capt. *H. A. Rostorovich*, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*Hillary Ryan Capt Co D Allen Regt*

*R. V. Allen Col.*, Commanding.

Received at *Camp Allen*, the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*,

1862, of *Capt H. A. Rostorovich*, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Five*

*Pa shoes Ten Coats Ten Pa Drawers and  
Ten Shirts Nine Pa Socks*, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*Hillary Ryan Capt  
Comp D Allen Regt*

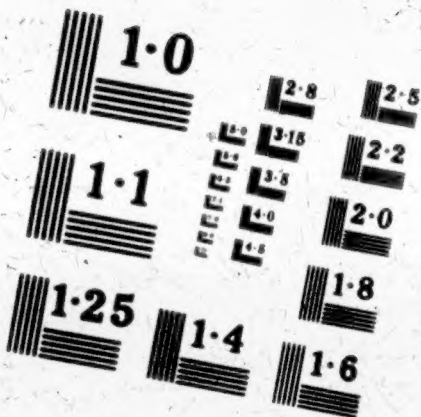
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

389





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART